

440th SALE

# POSTAL HISTORY of the WORLD

Featuring the Edith M. Faulstich Collection

Sold by Order of the Executors



AT PUBLIC AUCTION

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday  
November 19th, 20th, 21st, 1973

At 10:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M. Each Day

*Robert A. Siegel*

**AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.**

120 East 56th STREET

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 10022

Tel.: (212) 753-6421

## IN MEMORIAM

**Edith M. Faulstich, 1907-1972**

Mrs. Edith M. Faulstich, whose collection makes up the vast majority of lots in this auction was one of the world's foremost collectors of material devoted to the Postal History of the World. Her own title for the collection, "Saga of the Mails" is the best description that can be given, in a single phrase.

The collection has won innumerable awards including several Grand Awards and "Court of Honor" status in both National and International Exhibitions. Much of her original research has been published in the form of monographs on specialized subjects, such as the "Extra Courier" postmarks of Switzerland, the "Cito" marks of Europe and, at the time of her death she was engaged in writing an extensive, authoritative work on the Allied Operations in North Russia and Siberia of World War I.

To attempt to describe the contents of the collection would be an exercise in futility. The magnitude is overwhelming. The time period covered dates back to the writings on clay tablets in ancient Babylon or Assyria and progresses through the centuries up to present times.

She made so many friends through Philately with her warmth and generosity that her passing has left many of us with a feeling of sadness. But, consistent with her love of Philately and of her particular interests, it was her wish that when her time came, her collection should be distributed in such manner as to permit the greatest possible number of collectors to share in the many pieces she found so interesting.

We have made every effort possible to follow her wishes and the results of our labor are set forth in this catalogue which we hope may be a lasting memorial to her.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL



**NOVEMBER 19th, 20th, 21st, 1973**

**ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.**

**120 East 56th Street**

New York, N. Y. 10022

**Tel.: 753-6421 (Area Code 212)**

Please purchase for me at at your auction to be held **November 19th, 20th, 21st, 1973**, the lots named below, the prices annexed being my limit on each lot. I agree to remit for purchases in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** and return no lots later than three days after receipt.

REFERENCES PLEASE  
(if unknown to us)

**SIGNED**

New York State residents kindly include  
County in address.

County

[illegible]

## VALUATIONS

Upon request, estimate of value furnished on any lots in this auction.





# FIRST SESSION

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19th, 1973 — 10:30 A. M.

## POSTAL HISTORY OF THE WORLD

### EARLIEST FORMS OF WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

- 1 ☒ **Babylonian or Assyrian Clay Tablet**, Approximately 2x2x2'', with cuneiform writing & seals, in cameo; a corner removed shows it to contain another tablet with cameo writing, **The whole comprising a "cover" with enclosure.** The "cover" thousands of years old, was once broken so the contents could be read but has been neatly put together except for the piece which shows the contents. One of the world's earliest complete "covers". Matchless! .....
- 2 ☒ **Babylonian or Assyrian Clay Tablet**, Approximately 2½x2x1'', ovoid and with cuneiform writing all around, each segment separated by a vertical Line; Wonderfully well preserved. Of great antiquity, a couple of thousand years old, at least .....
- 3 ☒ **Babylonian or Assyrian Clay Tablet**, Approximately 1½x1½x¾" Cuneiform writing well impressed all around. Broken and neatly put together. A marvelous Postal History piece of great antiquity; thousands of years old .....
- 4 **Babylonian or Egyptian Seal**, Made of tempered resin or baked clay, like a tube 1"x⅝" in diameter. Engraved with figures & cuneiform letters. When rolled over a piece of soft clay, all would appear in cameo, as the signature or special mark of some dignitary. Perfectly preserved .....
- 5 **Egyptian Scarab Seal**, Made of soft rock or baked clay, hole drilled through ends, like a bead. The top with scarab design, the bottom with intaglio design which, impressed in wax or clay would produce an ornamental seal. Perfect state of preservation .....
- 6 **Stone Seal**. Hole drilled through like a bead. Rounded except for bottom which is flat & has an intaglio Winged Horse cut into it. An interesting very early private seal .....
- 7 **Moonstone Seal**, Approximately 3¾x⅝'', ovoid with carved figures on flat surface. A very interesting old seal for wax or clay. Perfect state of Preservation .....
- 8 **Papyrus Leaf**, A well-preserved leaf of the Papyrus plant which grew in profusion on the banks of the Nile in Egypt. Its use for correspondence antedated the invention of paper, and superseded the cumbersome clay tablets .....
- 9 ☒ **Egypt, Circa 162 A D**, Small portion of letter (5x5cm) neatly written in old Greek on piece of papyrus. In an excellent state of preservation (Photo) .....

**LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17**

**No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress**

- 10 ☒ **Papyrus Letter, 6th Century, A. D.** An irregular piece of papyrus with original letter in old Greek, carried by a courier of the Byzantine Empire whose signature appears at the bottom .....
- 11 ☒ **Papyrus Letter, Large fragment of letter written on papyrus, Egypt, circa 850 A. D.** Written in Coptic and has been translated to read "Give it to my beloved brother". Fine example of how the papyrus was put in two layers so that the fibres crossed. Mounted between two pieces of glass. Well preserved .....
- 12 ☒ **Egypt, circa 950 A. D., Complete letter written in Arabic on very old paper (3½x6")** Some erosion with several holes, typical of paper of such great age. Mounted between two pieces of glass and with a translation. An "Exhibition Piece" of utmost interest .....

## COVERS OF GREAT AGE

### 14th-17th CENTURY
















#### EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN AREAS

Because of the antiquity of these covers and their unusual uses, some carried by monks, some by military or private couriers, some by sea aboard old galleons we are offering them in chronological arrangement by date of use. Origin and destinations are given wherever possible. Special attention is called to the fact that in this group will be found examples of the earliest actual postal markings known.














The number of covers to and from Venice demonstrates how the Venetians dominated commerce during the period.















- 13 ☒ **Folded Letter, 14th Century, to Venice,** In Latin-Italian beautiful monastic calligraphy, from Padua 4 Sept. Year date not clear, "A little Gem" (Photo) **E. IV**
- 14 ☒ **Grant Deed of Bishop Otto of the Monastery Church, dated July 26, 1304,** in Latin, in form of a letter, giving property in Leyden (Holland) to Hubert, called Saase, Knight. Written on parchment and with parchment ribbon to hold it secure. Wonderful state of preservation considering it is over 650 years old ..... **E. VII**
- 15 ☒ **17 Oct. 1347, Famagusta, Cyprus** Folded letter to Venice. Written in a medieval style on thick, strongly laid paper and with a neat Guild Mark on address side. Very Fine, especially for a 14th Century cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 16 ☒ **1358, Cividale,** on letter to Venice. Medieval style writing, Clear date in docketing. On hand-made watermarked paper. Fine state of preservation **E. V**
- 17 ☒ **Jan. 1364, Candia (Crete)** Date line on large folded letter addressed to Johann Delphyno, who was Doge of Venice, 1356-61. Thick, laid paper. Remarkably Fine state of preservation ..... **E. V**
- 18 ☒ **1387, French Monastery Letter,** Written on parchment in "lingue d'oc" (The dialect of Languedoc, Southern France Fine monastic calligraphy & secured by strip of parchment through a slit & secured by a Red seal. Very Fine, on album page with full explanation of use ..... **E. V**
- 19 ☒ **1389, Ecclesiastical Letter,** Written in Latin in style of cloistered monks. Signed "Jacobinus" on the inside and "Johannes" on outside. The words "P. Port" (per post) are clear. Origin & destination not clear. A letter carried by a cleric in course of his duties. Excellent condition for a 14th Century letter ..... **E. VI**
- 20 ☒ **6 Oct. 1389, Cipro (Cyprus),** Heading on folded letter to Venice, Guild Mark includes a Maltese Cross, which seems to link it to the Crusades but it is strictly a business letter in very old Italian. In addition to the Guild Mark there is an indecipherable marking at lower left resembling roots of tree. Excellent condition ..... (Photo) **E. V**



- 21  **1390, Ecclesiastical Letter**, In Latin, typical monk's calligraphy; carried by monks or clerics and of particular interest because each one added his own personal note to the address. There are seven such notes including original address. Unfortunately neither origin nor destination is decipherable. Internal flaws mended, Fine 14th century piece ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 22  **1396, Parchment Letter** in Latin, Monastic calligraphy. Origin & address indecipherable due to aging. Excellent example of security seal with parchment strip still intact in its slit Fine, in view of being over 550 years old .... **E. IV**
- 23  **1404, Spain to Venice**, Neat folded letter in old Spanish calligraphy to Venice, Date translated 26 July 1404 on front and a wonderful example of the Guild Mark—a Merchant's marking which identified his letter and on the bales of goods he shipped. Very Fine & Striking ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 24  **1412, Tana, (Russia) to Venice**, Believed to be the **Second earliest cover known from Russia**. Tana was a trading station on the River Don, near the Sea of Azov. Letter is in old Italian calligraphy. The Venetian traders must have brought their own writing paper as no paper mill was known in Russia before 1756. With a Guild Mark but eroded in corner into the mark otherwise Fine. A Postal History piece of great importance ..... **E. VIII**
- 25  **1414, Beyrout to Damascus**, In Old Italian, beautiful calligraphy. With Crosses at and below address, invoking the favor of God for safe carriage. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 26  **1414, Damascus to Aman**, Folded letter, Beautiful old Italian calligraphy, with Cross preceding address & curious curls at lower right. Very Fine .... **E. IV**
- 27  **11 Gambino 1419, Hamburg to Alexandria** letter in a fine old Spanish calligraphy. With wax seal holding piece of string, which was threaded through small holes & tied for security. Very Fine and of unusual interest **E. V**
- 28  **1419, Candia (Crete) to Alexandria**, Folded letter, Fine old Italian calligraphy; mysterious initials at lower corners. Very Fine, Rare usage ..... **E. IV**
- 29  **1419, Venice to Alexandria**, Long business letter, with Cross before address, invoking God's favor for safe carriage. Wax seal holding ends of string used to tie the letter together. Splendid state of preservation ..... **E. IV**
- 30  **22 Feb. 1427, 16 Mar. 1429**. Two folded letters from Mantova (Mantua) each with the Ducal Seal impressed Albino; the seals are different, the 1429 cover bit worn, other Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 31  **Four Very Old Letters on Parchment**, 1439, 1446, 1520, 1533. All appear to be of French origin, typical clerical calligraphy suggesting carriage by monks. One with security ribbon intact. Excellent condition in view of their great age ..... **E. VI**
- 32  **25 Jan. 1454**, Date line on merchant's letter, probably to Bologna, Splendid example of Guild Mark or sender's own identification pattern & vertical pen stroke to show postage paid. One internal edge worn, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 33  **1458, The World's First Postmark**, Embossed seal of the **Cursores Mediolanum** (Milan Courier) clearly impressed on merchant's letter with Guild Mark & Vertical pen stroke to show postage paid. From Milan in beautiful old Italian calligraphy on paper with curious watermark. The seal impression goes through the folds of the letter showing impress after sealing. Considered the world's first postmark. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. X**
- 34  **December, 1458**, Folded letter, from Rome in beautiful old Italian, signed in Latin, Seal of Rome, with Crossed Keys embossed throughout the folded letter which has wax seal of **The Badger Skin**, in octagon, symbol of the Mounted Courier on flap used to seal the letter Very Fine & Rare; probably a postal marking ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 35  **1458-59, Two folded letters, Geneva to Venice**, Both with merchant's Guild Mark. One stained, other with ink eating through docketing. Very scarce from Switzerland at this period ..... **E. IV**








- 36  **17 May 1459**, Date heading old French letter on parchment. Monastic style calligraphy. Security achieved by cutting a strip below the writing, then tying and fastening it with a wax seal. Fine condition for its over 500 years ..... **E. IV**
- 37  **1459, Mantova (Mantua)** Merchant's letter with curious Guild Mark, destination indecipherable, with vertical pen stroke and mysterious initials believed to be "Postage Paid" Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 38  **July, 1459, Milano to Venice**, Folded letter with Albino Ducal Seal "F. S." and Coat of Arms, impressed through the letter. Vertical pen stroke to indicate fee paid Private post of Francisco Sporza, which carried commercial letters for a fee. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. VI**
- 39  **1459, Naples**, apparently to Venice, Albino Seal of Crown over "F" in Wreath, Private postal seal. Letter with Guild Mark of the sender. Internal edge eroded, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 40  **1465, Folded Letter on Parchment**, French Monastic Style calligraphy. Extensively docketed in different hands. Some elaborate signatures with fancy paraphs. Possibly carried by Monks and additions to letter made at each stop. Security of letter obtained by ribbons passed through slits. Excellent condition considering it is over 500 years old ..... **E. V**
- 41  **10 Nov. 1488**, French Letter on parchment, Ancient monastic calligraphy. Signature with curious paraph. Origin & address indecipherable but with "PPP" which may indicate postal carriage. Small holes for tying with string. Very Fine considering age ..... **E. IV**
- 42  **Tripoli, June 20, 1502**, Dateline on folded letter to Damascus. Very old Italian calligraphy. Security achieved by string under wax seal and threaded through the letter. Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 43  **1510, Beyrout to Tripoli**, Small folded letter with original wax water and piece of string used to tie it for security. Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 44  **1515 Circa, Bologna to Venice**, Folded letter with "Uno", "Sol", "Do" (One Soldo) within three arms of a double-lined St. Andrew's Cross. An extremely early Postage Due marking, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 45 **French Parchment Document, dated 4 Avril 1540**, Rolled into a scroll 19 inches wide and when unrolled is 5 feet 4 inches long. Written on three pieces of parchment, tied with string to join them. Beautifully inscribed in old Monastic calligraphy in an old form of French. There are many marginal notes in different handwritings and a number of endorsements on the back. An absolutely fascinating conversation piece from the early Renaissance in splendid state of preservation ..... **E. VIII**
- 46  **20 June 1573**, French legal letter on parchment, old style calligraphy. Appears to be to Argentan, but this is not certain as the old handwriting is difficult to read. Unusually Fine condition, and probably carried by government or private courier ..... **E. IV**
- 47  **6 December 1573**, Date on ancient letter on heavy parchment. Written in a clerical style script, apparently in an old form of French or Italian. The presence of a Cross before docketing seems to indicate it was carried by a Monk. Remarkably Fine state of preservation, markings on back might just be a form of "cito" ..... **E. IV**
- 48  **9 July 1574, London to Zurich** Letter in Latin to & from Church dignitaries. Addressed to "Tiguri" (the Latin name of Zurich). This may be an early Calvinist letter, since it was sent by the addressee's son. Exceptionally Fine & attractive ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 49  **Holy Roman Empire**, Folded letter, circa 1577, to Aloysio Mocenico, Doge of Venice, Long letter datelined "Camp before the mountains" & signed by Simon Forgacs, Supreme Captain of Hungary & Danube, Very Fine, all in Latin except signatures ..... **E. VI**

- 50  **1585, Tripoli to Aleppo**, Folded Letter with a double **St. Andrew's Cross**, to indicate it was to go by mounted courier. A long diagonal probably indicates postage prepaid. Age toning at two edges. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 51  **9 Oct. 1590, Tripoli to Venice**, folded letter with docketing "Received 4 Dec, 1590" with "**St. Andrew's Cross**" pen marks for carriage by horsemen. The cover must have landed at a place where it would go overland to Venice. Other pen marks around the seal await explanation. Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 52  **6 Nov. 1594, 9 Jan. 1595**, Date lines on two old French folded letters, origin & destination indecipherable. One has figures which may indicate postal charge. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 53  **1610, 1652, Two folded letters**, French, each with ms. postal rate marks, 1610 to Nancy with "8", 1652 to Montpellier with "2" Fine ..... **E. III**
- 54  **Florence, 1626**, Early letter of condolence to The Duchess of Lorena, from her aunt, whose signature appears at lower right. Magnificent Wax seal of Christiana, Grand Duchess of Tuscany. With slits for the security ribbons. Very Fine & Handsome ..... **E. IV**
- 55  **1628, London to Tiguram (Zurich)**. Folded letter from a student to a professor at College of Zurich. A "P. S." is translated "beyond hope and against custom the carrier is in a hurry to go to Zurich". Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 56  **29 Apr. 1639, Silk Thread Letter**, Tiny folded letter, Security achieved by silk threads under wax seals, front & back. This pretty cover with Green silk under Red seals on both sides, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 57  **French Silk Thread Letter**, No year date, but correspondence indicates circa 1640. Red silk under wax seals, front & back. Originally tied for security & cut to open letter, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 58  **2 Feb. 1641 Silk Thread Letter, Aix**, Date line on folded letter to La Roque. Brown silk thread under tiny wax seal. The silk thread (which is more like silk floss) is said to have been limited to royalty and only on special occasions, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 59  **Paris, 7 Nov. 1641**, Date line on local letter, ms. "port 75" at lower left indicates postage paid, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 60  **Aux St. Esprit (France) 12 Nov. 1643**, Tiny folded letter to "Madame de la Roque, at la Roque". **Silk threads under wax seals** front & back. Very slight age stains, Very Fine. Choice example of an early means to assure privacy ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 61  **Venice, 8 Aug. 1645**, Letter on parchment from **Francisco Rizzo, Doge of Venice**, secured by lead seal, with Dogal imprint and Bishop with communicant on the other. The seal fastens a pieces of string passed through slits for security. The address is not clear but appears to be "Genesi" probably Latin for Genoa. The cover also bears "**Cito**"—an admonition for speed in delivery (See special section for "Cito" Covers). Bit aged, small tears, yet a terrific "Conversation Piece" ..... **E. VII**
- 61A  **Aleppo, the 20th March 1658**. Date line on folded letter to London, Rec'd 13 Oct. 1658 "per ye Nathan, Q. D. C." One of the rarely seen merchants' letters in English. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 62  **1662, 1684, Two folded letters**, French, each with ms. "3" rate Very early dates to show rate. Tiny, neat folded letters, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**

**LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17**

**No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress**



- 63  **Tiguri (Zurich) 23 Dec. 1666**, Date line on letter in Latin to an illustrious professor of Theology at the University of Leyden in Holland; one one of the oldest universities in Europe, Florid address & Red Crayon "X" probably representing 10 Stuyvers to be collected. Very Fine & Attractive ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 64  **Camp de Charles Roy, le 15 Juin 1667**, Date line on military letter, probably from Belgium when ruled by Charles II of Spain. Beautiful calligraphy. Stated to be signed by Jean Baptiste Colbert, who was the subject of "The Man in the Iron Mask" in the Dumas novel. Splendid condition ..... **E. III**
- 65  **Dec. 1672 Holy Roman Empire**, folded letter in Italian, from **Val Lugano to Vienna**, then considered to be in Hungary. (Both names in address) Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 66  **17 July 1674, France**, Small folded letter, in French to "Madame de la Roque at her home" (Free translation) with Silk Threads held by wax seal, on front & back. An early means to secure privacy, Minor aging, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 67  **27 Apr. 1690 Silk Thread Letter**, French, to the Seneschal de Beaucaire. Pink silk threads under wax seal. This cover has the full uncut silk with piece of back seal still adhering. Outstanding example of this early security for letters ..... (Photo) **E. VI**

## THE "CITO" COVERS

These are considered the first regular Special Delivery covers. The addition of "Cito" in one form or another was an indication that the letter be expedited to its destination.



This was a subject upon which Mrs. Faulstich wrote a monograph, based to some degree on her collection.

This service commenced in Italy and most "Cito" are found from there. This includes the early Italian governments such as The Venetian Republic. Among the Italian covers will be found the earliest recorded "Cito" covers. All "Cito" or "Subito" covers are scarce. Those used in countries other than Italy are exceedingly scarce and seldom seen, especially the Swedish "Feather" covers. We have grouped them as follows:

















Italian origins, chronologically by date.








Others — alphabetically by countries of to-day and chronologically by date. Lastly, the Swedish "Feather" covers.

## "CITO" COVERS — ITALY

- 68 **October, 1450**, Date on folded letter, from Milano, to Crefagnana (?) with "Cito Cito" below address. **This is believed to be the earliest dated "Cito" cover on record**; previous were two 1462 covers. Very Fine and of great Postal History Importance ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 69  **12 May 1457**, Date line on folded letter of the Duke of Modena & Reggio, addressed to "Captain of the King" "per Posta Subito" below address; **the earliest recorded use of this "Special Delivery" marking.** (The "Subito") Gorgeous large Ducal Seal, with Coat of Arms. Very Fine, A Great Historic Cover ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 70  **10 Mar. 1462**, Folded letter to a General, origin & destination not decipherable. At bottom "Cito, City, Volante, die-nochi" (Hurry, Hurry, Fly by Day & Night) followed by a Cross & "postali" (By the Post.) This is the second earliest dated "Cito" cover on record. Very Fine and a great Postal History Rarity ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**











- 71  **Venice, 14 Nov. 1464**, Letter on thick parchment from the Doge to Ancona. "Cito" four times, within large "C" & four triangles drawn to represent four stirrups to indicate four changes of horses to reach destination. Outside quite toned, Inside, clean & fresh. Very early "Cito" cover ..... **E. VIII**
- 72  **27 Dec. 1470**, Letter on parchment from **Christopher Moro, Doge of Venice** to an official at Ferrari. "Cito" Ten times within large "C", Three "Stirrups" for Three changes of horse & two well-drawn Gallows to warn against delay of the mails. Shows slits where letter once sealed. Very Fine, One of the Greatest "Cito" covers known ..... **E. IX**
- 73  **Ferrara, 25 Dec. 1506**, Military Letter to **The Royal Regiment**, with "Regy Subito" (Speed the Royal Letter). Signed by "Sigismundus, Esten" and with his personal seal. Very Fine, Very Rare and unusual Postal History Cover ..... **E. VII**
- 74 **20 Oct. 1510 Folded letter to Treviso**, "Cito" Five times within large "C" and Five "Stirrups" to show changes of horse. With flap for sealing intact both sides. Very rarely found in this state. An Ideal "Cito" cover (Photo) ..... **E. VI**
- 75  **22 Apr. 1514, Padua to Venice**, Long letter to The Council of Ten. Six "Cito" within large "C", Four "Stirrups" and a large "Gallows" With fine, well-impressed wax seal, Very Fine ..... **E. VIII**
- 76  **From the Camp, 1 Sept. 1514**, Date line on folded letter to **The Council of Ten, Venice**, Three "Cito" & Three "Citissimo" within large "C" & four "Stirrups" for four changes of horses. Coat of Arms in wax seal. Very Fine ..... (Photo) ..... **E. VI**
- 77  **7 Jul. 1514, Campo del Brentella to The Council of Ten, Venice**, Long Military letter written on the field of battle Four "Cito" within large "C", Five "Stirrups" for horse changes & Three well-drawn "Gallows" to warn against delaying the mail. Fine, One of the most important "Cito" covers known ..... (Photo) ..... **E. IX**
- 78  **1514 Folded Letter**, Origin & destination undecipherable but with clear **Fideleto Citto**, the sender expressing faith it will be carried at utmost speed, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 79  **28 Aug. 1515, Campo da Abattia (near Milan) to Venice**, A very important military letter to The Doge, Special handling indicated by Six "Cito" incl. a "Citissimo" within large "C" & Six "Stirrups" for horse changes, certainly a fore-runner of the Pony Express. Very Fine ..... (Photo) ..... **E. VII**
- 80  **January, 1515**, Folded letter to **The Council of Ten, Venice**, "Citto" twice (error of spelling) over a "C". Neat, fresh cover, Very Fine (Photo) ..... **E. VI**
- 81  **Padua, 7 June 1515**, Folded letter to The Council of Ten, Venice. "Cito" three times & "Citissimo", Three "Stirrups" to show changes of horse and a Gallows to warn of the fate of anyone hindering the mail. Very Fine, an ideal "Cito" cover ..... (Photo) ..... **E. VII**
- 82  **14 June 1515**, Folded letter (to or from Verona) Appears to be a military letter. Three "Cito" within large "C". Slight aging, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 83  **2 Nov. 1516, Vicenza to Venice**, To The Council of Ten, Six "Cito" incl. two "Citissimo" in large "C" and a large "Gallows" warning. Handsome wax seal. Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 84  **Bassano, 25 Apr. 1528**, Date line on long folded letter to Venice. "Cito" twice, within large "C". Some breaks on internal folds. Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 85  **1528, Two folded covers to Venice**, one with "Cito" twice within large "C", other "Cito" three times. One a full letter from Bassano. Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 86  **Padua, 12 May 1528**, Folded cover, to **Council of Ten, Venice** with four "Cito" & one "Citissimo" within large "C" Very Fine ..... (Photo) ..... **E. V**
- 87  **Di Galea (By Ship) 30 Mar. 1549**, Date line on clerical letter to Odenza. "Subito" three times near end of letter and "Presto" three times on the cover. A very unusual variant of "Cito" Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) ..... **E. VI**



- 88  **Verona, 10 May 1555**, Folded letter to The Council of Ten at Venice. "Cito" three times at bottom. Letter closes with *Nostre Litere fati presto, epresso, cito, cito* (Sent with utmost speed) Sealed with curious cuneiform wax seal. One of the most unusual "Cito" covers on record. Very Fine E. VI
- 89  **June, 1568, Petrus Lauredono, Doge of Venice to The Catholic Regent.** Letter on parchment in Latin-Italian. "Cito" four times in large "C" & Neat Monogram. Reinforced along folds, otherwise Very Fine E. IV
- 90  **18 Aug. 1568**, Folded letter to Venice, apparently from Bologna. Speedy delivery asked for with "Subbito" (which is a misspelling of "Subito"), meaning "Hurry up", Very Fine E. V
- 91  **5 Dec. 1568, Folded letter to Venice**, Speedy delivery asked for with two "Subitto" (another misspelling of "Subito") or "Hurry up". Very Fine (Photo) E. V
- 92  **1587, Asolo to Venice**, "At the inn of St. Apostella." folded letter with three "Subiti" for haste. Four lines on back indicate payment of postage by four coins, probably "soldi". Slight age stain. Fine E. IV
- 93  **1587, Asolo to Venice**, Same address as preceding lot, with three "Subito" and six lines at seal to show payment of six coins for postage. Minor aging, Fine E. IV
- 94  **The Palace, 23 Dec. 1764**, official letter on parchment to The Mayor of Verona from Aloysius Moncenigo, Doge of Venice. "Cito" three times as admonition to speed delivery. Security obtained by string passed through holes and secured by lead seal with names & insignia of the Doge. Very Fine & Interesting E. VII

## "CITO" COVERS — OTHER THAN ITALY







### CENTRAL EUROPE

- 95  **1525, Cito, Cito-issimo, Cito**, enclosed in a fancy "C" on old German 1525 official folded letter, with "Dienst" From Innsbruck, signed "Ferdinand" (Archduke of Austria) Rather worn & internal tears, but of important historic interest E. V
- 96  **1548, Hungary to Trieste**, A Royal Letter, in German script and with florid address in Gothic letters. The letter bears the personal signature of Ferdinand I, King of Hungary & Bohemia & son-in-law of the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V. With three "Cito" within large "C" Very Fine, A Rare & Magnificent cover (Photo) E. VIII
- 97  **20 July 1611, Folded Letter to Linz, Austria**, signed by a Church pastor. "Cito" as part of a bold flourish & with religious seal of the Agnus Dei (Lamb of God) Very Fine E. IV
- 98  **Linz (Austria) 28 April 1632**, Florid German address to an important personage. "Cito" Three times within "C" next to fancy arabesque. Very Fine, Choice example of "Cito" usage E. V
- 99  **20 Apr. 1662**, Date on folded letter in Old German, with very extensive address. Haste indicated by "Cito, Cito, Citissimo Cito" Very Fine E. IV
- 100  **20 Sept. 1714, Saxony to Switzerland**, Curious address on long, messy folded letter, with ms. rate marks, some deleted as letter was forwarded & additional postage charged. "X20X" & "Cito, Cito" but it still took until Oct. 10 to reach addressee. Fine E. IV
- 101  **2 Aug. 1765**, Originating "Von Inn" (Innsbruck, Austria?) to Augsburg, (Bavaria) Folded letter with "Cito" and with "Tick-Tack-Toe" mark at top. Fine, Very unusual E. IV
- 102  **9 Nov. 1808**, Date line on letter to Thal, Switzerland, addressed to a Baron & with "Cito Cito". Letter with enclosures, including a bill for food, Fine E. III






- 103  **Berneck, R. 3. Bavaria, Str. Line pmk. on 1826 folded letter, official contents, "Citossimo" written for utmost speed in delivery, otherwise all in German, Coat of Arms seal on back. Very Fine** E. IV
- 104  **R. D. Allem (agne) Str. Line pmk. on 5 Jan. 1828 folded letter in German to Switzerland. "Zito" (for "Cito") over bold arabesque. Very Fine & unusual** E. IV

### BELGIUM, FRANCE, NETHERLANDS




- 105  **De Termonde (Dendermonde) Belgium 28 Jul. 1723. Ms. pmk. & rating on folded letter in Flemish to Nieuport. "Cigo" twice (Flemish for "Cito") Some internal faults, Fine & unusual** E. IV
- 106  **"A" in Red Circle (Antwerp, Belgium) on 4 May 1777 folded Dutch letter to Helst; "Squiggle" at top & "Sito, Sito" at bottom for speed in delivery. This marking is rare from Belgium, though it was not then an independent nation. Very Fine (Photo)** E. V
- 107  **Courtrai, (Belgium). Light str. line on folded letter to Gistelle 20 Nov. 1786, "Sito, Sito" at upper right. Letter in Dutch, Fine & Scarce** E. IV
- 108  **4 Jan. 1743, D'Avanche to St. Saforin, France. Letter folded to resemble an envelope, ms "14" rate and "cito, cito" lower right corner, Fine** E. III
- 109  **Tournay, 9 Sept. 1753, Red Str. Line pmk. & date line on folded letter in French to Ghent (Gand) Belgium. "Sitote" (for "Cito") lower left. Tear through "Sitote" otherwise Fine, late use of the mark** E. III
- 110  **Den Hagen, 28 May 1761, Date line on folded letter to Amsterdam, with "3S" rate mark in circle, Excellent strike. "Sito" three times at bottom, Very Fine and Very Rare (Photo)** E. VI

### GREECE, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND






- 111  **1697, Greece to Venice, Folded letter in Greek script, "Cito" in Greek within large "C". The "Cito" mark also appears in the letter. Very Fine & Scarce** E. V
- 112  **Christianstad, (Sweden) Bold crude negative Crown pmk. on 1807 military letter to Mansdala. Endorsed for "Extra Service" below address. Very Fine** E. IV
- 113  **1791 Switzerland, Bern to undecipherable address. Series of "Squiggles" & "Citto, Cito" Internal faults. Fine, "Cito" covers from Switzerland are scarce** E. V

### SWEDISH "FEATHER" COVERS

The feather embedded in the wax seal implied that the letter "fly" to its destination. These are in the same category as the "Cito" covers. Such covers received priority and are thus classed as "Special Delivery". All "feather" covers are very scarce. Most were limited to military couriers.

- 114  **Swedish Feather Cover, Folded cover, circa 1802, White Feather embedded in Black seal (but was previously used in a Red seal) Elaborate "Squiggles" & instructions to expedite the letter. Very Fine** E. VII
- 115  **Swedish Military Mail, 14 May 1807, Kanby to Uppsala, White feathers embedded in wax seal. Military requisition with "squiggles" (said to symbolize the triple crowns) and endorsed "To be carried by soldier No. 100, Kihl." Very Fine (Photo)** E. VII
- 116  **Swedish Feather Cover, 1807 docket on folded cover, non-military use. Black feather embedded in Red Seal. Set of "squiggles" on back. One school of thought about these marks is that they indicate postage paid or exempt from postal fees; Very Fine (Photo)** E. VII







- 117  **Sweden Feather Cover, 13 April 1809**, Military orders, Feather under wax seal to assure rapid delivery. "**Fort, Fort**" (Cito mark) in large caps. to "speed" the letter, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 118  **Sweden Military Mail, Feb. 26, 1811** Royal Military Orders, Broad White Feather embedded in ornate wax seal. "To go by soldiers & "vacante rotan". Very Fine, Choice example of this early form of Special Delivery ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 119  **1813, Feather Sealed Letter, 5 Nov. 1813**, with White Feather embedded in wax seal. Sent from Glaborg to Quille Garad, "Squiggles" below address & instructions "to be carried by Express Mail." Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 120  **1813, Feather Sealed Letter, 20 Nov. 1813**, with Gray feather embedded in wax seal. "Squiggles" below address and with instructions to be sent "Express" by a postman riding a horse. Very Fine & Scarce. The feather an implication that the letter should "fly" to its destination ..... **E. VII**
- 121  **Swedish Feather Cover, 8 Sept. 1840**, Folded cover, with Three Feathers under wax seals. Extensive military address. Very late use of this "Speed" symbol, Very Fine ..... **E. VI**

## EVOLUTION OF THE ENVELOPE

- 122 **THE EVOLUTION OF THE ENVELOPE**, A Specialized collection of 37 covers from the old parchment scrolls, self-tied strips of parchment up to 1850, when the envelope was well developed. The oldest cover in the collection is a parchment from France of 1478, there is another French parchment with the original strips still threaded through the security slits. There are letters folded to resemble envelopes, there are several types of hand cut envelopes and there are examples of experimental patents for envelopes, with various devices used to seal them. All are European, with France, Germany, Italy and Great Britain represented. Mounted and written-up on album pages and making a well integrated collection of exhibition stature ..... **E. XIII**



















## FRANCE

### AUTOGRAPHS







- 123  **Louis Joseph de Bourbon, Autograph** on military letter dated Paris, 8 April 1762, to Marshal de Moneil, "au l'armee du Bas Rhin" (Army of the Lower Rhine). He was Prince de Conde and a close relative of Louis XV. Letter enclosed in hand-made envelope which has sealed tears. Letter is Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 124 **Louis XVI, King of France, Autograph** on 1788 Military Order, promoting an officer to Captain in a Regiment of the Swiss Guards. Addressed to the Colonel of the Regiment. Sent by Courier and slit for the Royal Sealing ribbon. Very Fine, A Spectacular piece ..... **E. V**
- 125  **Napoleon, Autograph "N"** (Customary signature) as Emperor & King on 12 Nov. 1811 Military letter, approving request of Gen. Poncet for two months leave with pay. Splendid, Fresh condition ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 126  **J.(ean) Bernardotte, Autograph** as Marshal of France on 1804 military letter, (two pages separated) Sent as Commandant of "Armee de Hanovre" with Red two line handstamp "**Bau Gl., Arm. D'Hanovre**". In 1810 Napoleon made him King of Sweden, founding the present Royal Dynasty. Magnificent Historical Document with only minor flaws ..... **E. IX**
- 127  **Napoleon III, Autograph** on holograph note to a cousin, headed "Palais de St Cloud, le 13, jor '69. High quality stationery embossed with the Royal Crest. Very Fine ..... **E. V**

# FRENCH CIVILIAN COVERS, 1720-1851



(Arranged Chronologically)

- 128  **Dunkerque**, Tiny Str. Line, clear strike on 1720 folded letter to "Nieu-poort", letter headed "Ypres" and folded to resemble an envelope. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 129  **Crown over "S"** (Saumur) Bold strike on 1730 folded letter, Fine, Scarce & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 130  **"B" in Circle, with Fleur de Lis**, (Bordeaux) Perfect strike on neat 1739 folded letter. Very Fine, Choice ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 131  **Fleur de Lis, over "B" in circle** Partly double strike on letter headed "Bordeaux, 21 Oct. 1745 to Marseille. Very Fine despite slight age toning ..... **E. III**
- 132  **Colonies Par La Flotte**, Fancy double oval, inner line serrated on folded cover to Havre, (1764) "22" decimes Due mark. Very Fine, nothing to show point of origin but a very pretty little cover ..... **E. III**
- 133  **Beaune**, Bold Str. Line on Printed Mourning Letter dated May 14, 1783 to the Head of the Carmelite Monastery in Toulouse. Solid Maltese Cross printed above "Requiescat in pace" & pen-crossed for free franking. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 134  **Salone, Albino Str. Line pmk.** on 1785 folded letter to Raz. Postage paid indicated by vertical line at right. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 135  **Bourbon, Post Free**, Bold oval on 1788 folded letter faint "La Rochelle" Str. Line postmark to Matailleraux. Very Fine, Very unusual .... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 136  **Villefranche de Lauragais**, Two lines, Fairly clear strike, on 1789 folded letter. Very slight aging, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 137  **Comite De Salut Public**, Red Double circle, Script "Conv. Nat'le" (Convention Nationale) Official 1794 printed cover, which contains printed order of the Committee. Fine, Very Striking ..... **E. IV**
- 138  **Conseil de Santé**, Bold Script Str. Line, Oval cachet on back with "27" Printed 1795 official letter head with order signed personally by each of the eight members of the Council. Very Fine, An unusual & rare cover ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 139  **M'tre de la Justice**, Script handstamp, Printed envelope & order on 1798 folded circular. Red "P" in triangle for "Paris" & oval cachet on back. ms. Rate mark, Very Fine & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 140  **Le Havre**, Bold Str. Line, Handsome Naval cachet over wax seal, with large Anchor on official folded cover to Paris. Franked by the Commandant. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 141  **Etat Major General De L'Armee De St. Dominique**, 4 Lines in circle. Bold strike on 1802 folded cover to Paris. Oval cachet on back. This was a small unit opposed to Napoleon and this marking was used for less than a month. Light docketing on face, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 142  **Intendant General de la Maison De L'Empereur**, 1807 folded letter on "Maison de L'Empereur" stationery. Reign of Napoleon I, addressed to Secretary of the Museum Napoleon, Paris, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 143  **P.51 P., Chateau Gontier**, Three lines in Red on 1807 folded letter to Arles. Red "P. P. P. P." (Port Paye Passe Paris), Due mark on back. Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 144  **42 Nantes**, Str. Line pmk. Fancy "Squiggle" like an "M" overstruck on 1809 Official letter to a dignitary of the Imperial University, Paris. Oval free frank cachet on the back, with other postal markings, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 145  **Besancon, 24**, Str. Line pmk. on 1816 folded letter to Switzerland, **Hand-colored letter head** picturing Soldier in full uniform, with Sentry Box, Tent & Castle in background. Very minor aging; Spectacular **Exhibition Piece**, one of the earliest of its kind ..... **E. V**










- 146  **Colonies Par St. Martin, Isle De Re.** Two lines, Bold Strikes on 1827 folded letter to Bordeaux; Letter headed "St. Louis" (Senegal, which is noted in docketing) ms. Due mark "6" Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 147  **Service Du Roi,** Struck twice, once in Red Oval, once in Black Circle. "Affranchi Par Etat" Two lines in Bright Red, 1832 folded letter on Royal Stationery. Very Fine, Reign of King Louis Philippe, "The Citizen King" (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 148  **Asnieres, Str.** Line Script pmk. on 1840 Pictorial Letter Sheet, richly colored, Young lady at prayer. Tear on address side neatly mended. Very Fine appearance ..... **E. V**
- 149  **President de la Commission des Prisons politiques,** Script handstamp, two lines, Red "Paris 24 Sep. 1848, Franchise" pmk. A prisoner's personal letter sent through Paris. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 150  **Paris, 28 Dec. '51,** Clear pmk. Blue cachet of "Commision Militaire" with detached letterhead of "Insurrection de Dec. 1851" when the people of Paris rioted against the attempt of Pres. Napoleon to make himself Emperor. Fine, Important Postal History piece ..... **E. III**
- 151  **1853, 25c Pale Lilac, Napoleon Card Proof,** Used as postage on Aug. 1895 cover to Switzerland, Geneva Backstamp, Very Fine and Most Un-usual ..... **E. III**

#### FRENCH DEPT. NUMBER POSTMARKS 1792-1827







- 152  **French Str. Line Numbered Postmarks,** Collection of 81 diff., 1792-1827. At the outbreak of the French Revolution there were 83 Departments in France, each with its own postal number. This collection lacks only two, #1 & #51. All others are present and, generally in beautiful condition. Clear strikes. A choice collection of inestimable Postal History value & interest ..... **E. XIII**
- 153  **Collection of 30 Str. Line Number Postmarks,** Napoleonic & Post-Napoleonic period to around 1830's. All diff. as to names or types. Several with accessory markings. Excellent condition, many scarce, An excellent nucleus in this field ..... **E. X**

#### FRENCH DEPT. NUMBERS ADDED AFTER THE ORIGINAL 83






- 154  **84 Anneci, (France)** Dep't. of Mont Blanc, the first conquered dept. in Savoy. ms. "Service De Gendarmerie Imperial" Part of folded letter, small holes eroded. Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 155  **89 Avignon (France)** A department formed after the original 83. Gorgeous strike on 1799 folded letter to Bordeaux, Extremely Fine ..... **E. III**
- 156  **99 Thonon (Swiss-French border)** French Occ'n' Bold Str. Line on 1813 folded letter to Munster, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 157  **99 Cluses (Swiss-French border)** French Occ'n, Light Str. Line on 1807 folded letter, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 158  **99 Bonneville (Swiss-French border)** French Occ'n. Clear Str. Line on 1803 Official letter, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 159  **Collection of 42 Stampless Covers, Str. Line pmks.** Virtually all 18th Century incl. some in Revolution period. Wide var. of towns, nearly all diff. with ms. rates. Many interesting usages. Most are clear strikes & Very Fine ..... **E. VIII**
- 160  **Sixteen Stampless Covers,** Most with special pmks. incl. "Petit Post, Bordeaux", Three "P" in Triangle, Varied types "P. P." (Port Paye), Red "Autriche Par Huningue" etc. incl. couple of interesting letters. Fine Lot ..... **E. VI**



## BALLOON POST — 1870

- 161  **Par Ballon Monte**, ms. on small folded letter to Switzerland 10c & 20c contemporary adhesives tied by Star of Dots, "Paris, 14 Oct. '70" pmk. "Geneva, Oct. 21" receiving pmk. Fine ..... **E. V**
- 162  **Par Ballon Monte**, ms. on tissue paper folded letter, Contemporary 20c Blue adhesive tied by Star of Dots, "Paris, 17 Oct. 70" pmk. Balloon "Victor Hugo" to Nemours. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 163  **Ballon Monte**, ms. on thin blue envelope. Contemporary 20c postage. "Paris, 7 Nov. '70" pmk., Balloon "Le Gironde" to Dinard, forwarded to St. Malo. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 164  **(Balloon Post)**, Tissue paper folded letter, 20c contemporary postage, "Paris, 15 Nov. '70" pmk. Balloon "General Uhrick" to Belley. Date line states "29th day of the siege", Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 165  **1870, Balloon Cover**, Balloon "Ville d'Orleans, 23 Nov. 1870, which was blown out at sea and landed off the coast of Norway. Addressed to London, with 2 Dec. '70 receiving pmk. Ink has run a bit from immersion. Contained a "Lettre-Journal De Paris" which accompanies the cover. A fine research story of the flight and drop into the sea is included. An outstanding Balloon cover ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 166  **Par Ballon Monte**, Imprinted on tiny folded letter, Contemporary 20c adhesive tied. "Paris, 30 Nov. 1870" pmk. Balloon "Le Jules Favre, No. 2". Receiving pmk. 4 Dec. 70. Very Fine, Imprinted covers quite scarce (Photo) **E. V**

## FRENCH OCCUPATION COVERS (Civilian)

- 167  **Germany, French Occupation, L'Allemagne**, Bold Str. Line, on 1779 folded letter to Lyon. Enclosure of sample of pale green silk; Lyon, then and now, center of French silk industry. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 168  **D'Hollande**, Bold Str. Line on folded letter headed "**Copenhagen, 8 Nov. 1796**", Transit pmk. used while under French control in early Revolutionary period, used to Bordeaux. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 169  **124 Aurich (Netherlands)** French Adm. 3 Sept. 1812, to Norden, Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 170  **Espagne Par St. Jean-De-Luz, Espagne Par Bayonne**, French Str. Line pmks., Two covers to London, 1829. One with Red "**Navarra**" Str. Line, other with Red "**Pamp'a, Navarra**". Covers slightly aged, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 171  **100 Mayence (Germany)** French Occ'n. 1807 envelope to Genoa, "11" rate. Bit worn, Scarce ..... **E. II**



## FRENCH ARMY POSTMARKS



Arranged alphabetically by "Armies" and chronologically, covering the pre-revolutionary era, through the revolution, the Napoleonic campaigns and the post-Napoleonic period.

Students of history know the extent of French domination of Europe which was finally terminated at Waterloo, 1815.

We have made special sections of the Napoleonic occupation of Egypt and of the French control, military and civilian, of Italy. The latter will be found under Italy.







## ARMY OF THE ALPS

- 172  **Armee Des Alpes**, Clear Str. Line on 1793 folded letter from a soldier to his father. Interesting comment. Fine, Scarce pmk ..... **E. III**
- 173  **G'nl. Com're La 2nd Division, De L'armee des Alpes**, Bold Script hand-stamped, two lines on 1793 printed letterhead, Signed by "**Dours**" Gen'l. in Chief, Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**

- 174  **Armee Des Alpes, 2me Div'on**, Two lines. Clear strike on 1796 folded letter, "Turin" dateline. Bit aged and hole erosion, otherwise Fine. Scarce pmk. E. II
- 175  **Com're Ord'r en Chef, de l'Arm. des Alpes**, Two lines in Script, Letter head of Hospital of Army of the Alps. 1798 Military letter headed "Chambery". Probable carriage by military courier. Fine & Scarce E. III






## FRANCE — WEST COAST

Armies were maintained along the entire West Coast of France both to defend against possible invasion and for a contemplated invasion of Britain.

- 176  **Port Paye, Arm. D'Angletere**, Clear Str. Line pmk. Two oval cachets of the Major General; detached 1798 Official letter headed "Rouen", with two censored cut-outs. This military unit was set up to defend the coast while Napoleon embarked on his conquest of Egypt. Very Fine & Scarce E. V
- 177  **Armee Des Cotes**, Bold Str. Line, Script "Gl. de la arm'e des cotes" on folded cover, circa 1795. Extremely Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. IV
- 178  **Arm. Des Ct'es Brest**, Bold Str. Line, Script "Gl. de l'arm. des cotes de l'Ocean." Military letter signed by Gen. in Chief Hendonville; letter nicked, Very Fine cover with scarce markings E. III
- 179  **4E Div. Aemee De L'Ouest**, Bold Two Lines, Small three line "Represent-mant Du Peuple Francaise" Oval cachet on back. Part of pictorial letter-head accompanies. Small part of address bleached, otherwise Very Fine & Scarce (Note error "AEMEE") This army was poised for a planned invasion of England which never took place (Photo) E. V
- 180  **1e Div. Armee De L'Ouest**, Two lines, Clear strike on 1793 Military letter, Printed letterhead, endorsed "Transport pr courier Militaire", Fine, Scarce E. III
- 181  **Armee Des Cotes**, Clear strike with additional script handstamps of the Generals at Brest and at Cherbourg, oval cachet on back On Official letter, 1794 after the division into two units, hence the two Generals' franks. Letter has piece out, Cover Very Fine & Rare E. IV

## GRAND ARMY

Covers bearing Grande Armee postmarks may be found originating at points all over Europe. There was no fixed area of operations.

- 182  **Grande-Armee**, Bold Str. Line in Blue on 1806 folded letter "Caleseime" (Karlsruhe, Germany?) to St. Denis. Very Fine, the Str. Line Very Scarce in Blue (Photo) E. IV
- 183  **No. 55, Grande Armee**, Bold Str. Lines in Red on envelope to Paris, Red Backstamp "Aug. 26, 1813" Used during period of Napoleon's retreat from Russia. Very Fine E. III
- 184  **No. 10. Grande-Armee, No. 45 Grande-Armee**, Two covers, Black & Red Str. Line, respectively; the first a letter from an Italian Conscript in Napoleon's Army; other from an officer in Italy to his wife, at Frankfurt on Main. Both Very Fine, Red pmk. Rare E. IV
- 185  **Grande Armee**, Five covers, 1808-1813, with Nos. 4, 16, 26, 28, 43. #26 in Black, others Red. Letters originating Italy, France & Germany, Fine-Very Fine lot E. VIII
- 186  **No. 1, Grand Force**, Two lines struck on both sides of April 1801 folded letter on Official stationery of the notorious political prison of Mazas. Very Fine & Rare E. III



## MISCELLANEOUS SMALL ARMY GROUPS

(These are all Rare!)




- 187 ☒ **Armee de Contade**, ms. pmk. & rate on 1759 folded letter to an officer with "A L'Armee du Bas Rhin" Very Fine ..... E. III
- 188 ☒ **De L'Armee de Lamoselle**, ms. pmk. on folded letter headed "de Levant Arasbac 1 May 1734" to St. Ambroise, Languedoc. ms. rate mark. Very Fine Military letter of the Turkish War, Very Scarce ..... E. IV
- 189 ☒ **Armee Revolutionnaire Du Midi**, Clear 3-line pmk. on 1793 folded letter. Slight age toning. Fine example of one of the Very Rare Revolutionary Army postmarks ..... (Photo) E. VI
- 190 ☒ **A: De: Soubis**, Str. Line pmk., 1758 folded letter, with long military address to Strasbourg, Lorraine. Curious fold puts address in two parts when opened. Fine, Very Scarce pmk. of the Seven Years War ..... E. III
- 191 ☒ **Armee de Soubise**, Two folded letters, ms. pmks., 1759 to a high officer at Francfort (sic), sent via Alsace. Same correspondence with interesting comment. Two choice "Seven Years War" covers ..... E. III

## FREE FRANKS OF HIGH FRENCH MILITARY GROUPS







- 192 ☒ **Com'en de le marine et des colonies**, Two lines in Red Script on 1794 Official printed letterhead. Franchise handstamp on back, in Double circle. Internal oily stain, Very Fine appearance, Rare markings ..... E. IV
- 193 ☒ **Com'on de borg 'on et du mouv't Des armees de Terre**, Two lines in Script, Oval pictorial cachet on back of neat folded letter circa 1795 Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) E. IV
- 194 ☒ **Com'on de long'on et du mouv't des armees de Terre No. 1**, Script two lines. Oval cachet on back of folded cover, circa 1795. Very Fine ..... E. III
- 195 ☒ **General Command't La 17e Divis'n Militaire**, Two lines, tiny caps. Clear strike on 1800 Official letter, Oval 17th Division cachet on back; signed (Gen). Lefebvre, later made Marshal, by Napoleon. Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 196 ☒ **No. 1, Corps D'Observation**, 1801 letter Official stationery, headed "Florence" (Italy) Bit aged, Fine & Very Scarce ..... E. IV
- 197 ☒ **Postes, Corps Legislatie**, Two Lines in Red, on 1804 folded letter to Casal, District of Marengo (Italy) Red oval cachet on back. Fine, Rare marking ..... (Photo) E. IV
- 198 ☒ **Postes Corps Legislatif**, Two lines, Bold strike, Partly clear Red Script handstamp of the Imperial University on printed 1809 letterhead, letter signed by the Grand Master of the University. To the head of University of Turin with Red Script handstamp & Imperial Coat of Arms on the back. Fine, Very Unusual ..... E. III

## BELGIUM AND THE NETHERLANDS










- 199 ☒ **Ar. De Flandre**, on home-made envelope. 1708 letter describes Battle of Oudenarde, July 17, 1708 in the War of the Spanish Succession. Cover a bit worn, Fine historic letter. Very Rare ..... E. IV
- 200 ☒ **Ar. De Flandre**. Str. Line, trifle blurry, on home-made envelope. Several rate marks in ink & crayon, addressed to Grison (Switzerland) Bit worn, Rare dated circa 1707, time of War of the Spanish Succession ..... E. IV
- 201 ☒ **D'on E, Arme, Sambre Et Meuse**, Bold Red Str. Lines on 1795 folded letter headed "Aix Libre" to Brussels. Small part of letter missing, cover Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. III
- 202 ☒ **Arms. Sambre Et Meuse**, Clear Str. Line, 1795 Military document headed "Cologne" & signed by ten officers & with Red Brigade seal. Very Fine ..... E. III

- 203  **Der'se B'au G.L. Arm's. Du Nord, Sambre Et Meuse**, Three lines in Red, mostly clear. 1795 folded letter, with "P" in triangle (Paris) headed "Chaillot", to officer in military unit based in Belgium. Fine, Scarce .... **E. III**
- 204  **D'on G Arme Sambre et Meuse**, Bold two lines, Official letter June 1797 to Paris, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 205  **Com're Gen'al de Armee de Sambre et Meuse**, Bold two lines Script pmk., ms. "Service d'Artillerie". Folded 1798 cover, Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**

## FRENCH OCCUPATION OF EGYPT

- 206  **Egyptian Campaign, 1798-99, Rosette**, Bold Str. Line, on folded letter to **General in Chief Kleber**, Cairo, Very Fine, "Rosette" is the place where the famous "Rosetta Stone" was found, the Key to translating the ancient Egyptian writing. Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 207  **Rosette**, Bold Str. Line pmk. on 1799 folded letter to General in Chief, Cairo. Signed "Bertaina" to Gen. Destaing of historic renown. Small internal nicks where seal was broken, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 208  **Egyptian Campaign, Le Caire**, Bold Str. Line pmk. on folded cover to Alexandria, Military mail franked by Gen. Bellaire. Internal tears mended, Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 209  **Egyptian Campaign, Alexandria**, Bold Str. Line pmk. on folded Military cover to Cairo, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 210  **Egyptian Campaign, Benesouef**, Bold Str. Line in Wine Red, on Oct. 20, 1800 folded letter to Cairo, Very Fine, Scarce small P. O. .... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 211  **Egyptian Campaign, Siouth**, Bright Red Str. Line on 30 Dec. 1800 folded letter to Cairo. Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**

## GERMANY, AUSTRIA, HUNGARY

- 212  **Three Fascinating Covers** relating to the **French Army in Hungary**, Nov. 1771 "de prague", April 1774 "De dad en Hongrie", the third to the writer of the others with elaborate Hungary address and detailed routing. Covers worn, but contents are of exceptional interest historically ..... **E. V**
- 213  **Deb. No. 23, Arm. D'Allemagne**, Brilliant Red Two Lines on 1809 folded letter. Neat "35 Chadillon Sur Indre" pmk., Extremely Fine ..... **E. V**
- 214  **Arm. D'Allemagne, No. 26**, Two covers, **Blue Str. Line** pmks. 1809 folded covers. One a private letter, other an official notice of a soldier killed in action, with additional Red "**Affranchi. Par Etat**" Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 215  **Arm. D'Allemagne, No. 1, No. 3**, Two folded letters, Red Str. Line pmks. "No. 1" to Italy with additional "U. F." (Uffizio Francese) Fine-Very Fine, Scarce usages ..... **E. V**
- 216  **Arm. Du. B. Rhin**, Bold Str. Line on 1758 folded cover to Paris, Very Fine, Early date, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 217  **Arm. Du B. Rhin**, Two folded letters, Str. Line pmks. 1758, both to **Le Marquis de Langeron**, one to his home in Paris, other to his chateau, routed via Paris & Lyon. Very choice covers of the Seven Years War which cost France Canada ..... **E. III**
- 218  **Arm. D'Allemagne, Bas. Rhin**, Two Str. Line pmk. on 1759 folded letter from military camp to Condom. Very interesting content. Cover bit worn, Scarce pmk. .... **E. II**
- 219  **Armee Du Bas Rhin**, Str. Line pmk. 1795 military letter, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 220  **4E D'on, Arm. Du Danube**, Clear Str. Lines, Script handstamped "**Com-missionnaire civil pres l'armee**" Oval cachet on back of 1799 Official letter from Coblenz to Thiers. Handsome letterhead; both halves of folded letter separated, Very Fine ..... **E. III**



- 221 ☒ **4E, D'on, Arm. L'Danube**, Bold Str. Lines on 1800 folded letter. Small parts of letter missing, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 222 ☒ **Ar. D: H. Rhin** (Army of Upper Rhine) Bold Str. Line., 1761 folded letter "Au Campo d'Eimbeck" to Versailles. Fine, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 223 ☒ **B'au G'l, Armee D'Hanovre**, Bold Red pmk. on 1803 Military letter, printed letterhead. Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 224 ☒ **B'au G'al, Arm. D'Hanovre**, Two lines in Red, 1805 folded letter Bit aged, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 225 ☒ **Arm. De Mayence**, Bold Str. Line on 1798 folded letter to Geneva. Very Fine, Rare, this army was a separate unit for barely a year ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 226 ☒ **Fre Div., Armee De La Moselle**, Bold two Str. Lines Official letter headed "Saarguemines" 1794, signed (Gen.) **Lagrange**, Internal soiling, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 227 ☒ **B'au G'al, Arm du Rhin**, Str. Line on 1800 folded letter Basle to Paris, Very Fine (Winkler #321) ..... **E. IV**
- 228 ☒ **3'E D, Arm. Du Rhin**, Bold Str. Line on folded letter from London, 20 Aug. 1799, to Iverdun. This may be a blockade-run cover across the English Channel when Napoleon was in control of most of Europe, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 229 ☒ **Etat Major Gen'al, De Le'Armee Du Rhin**, Two Str. Lines, Bold Strike on official Headquarters letter head, 16 Fructidor 8 an (1800) headed Augsburg (Bavaria) to Uberlingen (Baden) Very Fine, Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 230 ☒ **No. 39, Arm. Du Rhine**, Two lines, in Red, on envelope, addressed to a Baroness. Letter, headed "Freybourg, 16 Feb. 1808" The envelope is hand-made and is very early. Elaborate wax seal on back has caused minor stain. Rare postmark in unusual usage ..... (Photo) **E. IV**

## MEDITERRANEAN OPERATIONS

- 231 ☒ **Armee De Corse** (Corsica) Fairly clear Str. Line on 1769 folded letter, also another 1769 letter only from same correspondence. Rather worn & reinforced but extremely interesting content ..... **E. III**
- 232 ☒ **Mahon, (Minorca)** ms. pmk., 1758 folded letter to an officer with "L'Armee De Soubise" Written after French occupation but before military operation. This was a time when France was heavily involved in Canada, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 233 ☒ **De Mahon (Minorca)** 1758 folded letter, ms. pmk. & rate to Rennes, France. Letter signed by the Comte de Lannion, Very Fine cover of the French occupation ..... **E. III**

## NETHERLANDS

### (As Republic of Batavia)

This was set up by the French where the army was in control. It was in existence as a "Republic" for a very short time and all such covers are scarce.

- 234 ☒ **D'on A, Hollande, Troupes F'oises**, Bold Two line pmk. on 1800 official folded letter, with "**Republique Batave**" in heading. Blue Military cachet on back. Small part of address bleached out, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 235 ☒ **Hollande, Troupes Fr'ces**, Two lines in Red, Clear strike on 1800 folded letter, Official printed letterhead & oval cachet of **Commissionaire of War** on back. Used during the short-lived **Republic of Batavia**, which was always under French control. Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**

## SPAIN AND PORTUGAL

Napoleon controlled Spain and Portugal, placing his brother Joseph on the Spanish Throne. French occupation of Portugal was merely nominal for the French fleet was defeated at Trafalgar by Lord Nelson and the British, under Sir Arthur Wellesley (later the Duke of Wellington) invaded Portugal in the Peninsular War.

- |     |   |   |               |
|-----|---|---|---------------|
| 236 | ✉ | <b>B'au G'al, Arm. De Portugal</b> , Two lines, Bold strike on 1810 folded letter to Paris. Military postmark used during Napoleonic occupation of Spain & Portugal. Very Fine & Rare ..... <b>(Photo)</b>                    | <b>E. VI</b>  |
| 237 | ✉ | <b>Arm. De Cata Logne, Place De Figueres</b> , Two lines in Red, nearly complete strike on 1813 soldier's letter, sent during Catalanian campaign. Bit aged & internal faults, Fine appearance, Scarce .....                  | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 238 | ✉ | <b>P (R) P, Arm. D'Espagne</b> , Bold two lines, "W" monogram in Red Brown square on folded cover to Strasbourg. 1821 rec'g pmk. Very Fine <b>(Photo)</b>   | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 239 | ✉ | <b>(C), (D) Arm. D'Espagne</b> , Two covers, Str. Line pmks., First dated 1827, other no date. Both to France, ms. rating. Very Fine .....  | <b>E. III</b> |
| 240 | ✉ | <b>(R) Arm. D'Espagne</b> . Bold Str. Line on 1827 cover to Marseilles, with Str. Line rec'g. mark. Handsome oval cachet (Arms of Castile) of the Police for the Dept. of Cadiz. Worn and with faults, but scarce usage ..... | <b>E. III</b> |
| 241 | ✉ | <b>B'au Central, Arm. D'Espagne</b> , Two lines, Bold strike, on 1811 folded letter headed "Valladolid" to Paris. Slight age toning, Fine, non-military so "10" rate mark and letter has been slit for fumigation .....       | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 242 | ✉ | <b>(I) Arm. D'Espagne, P. (R) P., Arm. D'Espagne</b> , Two covers, Clear Str. Lines, Fine .....   | <b>E. III</b> |
| 243 | ✉ | <b>Armee Des Pirenees Orient'les</b> . Two lines, mostly clear strike on 1793 Official letter, Fine & Scarce .....  | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 244 | ✉ | <b>Arm. Des Pyr'ees, Ocl'ee</b> (Army of the Western Pyrennes) Str. Line pmk. Faint script official handstamp & oval cachet on back. 1795 Official Printed Order headed "Bayonne", Very Fine, Scarce .....                    | <b>E. IV</b>  |

## FRANCE — EARLY GROUPS AND COLLATERAL




- |     |   |  |               |
|-----|---|--|---------------|
| 245 | ✉ | <b>Armee D'Allemagne, Arm. D'Espagne, Armee D'Italic</b> Three covers, Clear Str. Line pmks. Very Fine .....   | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 246 | ✉ | <b>French Military Covers, 15</b> (No Italy) some "Armee D'Rhin" diff. types & other military markings. Two ms., others with handstamps or cachets. A couple are rather worn, Most Fine-Very Fine .....  | <b>E. VII</b> |
| 247 | ✉ | A 1793 Order of the " <b>Comite De Surete Generale</b> ," etc. signed individually by each of the Eleven members of the Committee. Minor faults. Historic document of the French Revolution .....  | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 248 |   | <b>Six 18th Century French Documents or Letters</b> . All on parchment. Four with official cachets of Dijon, one of Bourges, the other with Ecclesiastical design from Bourges. All in excellent state of preservation .....   | <b>E. VI</b>  |
| 249 |   | <b>Revolution &amp; Napoleonic Collateral</b> , 30 pieces, mostly Imprinted Official Letter heads. A number of important signatures. Several interesting military cachets. Most are Fine-Very Fine; Includes one 17th Parchment document with handstamped Revenue Stamp & an official letter after the Retreat from Russia ..... | <b>E. VI</b>  |

**LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17**

*No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress*










## FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR


- 250  **1870, 20c Ultramarine (N6).** Well centered, Very Fine, Tied by German Field Post cancel. Cover also with France 20c Blue (33) Completely obliterated by repeated grids & crayon mark. Very interesting cover to Paris. Very Scarce ..... **(Photo)** **E. IV**
- 251  **Franco-Prussian War, Prisoner's Letter,** Sent June, 1871 via ship from Cherbourg to Caumont, by a Prisoner of the Commune held on board Ship "Tourville" Bold Red "**Vu Bon A Expedier**" in caps, Censor mark, Large open "30" rate mark, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. IV**
- 252  **Franco-Prussian War, Five French Military covers.** Four stampless, military markings or headings, one with damaged stamps has a Bold "Red Cross" marking in Red on cover to London. Interesting lot ..... **E. IV**

## FRENCH MILITARY COVERS



### CHINA & INDO-CHINA




- 253  **1900 Boxer War, "Corps Expeditionnaire au-Pet-chi-li"** in ms. over top of native cover. French Military pmk. & "**Yokohama A Marseilles, L. N. No. 10**" Ship cancel. Fancy design on back of cover opened to show both sides. Fine, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 254  **Corps Exp're de Chine,** Bold Purple Str. Line, "**Poste aux Armees, Chine, 2, 25 Jan. '01**" pmk. on cover to France. Minor fault T. R., otherwise Very Fine & Scarce Boxer War cover ..... **E. III**
- 255  **Tonkin, Corps Expedition, 21 May '90,** Bold "Hanoi, Tonkin, 21 May '90" Struck twice, one tying 15c Indo China #10 to Paris. Bold Marine cachet with Anchor on both sides. Haiphong transit. Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 256  **Dong Dang, Tonkin, 1 Jan. '03,** Bold pmk. on postcard to Paris, Large Blue Military Censor cachet, Red Tonkinese "Chop" & Large Blue French & Tonkinese "chop" Very Fine & Unusual ..... **E. III**
- 257  **Corps Expedi're Tonkin,** Bold Double circle, "**Nam-Dinh, Tonkin, 5 Mai '03**" pmk. & Blue military cachet. Envelope & letter **written on Wood**, the letter also with hand-painted picture of girl, the cover with picture of pagoda. Very Fine, A most unusual Military cover ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 258  **Corps Expedition, Tonkin,** Double circle, "Sontay, Tonkin, 8 Dec 99", "Hanoi, Tonkin, 9 Dec '99" transit pmks on Officers letter to Paris. Fine **(Photo)** **E. III**
- 259  **French Military Covers in China & Indo-China,** Four covers, Three with cachets, one routed "Via Siberia", 1901-10 Couple of cover faults. Fine, scarce lot ..... **E. III**

### MADAGASCAR








- 260  **1895-1903 Madagascar, French Military operations,** Collection of 12 covers, all connected with military & naval operations in Madagascar, many with special cachets. Fine-Very Fine lot, all Scarce ..... **E. VII**

### NORTH AFRICA

- 261  **Armee Exped're Afrique, A,** Three lines, Fairly clear pmk. on 1832 "**Cholera**" cover, with fumigation handstamp on back, **from Algeria**, with holes punched for fumigation. Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 262  **Armee Exped're D, Afrique, P. P.** Bold pmk. 3-lines on 1833 "**Cholera**" cover Algeria to Paris. "**Purifie a Toulon**" Red Script Str. Line & fumigation slits. Light Red Oval "A. E. D." (Paid to Foreign Destination) Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. IV**

- 263  **1902-10 Morocco**, Collection of 12 covers, all with diff. Military or Naval cachets. Many with indications of being sent to obscure towns in the mountains or the Sahara. Some Marine cachets & some evidently of the Foreign Legion. Very Fine lot ..... **E. VII**
- 264  **French-Morocco Border Actions, 1908-11**, Collection of 10 covers, incl. post cards, all with military postmarks or cachets. Mostly military or naval letters free franked. Some covers are from Algeria-Morocco Border dispute. Fine-Very Fine lot. Scarce ..... **E. VI**
- 265  **1882, 5me Brig'de De Renfort En Afrique**, clear pmk., French Campaign in Tunis on small cover; trifle creased, Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**

## WEST AFRICA

- 266  **Corres'd Militaire, Porto Novo, Benin, 26 Dec '92**, Soldiers Letter, stampless, to France. Without flap. Fine, Very Scarce, Endorsed "Corps Expeditionnaires du Dahomey" ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 267  **Corres'pde Militaire, Kotonou, Benin, 3 Oct. '93**. Purple military cachet on both sides. Censor signature on back, & "Troupes Expeditionnaire Du Dahomey". Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 268  **1894, Kita, Soudan Francaise, 24 Dec. '94**. Bold pmk. "Soudan Francaise, Ligne K. No. 11" transit pmk. in Blue on Soldiers letter to Algeria, via Marseilles. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 269  **Segou, Soudan Francaise, 10 Sep. '02**, Bold Double circle, Large Military cachet on front only. French African ship pmk. Cover endorsed "Corps d'occupation du Moyen Niger". Sealed tears. Fine appearance, Rare ..... **E. II**
- 270  **Tombouctou, Soudan Francais, "Soudan-Francais, Ligne K N.o. 1," 1904** pmks. & Military cachet, censored, to Paris. Endorsed "Corps Expeditionnaire du Soudan, Franchise postale", Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 271  **Tombouctou, Soudan Francais, 12 Mai '05**, Bold pmk. struck twice, one tying France 15c Military ovpt. (M2) to Paris. Backstamped "Xayes, Soudan Francais, 26 Mai '05". Censor seal removed, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 272  **France, German Occ'n, W.W. II**, Three censored covers to Belgium, each with Nazi Censor Seal & with chemical discoloration in a short strip to show test for possible secret writing with invisible ink. Very Fine ..... **E. III**

## END OF FIRST SESSION











## SECOND SESSION




MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19th, 1973 — 1:30 P. M.

### GERMANY

#### Arranged Chronologically

- 273  **14 July 1607**, Date line on Official letter to the Council of the Principality of Brandenburg at Culmbach. All in neat German script. Scrollwork to show Official Status. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 274  **Aug. 12, 1612**, Date line in handsome Old German letters, the usual meticulous calligraphy, with scrolls above & below address, believed to indicate Official Mail. Addressed to a Prince. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 275  **Four Old German Letters**, 1620, 1657, 1692 & 1762, First three with Scroll work, 1762 a commercial letter, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 276  **Old German Folded Letters**, Seven, 1625-1753. All with elaborate addresses, mainly to important personages, as shown by the extensive scroll-work. One (1625) has "**Cito**" as an integral part of the scroll. Excellent condition. All Very attractive ..... **E. VII**
- 277  **Duke of Brunswick**, Two official letters, one a printed notice that taxes are due & payable, dated 1658 & 1681. Fine old German calligraphy and address engrossed in elaborate scrolls, believed to indicate Official Mail. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 278  **Wilhelm, Duke of Saxony**, Autograph on 1702 folded letter, with florid German address & fancy Swirls. Elaborate wax ducal seal. Unusual fold encloses letter as if in envelope. Very Fine, to Gildburg, Saxony by Thurn & Taxis post ..... **E. III**
- 279  **Oldenburg, 12 Oct. 1761**, Dateline on folded letter to Germany with elaborate address to a personage of high nobility. Cover bears huge seal (2¾" diameter) of **Frederick V**, King of Denmark & Norway, also other titles, A Very Fine "Conversation Piece" ..... **E. V**
- 280  **Charles Frederic Grand Duc de Saxe** (Saxony) Autograph on 1842 letter to Paris. "**Weimar, 19 Jan. 1841**" Red pmk. 2 lines "**PP**" (Port Paye) & "**A. E. D.**" in Red Oval (Franked in another country) ms. rate marks on back. Cover bit worn & soiled. Handsome signature ..... **E. III**

### WAR COVERS

- 281  **Franco-Prussian War**, Six German Military Covers. Five diff. "Feldpost" covers and one Prisoner's Camp cover, passed via Switzerland. Choice lot, Interesting markings ..... **E. VI**
- 282  **Franco-Prussian War**, Postal Stationery, Six pieces, Two with Swiss pmks. on Feldpost covers, one Military Postal Card, others unused, with "Feldpost" imprints. Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 283  **German P. O. W. in Japan**, Collection of 12, incl. postcards. Wide var. of "Chops", Censor marks & Postal Markings. Most sent to Germany, Fine-Very Fine, Very Scarce, These are probably from Germans who were on the Pacific Islands taken by Japan in World War I ..... **E. VIII**

## GREAT BRITAIN

### AUTOGRAPHS

- |     |   |   |         |
|-----|---|---|---------|
| 284 | ✉ | <b>The Queen</b> , Free Frank Autograph, cover also addressed by Queen Victoria to "Her Royal Highness, the Duchess of Gloucester." Red wax seal shows Royal Monogram faintly. "78" appears at T.L. corner. A Very Fine & most unusual cover ..... (Photo)                            | E. VII  |
| 285 | ✉ | <b>Rowland Hill</b> , Holograph signed letter, 27th June '64 on mourning stationery, matching mourning envelope with embossed design on flap. Contemporary postage. Addressed by him and signed " <b>R. Hill</b> " in left bottom corner. A very important Postal History piece ..... | E. VIII |
| 286 |   | <b>Wm. Mulready</b> Signature on signed note, V.F. Attractive piece to add to Mulready collection .....   | E. VII  |
| 287 | ✉ | <b>Free, Wellington</b> , Autograph on most of 1830 folded cover, also addressed by the Duke & dated "London, August twenty sixth, 1830". Very Fine ..... (Photo)   | E. VI   |
| 288 | ✉ | <b>Free, Wellington</b> , Autographed frank on 1839 front only, Red "Free" below crown cancel., Tiny tear, Fine .....   | E. III  |
| 289 | ✉ | <b>Stanhope, (Earl of)</b> , Six folded letters, 1836-50. Four franked by him; all with his Autograph signature. The franked covers with Red "Free" in Crowned circle, others with postage paid. One rather poor, others Fine .....   | E. III  |


















### GREAT BRITAIN — COVERS















#### Arranged Chronologically

The "Dockwra" mark, so-called, is a triangular handstamp with "Peny Post Payd" in varying forms. It derives its name from William Dockwra who, in 1680, established a private "Penny Post" in London, using a similar type postmark. Less than two years later the government took it over, using similar postal markings, sometimes with additional time stamps. All of these "Dockwra" marks are Post Office usage.








- |      |   |  |        |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 290  | ✉ | <b>London Bishop Mark</b> , "Aug. 21" on 1661 folded letter, from Yarmouth. First year of use of the Bishop Mark which was introduced in April 1661. Excellent condition and with an interesting old London address, with "squiggles" and ms. date, A marvelous Postal History "Gem" (Photo) ..... | E. X   |
| 291  | ✉ | <b>Wexford, Ireland, Sept. 1661</b> , to London, with Bishop Mark "Sep.?" First year Bishop Mark used; Endorsed "Post Paid to Dublin" with a Cross. Interesting London address. Considerable wear at right, eroded into the Bishop Mark, yet a rare & desirable historic cover .....               | E. VII |
| 292  | ✉ | <b>Dublin, June 7, 1670</b> , Heading on folded letter to London, with Bishop Mark "July 15" Early type. Five weeks in transit. "These" in a flourish above address. Fine, 17th Century Bishop Marks are scarce .....  | E. IV  |
| 293  | ✉ | <b>London</b> , Two folded letters, Early Bishop Marks, Jan. 2, 1683 & Oct. 8, 1684, Each with curious address. One with ms. rate mark. Very Fine; each with "This" above address, a superstition mark to assure safe carriage .....   | E. IV  |
| 293A | ✉ | <b>4 Aug. 1691</b> , Clear "Dockwra" triangle, early type, with circular "af" (after noon) time stamp. Edges of letter nicked, Fine cover .....  | E. IV  |
| 294  | ✉ | <b>Bristol, England, The "B" mark</b> , First type with date in upper & lower parts of open "B", "July 15" (1715) & London Bishop Mark "17 July" Interior tears along folds have been sealed, Fine & Scarce, one of the earliest fancy town marks ever used ..... (Photo)                          | E. V   |




- 295  **Bristol, Special pmk. "B" with date, "0c" & "11" in each half of "B" on 1718 folded letter to London, "J3 Oct." Bishop Mark. Internal stains & faults, Fine appearance** ..... **E. III**
- 296  **London, Fulham, Oct. 11, 1737, Folded letter to the Earl of Northampton, with both the "Dockwra" Triangle and London Bishop Mark "11 Oct". Very Fine, unusual to find both markings on same cover** ..... **E. V**
- 297  **Bristol, England, The fancy "B", Bold Open "B" with "Ris" & "tol", in top & bottom halves. Splendid strike on back of 1765 folded letter to London. Minor interior tears, Fine & Attractive, A scarce marking (Photo)** ..... **E. IV**
- 298  **Penny Post, Payd, Triangular "Dockwra" mark, Circular Time stamp on 1765 folded letter. Interesting contents re teaching children for work in textile mills. Very Fine** ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 298A  **3 May 1765, Clear "Dockwra" mark, scarce Saturday date, neat time stamp. Address side with sealing wax stain, postmark side Very Fine** ..... **E. IV**
- 299  **1766-1840 Str. Line Pmks. Ten covers, English, Irish & Scottish postmarks, most in the 1820s. All diff., incl. scarce types. Mixed condition, mostly Fine-Very Fine** ..... **E. V**
- 300  **London, 19 Ap'l 1770, Docketed on folded cover to "The Right Hon'ble Lord Drummond at New York." London & N. Y. Bishop marks "6 June" & "11 Aug." respectively, "By the Packet, Q. D. C." Worn at edges long sealed tear. Red & Black rate marks. Good appearance** ..... **E. III**
- 301  **Penny Post, Payd, Triangular "Dockwra" mark., Circular Time mark on 1785 printed letter, explaining a dilemma on appointment to the Society of Antiquaries. Very Fine state of preservation and with highly interesting contents** ..... **E. IV**
- 301A  **Saturday Morn, 30th May (1788?) Clear "Dockwra" mark with rounded ends, large time stamp. Curious love letter from a person unknown by name to the recipient. Fine** ..... **E. IV**
- 302  **Penny Post, Payd, Triangular "Dockwra" mark on 1789 folded cover, Limehouse to Lambeth, Small hole mended, otherwise Very Fine (Photo)** ..... **E. IV**
- 303  **Partington, Tiny Str. Line on 1797 folded letter to Somersetshire. A legal letter, neatly written, Bishop Mark (probably London). Partington is said to have been a shop-keeper who received & forwarded mail; all he handled bore his handstamp. Fine & Scarce** ..... **E. III**
- 304  **Dublin, the 20th April 1789, Heading on folded letter to "New Brunswick, Novascotia, N. America". Rated "Packet from N. York, 4": "Inland N8" all deleted & Red ms. "Currency IN3½" N. Y. Str. Line pmk. is practically illegible but fairly clear "Halifax, N. Scotia" in double circle on the back. Trifle worn, but very unusual usage** ..... **E. IV**
- 305  **Trelawney, Jamaica, 17th May 1800, Heading on long folded letter to Edinburgh, "Jamaica Ship Letter" light, almost invisible strike, ms. "Pd 1/3" re-rated to "2/2" London receiving mark Aug. 11, 1800. Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 306  **Early "Special Delivery", Folded letter, to Lt. Col. Wm. Lee, Windsor, endorsed "must be delivered to the Colonel this evening". "Dis(patche)d at 4 o'clock P. M. Oct. 10, 1799." & "Orderly Morley left Windsor 10th before 7 P. M." Also notes on route to be followed Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 307  **Foreign Office, 1801, Brown Double circle on folded letter headed "Lisbon" to "The Countess Dunmore" from her son. Bold Oval "4 o'clock, No. 4, 1801, Ev." in Red. "2/2" rate. Fine & Scarce** ..... **E. III**
- 308  **Two-Penny Post, Lombard St., Bold rimless oval, large "2" Red oval "7 o'clock, My 29, 1802 N. T." on back of local London folded letter, minor aging, Very Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 309  **Two Py Post, Unpaid, Lombard St., Bold Rimless oval, "12 o'Clock, Jy. 17, 1817 Nn." Bold Red oval, both well struck on back of local London cover Large "2" handstamp. Fine** ..... **E. III**

- 310  **Gloucester Journal**, Newspaper Nov. 27, 1820, with 4p Revenue stamp imprinted. A bit aged & few internal tears. Very interesting example of journalism of its day ..... **E. II**
- 311  **Glasgow (Scotland)** Clear circle on 1819 folded letter to England. "Add'l ½d" in box. This additional charge was made on Scottish letters carried in vehicles with more than two wheels to compensate the Post Office for loss of revenue when mail coaches were no longer exempted from toll road fees. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 312  **Add'l. ½d**, Splendid strike on fancy Insurance Co. receipt headed Edinburgh to Aberdeen, 1833, Very Fine. See preceding lot for explanation of this charge ..... **E. III**
- 313  **Seven Oaks, 24**, Faint Str. Line pmk. on multicolor **Valentine Letter Sheet**, Circa 1821, sent to a man and with a sentimental poem written by the anonymous sender. Minor interior mends, Very Fine appearance and Very Early for such an elaborate Valentine ..... **E. VIII**
- 314  **Markinch Penny Post**, Bold Two lines, "Markinch, No. 7, 1838" pmk. in Box on folded letter to Dunferline, (Scotland) Bold "½" in Box. Very Fine & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 315  **Castle Rising, Penny Post**, Two lines, Italics, Bold strike on 1839 folded letter, punched at B. for filing, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 316  **Seven Folded Letters**, Six with Red ovals showing time & date, other with Blue "Penny Post" Str. Line "Piccadilly", incl. three other Str. Line pmks. Mostly 1804-1830's. Fine-Very Fine lot ..... **E. III**
- 317  **To be posted at the House of Commons only, Post Paid, One Penny, — not to exceed ½ oz.** Imprinted across top of front only. Red "Paid, 31 Jan. 1840" in circle topped by Crown. The earliest imprinted envelope under the Penny Post, established Jan. 10, 1840. Use restricted to Parliament and covers are Very Rare, antedating the "Penny Black" by nearly 5 months ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 318 **Very Early Folder for Stamps**, Made of perforated cardboard, imprinted "Stamps" Inside is a folder for the stamp with a humorous poem on the care of stamps. Put in use about 1840, and accompanied by a Very Fine "Penny Black" No. 1 ..... **E. V**
- 319  **1841, 1p Red Brown (3)**. Very Fine, Tied on small Lady's envelope, affixed in an embossed "collar", Crown at top, "Free" at bottom, Leaves at sides. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 320  **1841, 1p Red on Bluish (3)**. Tied on handsome "Ocean Penny Postage" propaganda cover. Steam & sail ship with message imprinted in sail. With picture & autograph of Elihu Burritt, best-known proponent of lower Ocean mail rates. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 321  **1864, 1p Red (33)**. Pair, Tied by Feb. 14, 1868 London pmk. on Large, (8¼"x5½") Valentine envelope. **Fascinating Valentine** enclosed, with flaps, when open, discloses a miniature Bridal Trousseau. **But . . .** the envelope is endorsed "Found behind old fittings in June 1919" & bears a "Stock-wall, S.W. 1919" postmark. A Valentine "Disaster Cover" Who knows how this may have affected two lives as the Valentine lay hidden 51 years ..... **E. VII**
- 321A  **Mulready Envelope, 1p Black (U1P)**. Imprinted & cut as a large diamond for folding like an envelope. Silk threads run diagonally. Probably a proof. Very Fine & Rare ..... **E. VI**
- 321B  **Mulready Letter Sheet, 1p Black (U3)**. Unused, Type with full instructions & rates at sides. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 322  **1840, 1p Black, Mulready Letter Sheets (U3)**. Two, one in Gray Black, other in full Black & with Red MC struck twice. One has light creases, other Very Fine ..... **E. II**





- 323  **1840, Mulready Envelope Caricatures**, Two unused, Fores's Hunting Envelope, Fores's Christmas Envelope. Illustrations in broad humor & satire. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 323A  **Mulready Envelopes, 1p Black**. Two Caricature covers, one with Wm. Spencer imprint, other with broad humor inscription & "Rejected Design" imprint on back. Unused, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 323B  **Ocean Penny Postage Propaganda Covers**, Two, unused, one on Gray with place for stamp; other imprinted over entire back of small envelope (which was glued to a page & some paper appears on the plain side). Fantastic designs, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 323C  **1890 Penny Post Jubilee**, Souvenir Envelope, Pictures contrasting 100 years of postal progress. Special Souvenir postmark on 1p Blue Entire. Also unused souvenir card, picturing & honoring Sir Rowland Hill, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 323D  **1890 Penny Postage Jubilee Caricatures**, Envelope rich in satire on the state of the mail, in rough imitation of the Official Souvenir envelope. Also Souvenir card "He did not give us Penny Postage". Both autographed by the artist, "Harry Furness." Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) ..... **E. VI**
- 324  **1752-1850's**, Balance of Collection, 37 covers & folded letters most before 1850's, incl. a Mulready Letter Sheet, a few early Str. line pmks., Ship marks, unusual rates, etc. Mixed condition, mostly Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 324A  **Eight folded letters, 1713-1828**, All Free Franked or signed by members of the nobility. Some interesting postal markings, incl. str. lines, Generally Fine lot ..... **E. III**

### BOER WAR COVERS





- 325  **Boer War Covers**, Collection of 11, incl. one "Mails looted by the Boers", another with "Not To Be Found" in Box, 7 diff. Censored incl. P. O. W. Fine-Very Fine, Unusual lot ..... **E. VI**



### CRETE-BRITISH AND FRENCH OCCUPATION

- 326  **1904, Crete, British Occupation**. Two covers to Dublin, Contemporary Crete stamps. Each with diff. **Military Oval in Purple**. Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 327  **Sitta, Crete, 4 Sept. '98**, Bold pmk., Faint large Marine cachet on soldier's letter to France. ms. "Corps. M. d'Occupation Francais en Crete", Fine, Rare ..... (Photo) **E. V**

### CRIMEAN WAR COVERS






(Including Covers of French Participation)

- 328  **From British Army, Crimea**, ms. endorsement, "Post Office, British Army Ju. 9, 1855" on back of neat cover to England, ms. "3(d)" Due, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 329  **Post Office, British Army, Oct. 1855**, Rimless circle on folded letter to Scotland, headed "Camp Kamara, Crimea, 5 Sept. 1855", London & Scottish transits, ms. "3(d)" Due. Very Fine Crimean War cover (Photo) ..... **E. VII**
- 330  **1855, Post Office, British Army, Jul. 12, '55**, Rimless circle on back of cover to Ireland, franked with three Gr. Britain 1p Red on Bluish (8) Transit pmks. on back. Small mends, Fine appearance, Scarce Crimean War cover ..... **E. V**
- 331  **Armee D'Orient, B'au St. D're, 1 May '54**, Clear pmk., Large open "25" Series of transits on back incl. Str. Line Script "54 Grand Champ" A Crimean War cover, headed "Gallipolis" Very Fine & Rare .... (Photo) **E. V**

- 332  **Armee D'Orient, B'au G'al, 16 Feb. '55** Clear Double circle, Large open "30" on small envelope. French military participation in **Crimean War**. Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 333  **Escad. De La Medit'e, Marseilles, 9 Dec '55, Bold pmk.** Large open "30" on Mourning Envelope to a French Officer at Piraeus, Greece, Choice **Crimean War cover** ..... (Photo) **E. V**

## BRITISH MILITARY COVERS FROM INDIA, INCLUDING

### "SEPOY MUTINY"

- 334  **INDIA, Two Soldiers' Letters**, 1847 to London, with description of the spectacular mountains; 1850 to Ireland, from Poonah; a painful letter describing death of a comrade. Both with "India" in large Red oval, & with officer's censor signatures. Tops mended, otherwise Fine ..... **E. III**
- 335  **1854, 4a Red & Blue (6) Horiz. Pair**, used with 2a Green (5) all stamps large margins & Very Fine, tied on 1855 folded letter to England. Fine sequence of transit & rate marks. Letter comments on military action against a serious native uprising. A rare & spectacular cover .... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 336  **Sepoy Mutiny Cover**, Soldier's Letter, sent Free from Kirkee to England, 2nd delivery charge. Proper transit marks. Letter dated 24th June 1857 tells of action against the mutineers and describes some of the unspeakable atrocities they committed. Very minor wear. A great historic cover ..... **E. IV**
- 337  **Sepoy Mutiny Cover**, Soldier's Letter sent stampless from Kirkee, India to England. "Kirkee" in Red Box, "India" in Red Oval. Transit marks on back of 1857 cover. Letter gives vivid picture of the Sepoy Rebellion and the atrocities committed. Bit age toned; wonderful historic piece .... **E. IV**
- 338  **Overland, via Falmouth, Russell & Co., Bold rectangle**, on 1843 folded cover, docketed "Manila", routed "via China" & with "India" in Red Oval, ms. "2/-" postal charge on delivery in London, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**




## ITALY

These covers are all selected for unusual uses, rare postal markings and historic importance. Arrangement is primarily alphabetical. Also certain categories are in special sections, such as fumigated or "cholera" covers.
















French Military and Civil Administration covers will be found in special sections following the other listings.

## ITALY — SPECIAL POSTMARKS



### MOSTLY 18th CENTURY



- 339  **Bologna**, Folded cover, with perfect wax seal of "Com. Castri Don" & Fancy Evat of Arms, addressed to Bologna with clear strike of the "Bologna Lion". Very Fine & Rare (notes indicate use about 1769) (Photo) **E. V**
- 340  **C. F.C., C. F.C. V.** Roped ovals, two covers with Lion of St. Mark. "Compagnia fra Corrieri", the "V" for Venezia, both from Verona. The first in black, 1790, the "CFCV" in Red, 1793, with letters. Very Fine private courier letters ..... **E. V**
- 341  **Courier Mark**, Flower-like design in circle, Bold strike on 1758 folded cover, Vicenza to Venice, with the original letter. Red "O" & other crayon marks said to indicate registration, Minor aging & crease, Fine & Scarce .... **E. III**










- 342  **D. P. T. Viter, Bo.** Three lines in circle, "Diligenzin Postali Transporti" (By Mail Coach) on 1796 folded letter to Soriano, ms. rate mark, Very Fine, scarce ..... **E. III**
- 343  **Letere Strada, L. I.** In roped oval with Crown and cover to Venice. The marking literally "Road Letter" and picked up en route, 8 Feb. 1785 letter, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 344  **Nap.(les) 1831, 5 Feb.** Two lines in Red on back of folded cover to Bordeaux. "Italie, Pleponton, Beauvoisin" in Box, Red Monogram in oval. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 345  **Pad. P. Ven. PDC,** (Padua per Venice, Posta Del Corrier) Bold Rimless circle on 1731 folded letter. Very Fine, Rare Courier postmark (Photo) ..... **E. V**
- 346  **P. D.L. S. S.** Bold caps in fancy frame, Grotesque human face in center, perfect strike "Posts of their Serene Highnesses" (Free translation) on folded cover to Venice, with 1734 letter headed "Vicenza" Gorgeous, outstanding example of this rare postal marking ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 347  **P P Portoferraio,** Bold Str. Line on 1829 folded letter to Firenze (Florence) Diagonally crossed to show prepayment, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 348  **Posta Di Venetia,** Small Red Double circle, two "C's" back to back in center on 1754 folded letter to Vicenza. Fancy cut strip of paper held by wax seal for security. Very Early handstamp for Venice, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 349  **Roma, 6 Feb. 1711,** Date line on letter in Latin to Canino, Brown oval on back with Papal Cross over "AM" Said to be carried by private Monk's Post, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 350  **Rome, 28 Mar 1842,** Clear pmk. on letter sheet to Bologna. Brilliant colored portrait of Pope Gregory XVI. Striking "Bologna" Str. Line pmk. on back. Very Fine & Handsome ..... **E. VII**
- 351  **S. P. over E. G. in Circle** Bold strike on folded cover, circa 1819, to Gargano-Bogliaco. The handstamp is believed to represent carriage on foot, compared to "Cavallini" by horse. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 352  **Sardinia, 1820, 15c Embossed, Watermarked Letter Sheet,** Chievi to Torino; Written on wrong side of the paper so embossing appears reversed. The date poorly written and appears "1870" which would be an impossibility. Very Fine, Scarce used ..... **E. IV**
- 353  **1714-16, Four Covers to Venice,** all with the special incoming postmarks of town names enclosing "Lion of St. Mark" Bold strikes in rimless ovals of Brescia, Trevino, Verona and "Ven da Mar" (To Venice by Sea), last from Corfu. Very Fine Lot ..... **E. V**
- 354  **Venice, Water Tax Letter Sheet 1738-40,** representing a 4 Soldi postage charge, originally planned as a tax for Flood relief as early as 1608 and continued to 1797. This is fresh and in splendid state of preservation. Used in Venice with crude picture of the Lion of St. Marks ..... **E. IV**
- 355  **Venice, 1780 Water Tax Letter Sheet,** with crude Lion of St. Mark woodcut. Bit aged & soiled, Very early example of postage prepayment ..... **E. III**
- 356  **Italy,** Five late 18th Century folded covers, Each with name on two lines, Includes "Brescia," 1761 in Red Beaded circle, "Brescia" 1764 in ornamented circle, "Bergamo", "Padova", & "Verona" in ovals with small human face above. Very Fine & attractive ..... **E. IV**

## SHIP COVERS



- 357  **Lettere Da Mare, Venezia,** Bold Roped oval on cover with letter from Cephalonia, Ionian Is. 20 Aug. 1787. Fresh, Very Fine & Handsome ..... **E. IV**
- 358  **Vapori Toscani, Agenzia Di Genova,** Bold Blue oval, picturing early Steamship, perfect strike, on 1838 folded cover headed Genoa to Livorno, the oval repeated on the flap. Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**

- 359  **Ship Letter, Genoa to Marseilles, 1855**, Blue oval, illustrating Steamship, Bold strike on neat folded letter. Posted aboard the ship as it bears Marseilles postmark only. Very Fine & Handsome ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 360  **Col Vapore, D'Alessandria, Two Bold Str. Lines, Italian Steamship pmk. from Egypt to Berlin. Blue crayon "7" rate mark. Very Fine** ..... (Photo) **E. III**






### FUMIGATED (CHOLERA) COVERS

- 361  **Commissione Di Sanita Della Provincia Di Bologna**, Perfect strike in roped circle on 1819 official printed notice; Extremely Fine, outstanding example of a "Cholera Cover" ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 362  **Qer Gal, Arm. De Moret, Two lines on 1829 folded letter headed "Naples". A "Cholera" cover with fumigation slits. Very Fine, Scarce French Occ'n pmk.** ..... **E. IV**
- 363  **L. C. B., Negative caps on ornate beaded design, The Cholera Fumigation mark, "Lazaretto Confumacio Brescello", Local 1835 folded letter, Immaculate, Very striking** ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 364  **L. R., In fancy pictorial design of Castle behind an Eagle, The Cholera Fumigation mark "Lazaretto (di) Rivalta" on 1836 folded cover to Reggio. Extremely Fine, A spectacular cover** ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 365  **Livorno, 11 Nov. 1849, Disinfected folded letter, "Marina de Rio" pmk. & Livorno Disinfection handstamp in long box. Usual disinfection slits. Very Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 366  **1855, Two Fumigated Covers, Local use in Reggio, Each with Black on Rose adhesive label, different types, Very Fine, Scarce in such choice condition** ..... **E. V**
- 367  **Italian Cholera Circulars & Broadides, 1836, Five diff. cities, giving sanitary instructions. All in excellent condition and very interesting collateral pieces to accompany a collection of fumigated covers** ..... **E. III**










### GARIBALDI LEGION COVERS

- 368  **Legione Garibaldina, Comitato Speciale Italiano, Di Soccorso, Bold Blue Double circle, "Marseilles, 22 Nov. '70" pmk. on Printed letter of the Garibaldi movement in France. Bit soiled, Fine Historic piece** ..... **E. III**
- 369  **A Similar Cover, "Marseilles" pmk. struck over Blue handstamp. The printed letter seeks French aid for the Garibaldi movement. Very Fine** .... **E. III**

### ITALY — FRENCH ARMY COVERS









- 370  **De L. d'Italie, ms. military pmk. on 1702 folded letter to Directeur General du Canal Royal de Languedoc, a Castelnandarri. Minor aging, Fine, Rare** ..... **E. III**
- 371  **Ar'e D'Italie, Bold Str. Line caps on Dec. 1747 folded letter from Nice. Nicked & mended. Fine appearance, Scarce early usage** ..... **E. II**
- 372  **Arm. D'Italie, Two 1796 official covers, Scarce pmk. with large "D" one with signature of P. Hulin, Commandant of Nice, on printed letter-head; other signed "Morel" Commissionaire for War, refers to "triple victories" Very Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 373  **Armee De Naples, 2 Don, Two lines, Bold "24" in circle on 1799 folded letter to Paris, datelined "Rome" ms. rate. Fine and Rare; This handstamp in use from Jan. 24 to July 4, 1799** ..... **E. VI**
- 374  **Armee D'Italie, Bold Str. Line, Script "Com're Gl de l'arm d'ital." perfect strike on most of 1793 folded letter headed "Nice", with "Squiggles" over address. Bit aged, Fine** ..... **E. V**






- 375  **Arm. D'Italie**, Bold Str. Line, Script "G'l de l'arm. d'italie" on military cover, 1796, official letterhead dateline Milan to Perpignan. Small internal faults, otherwise Very Fine, Rare double marking ..... **E. IV**
- 376  **Arm. D'Observation Du Midi**, Two lines, clear strike on 1801 printed circular headed "Naples" to "Lyon". Fine, Rare, this military unit existed only about 18 months ..... **E. IV**
- 377  **116 Rome**, Two lines, French Occupation, "30 me Division" military handstamp on 1811 folded letter to Bologna, ms. rate mark. Very Fine .... **E. III**
- 378  **116 Rome**, Two lines, French Occupation, "30 me Division" military pmk. on 1813 folded letter to Milan, Light "Milano" backstamp. Very Fine .... **E. III**
- 379  **Arm. D'Italie**, 3me D'on, **Arm. D'Italie**, No. 6, Two cover, each with printed Military letterhead, 1798 & 1801. The "Third Division" letter is a recommendation that a conspirator or spy be guillotined. Very Fine .... **E. III**
- 380  **Ar. d'Italie**, Two folded letters, one ms., other Str. Line handstamp, **1734 Military letters of War of the Polish Succession**. Interesting contents. Both rather worn but Very Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 381  **Arm. D'Italie**, Three covers, Str. Line numbered pmks. #12, 19, 26, 1800, 1808, 1809. Clear strikes, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 382  **Armee D'Italie**, Seven covers, Each with diff. Armee D'Italie pmks., some with additional accessory markings. All Napoleonic period and Very Fine ..... **E. VIII**
- 383  **Armee D'Italie**, Collection of 24 covers, Variety of types, numbers, cachets & uses. Some with Official Printed Letter Heads. A couple are aged & worn, nearly all Fine-Very Fine with scarce types included ..... **E. X**

## ITALY UNDER FRENCH RULE













### SPECIAL CACHETS

- 384  **Genes (Genoa)**, Two folded letters, Neat Str. Line pmks., 1743 all in Italian, to Marseilles, 1748 headed "Au camp de Bourico" to Dijon, some military references. Both Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 385  **Bureau Francais, Rome**, Rimless circle, struck bit off edge of 1806 folded letter. Face of cover used for lots of figuring, Scarce postal marking ..... **E. II**
- 386  **Governo Dell Isola dell Elba**, Red Script Handstamp, Two lines on 1808 folded letter, signed by the Governor. Elba was the island from which Napoleon escaped after his first imprisonment to conduct "The Hundred Day's War", Very Fine, with oval Elba Coat of Arms on back ..... **E. IV**
- 387  **Poste Francaise A Naples, Port Paye**, Clear Str. line pmks. on 1809 folded letter to Lyon, ms. "30" rate on back. Very minor age stain. Fine, Choice example of a Very Scarce marking, with ms. "Estafetto" for rapid handling ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 388  **Italy, French Occupation**, "Sindicato I Capitamato Del Porto D'Ancona", Scalloped Box on 1811 Official letter to Venice, Coat of Arms handstamp on back. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 389  **Italy, under French Rule**, "Il Com'rio Generale Della R'a Marina, In Bold oblong, Oval Coat of Arms on back over part of wax seal. Official letter 1811 fancy letter head to the Commissioner of Police, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 390  **Italy, French Occupation**, Two folded Official letters, 1811, 1812, Bold handstamps of "Chioggia", in rectangle; **Royal Commission of Marine**, Wreathed octagon, to Venice. Coats of Arms backstamps, Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 391  **Lucca**, Bold Str. Line, over "Etrurie et Lucanes, Par Sarzare", two lines, also "Mairie di Lucca" in box on 1812 folded letter. Very Fine, Choice Napoleonic cover ..... (Photo) **E. IV**

- 392  **Armata Napoletano, Red circle with Prancing Horse**, on Mar. 14, 1814 folded cover to Reggio, ms. "S. M. Pressante" (Military Service, Urgent) Used while Napoleon was exiled to Elba. Very Fine & Rare, with Piero Damitano Certificate ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 393  **Il Comand'e Austro Britanico**, ms. endorsement on Apr. 11, 1814 folded cover to Reggio. Red Official Seal on back. Used by the joint Austrian-British military coalition, shortly before Napoleon's defeat at Waterloo. Very Fine, Very Rare, only five believed known, with Piero Damitano Certificate ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 394  **Il Maresciallo di Campo, Cavalier De Medici**, (Field Marshal De Medici) Boxed two lines struck front & back of 14 Oct. 1814 Napoleonic letter; Autograph signature "De Medici" Printed letterhead of the King of the Two Sicilies, Very Fine, Very Rare, only 5 or 6 believed known (Photo) **E. VI**

## ITALY UNDER FRENCH RULE

### NUMBERED POSTMARKS

- 395  **87 Genes (Genoa, Italy)** French Occ'n., 1809 folded letter to Marseilles, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 396  **P104P, Turin, French Occupation**, Two lines, Bold strike on 1804 Official letter to Salurzo. Official oval handstamp on back. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 397  **104 Turin (Italy)** French Occ'n, additional Red Script "Directeur de la Police, Dept. au dela des Alpes" handstamp & Red oval cachet Very Fine 1810 cover ..... **E. III**
- 398  **105 Coni (Italy).** French Occ'n. Official 1802 folded letter Printed letter head, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 399  **106 Alexandrie, (Italy) In Red**, French Occ'n, 1809 folded letter Oval Napoleonic cachet, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 400  **106 Alexandrie (Italy) In Red;** French Occ'n 1805 Official letter, Printed letterhead. Few small stains, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 401  **106 Mont. Chauve, (Italy).** French Occ'n. Official letter head 1812 letter to Reggio with Red Str. Line rec'g pmk. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 402  **106 Casal (Italy).** French Occ'n. 24 Dec. 1808 folded letter to Turin, with rate marks, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 403  **107 Verceil, (Italy).** French Occ'n. 1813 folded letter. Oval Arms of Savoy cachet on back, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 404  **108 Diano-Marine (Italy).** French Occ'n. Bold Str. Line on 1813 Official letter to Laigueglia; At this date the Dept. of Montenotte, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 405  **114 Grosseto, (Italy).** French Occ'n. Folded cover, undated Very Fine ... **E. III**
- 406  **Mantone, 5 May 1802**, French Occupation of Italy, Official Document of Commissionaire of War, with beautifully colored lithograph at top center. An administrative local letter sent by messenger. Very Fine & Handsome **E. IV**
- 407 **Estafette Imperial, Turin, 27 Oct. 1808.** Receipt signed by Special Military Courier for letters to be specially delivered in Paris. Curious piece of Postal History ..... **E. III**

*LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17*

*No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress*



# SWITZERLAND

## STAMPLESS COVERS

The Faulstich Collection of Swiss stampless covers is certainly the most important offering of its kind to be made in America and covers the period from 1695 through 1815.

These are divided into groups covering the Old Federation, the Helvetian Republic, the period of French domination, both military and civilian.

All have been arranged and catalogued according to the exhaustive handbook on these postal markings by Jean J. Winkler. The research shown in the book is simply astounding and it is the classical reference work on the subject.

All items are identified by the Winkler number and the Winkler "Table of Rarity".

We have utilized the Table of Rarity as an aid to valuation of these covers. The Winkler classification of rarity runs simply from No. 1 to No. 13. No. 1 being the commonest with No. 13 the rarest. Some of the "13" covers are extreme rarities, with perhaps only five or six known.

Individual descriptions will contain the Winkler number and, instead of estimates we have given the Winkler Rarity number thus; Winkler #9 will be shown as "R. 9" in the place where we normally put catalogue values or estimates. "R" is for "Rarity".

To translate them into dollar value we think the following table to be fair and realistic.

#6 — 9	\$20.00 to \$ 50.00
#10 — 12	\$50.00 to \$100.00
#13	Over \$100.00

### THE OLD FEDERATION, 1695-1798

These are the earliest handstamp postmarks of Switzerland. The Oct. 12, 1695 cover, Lot #419 is the second earliest known date.

- |     |   |  |               |
|-----|---|--|---------------|
| 408 | ✉ | Arau in Bold Str. Line, "B. S." in Circle on folded 1794 letter from Arau to St. Clemens (France), Very Fine (Winkler #3)  | R-9           |
| 409 | ✉ | Arau in Bold Str. Line, "B S" in Circle on April 3, 1790 folded letter from Arau to Jouy near Versailles (France) Beautiful Strikes, Very Fine (Winkler #3)            | (Photo) R-9   |
| 410 | ✉ | De . Basle in Bold Str. Line on Neat Jan. 28, 1730 letter to Grenoble, Very Fine, Rare & Pretty (Winkler #5)   | (Photo) R. 12 |
| 411 | ✉ | De . Basle in Arc, square Dot, Bold Strike on March 4, 1751 folded letter to Besancon, Very Fine (Winkler #6)  | R. 9          |
| 412 | ✉ | De . Basle in slight Arc, oval Dot, on March 31, 1760 folded letter to Montpellier, Very Fine (Winkler #6a)  | R. 10         |
| 413 | ✉ | De Basel in Bold Str. Line on Oct. 8, 1791 folded letter to Langensalza, Very Fine (Winkler #11)   | R. 11         |
| 414 | ✉ | Basle in Str. Line (6 x 23mm), Red En. Num. on folded May 31, 1796 letter to Collmar, the "En. Num"(eraire) Marking refers to cash prepayment, Very Fine (Winkler #17) | (Photo) R. 7  |
| 415 | ✉ | BS in Wreath on Small folded cover from Basel to Besancon, Feb. 18, 1728, Fine Strike of this Rare Cancel (Winkler #19)  | (Photo) R. 13 |
| 416 | ✉ | BS in Double Circle on Feb. 25, 1730 folded letter to Besancon, Very Fine (Winkler #22)  | R. 10         |
| 417 | ✉ | Copet in Bold Str. Line on Sept. 20, 1792 folded letter to Paris, Very Fine (Winkler #39)  | (Photo) R. 11 |

- 418 ☒ **Frybourg** in Neat Str. Line on Dec. 29, 1790 folded envelope, letter enclosed from Fribourg to Paris, Very Fine (Winkler #40) ..... **R. 10**
- 419 ☒ **De . Geneve** in Str. Line (4½ x 36mm), Bold Strike, on Neatly Folded Oct. 12, 1695 letter to France; this Cancel was **the first handstamp to be used in Switzerland**, and the second earliest date known, Very Fine, A Great Rarity (Winkler #43) ..... **(Photo) R. 13**
- 420 ☒ **Geneve Str. Line Hand Stamps**, 36 Covers & folded letters, incl. Variety of Types, Dates, 1751-94 Usages, Mostly Clear Strikes, Very Fine lot ... **E. IX**
- 421 ☒ **Geneve** in Double Box with Dotted Frame on Febr. 15, 1797 folded letter to Turin, Very Fine (Winkler #64) ..... **(Photo) R. 12**
- 422 ☒ **Geneve** in Str. Line (3½ x 19mm), "Par Adresse De Bonnet Bourdillon & Ferrier Commissionnaire A Geneve" forwarder Marking in 3 Str. Lines on flap of June 18, 1793 letter to Turin, Very Fine (Winkler #65) ..... **R. 9**
- 423 ☒ **Geneve** in Str. Line (3½ x 19mm), **Par Adresse De Bonnet Bourdillon & Ferrier Commissionnaire** forwarder Marking in 3 Str. Lines, struck over flaps of June 30, 1793 letter to Turin, Very Fine (Winkler #65) **(Photo)** ..... **R. 9**
- 424 ☒ **Morat** in Str. Line in Brown on Neat Small June 21, 1790 folded letter from Courgevaux to Paris, Very Fine and Very Rare (Winkler #75) **(Photo)** ..... **R. 13**
- 425 ☒ **Morges** in Str. Line (4 x 20mm) in Brown Red on July 15, 1789 letter, Very Fine, Unlisted in Winkler, Certainly Very Rare ..... **(Photo) R. 13**
- 426 ☒ **Moudon** in Bold Str. Line in Brown on Oct 27, 1789 folded letter to Paris, Very Fine, a Beautiful Example of this Rare Cancel (Winkler #78) **(Photo)** ..... **R. 12**
- 427 ☒ **St : Gall. in Bold Str. Line, Basle in Str. Line** on Neat Small Sept. 8, 1789 Cover from St. Gallen to Paris, Very Fine and Very Rare (Winkler #94) **(Photo)** ..... **R. 13**
- 428 ☒ **St : Gallen** in Clear Str. Line on Neat Small July 12, 1791 folded letter to Kempten, Very Fine (Winkler #96) ..... **(Photo) R. 10**
- 429 ☒ **St. Gallen** in Str. Line on Neat June 18, 1796 folded letter from Zurich, Fine Example of this Scarce Marking (Winkler #97) ..... **R. 11**
- 430 ☒ **Langburg, Basel** headings on four 1766-1774 folded letters to Venice, Diff. Rate Markings, two have "squiggles", Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 431 ☒ **Zurzach** 1770 and 1774 headings on two folded letters to Venice, no ms. or handstamp town markings were required, but both covers show elaborate "squiggles", Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 431A ☒ **Stampless Covers for the Old Federation**, 1803-1850, 40 covers & folded letters, Wide Variety of Town Cancels, Nearly all Str. Lines, Many Scarce, Very Fine lot ..... **E. VIII**

## THE HELVETIAN REPUBLIC, 1798-1803

### CENTRAL POSTAL ADMINISTRATION

The "William Tell" motif, so important in Swiss history frequently appears in different forms on official letter-heads. Many are present throughout the collection.

- 432 ☒ **Helvet. Republ. E. V. Central Post Bureau** in Oval in Red, the Lucerne Oval on June 16, 1799 folded Illustrated letter from Bern to Lausanne, this cancel was used in Bern only from June to December 1799, Very Fine (Winkler #109) ..... **R. 8**
- 433 ☒ **Helvet. Republ. E. V. Central Post Bureau** in Oval the Lucerne Oval, in Black or Red, 22 folded letters, all with Illustrated letter heads, showing Usages of this Postal Marking in Bern and Lucerne, a Very Fine and Most Interesting lot (Winkler #108-109) ..... **E. IX**



- 434 ☒ **Helvet. Republ. E. V. Central Post Administ:** and Post Horn in Circle in Red, the Berne Oval, on folded cover to Solothurn, this Cancel in Red was in Use for only 13 days from Dec. 30, 1799 to Jan. 11, 1800, Very Fine and Rare (Winkler #110) ..... (Photo) **R. 11**
- 435 ☒ **Helvet. Republ. E. V. Central Post Administ:** and Post Horn in Oval, the Bern Oval, three Strikes, one in Red on separate 1800 folded Illustrated letters, Used from Berne, Very Fine (Winkler #110, 110a) ..... **E. VI**
- 436 ☒ **Central Bureau Der Posten** in two Str. Lines, additional **Iustiz Ministr** in Bold Str. Line on April 2, 1799 folded Illustrated letter from Lucerne, Fine (Winkler #111) ..... **R. 12**
- 437 ☒ **Bureau Central Des Postes** in two Str. Lines on Illustrated folded Nov. 23, 1802 letter from Bern to Lausanne, Fine (Winkler #115a) ..... **R. 11**

### EXTRA-COURIER COVERS

The Extra-Courier covers of Switzerland represent one of the most interesting and unusual Special Delivery services ever performed. The service was provided by special couriers who covered a prescribed distance on foot, much in the manner of a relay race. The service was limited to official correspondence of highest priority. It was made necessary since regular mails were in service over main routes only four times a week. The Extra-Couriers made their runs after the regular mails had departed or on days there was no service. The couriers had to be ready day and night, and only two hours notice was given for their required service. Also, each day, at noon, when there was no regular service, extra-couriers ran their routes for any correspondence. These special postmarks were used only from Feb. 23, 1799 until Feb. 5, 1800, less than a year. All of the "Extra-Courier" covers are of the greatest rarity. This data is abstracted from a monograph by Mrs. Faulstich, which is a detailed history of this unusual special service.

- 438 ☒ **Extra=Courier.**, Bold Str. Line in Red (5 x 61mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval, Large Illustrated Oval **Finance Ministry** Cachet in Red, Beautiful Strikes, on 1799 Cover to the Canton Prefect. Ministry of War in Soleure, Executive Order concerning the National Guard enclosed, a Very Fine and Outstanding Cover of the Greatest Rarity (Winkler #116) ..... (Photo) **R. 13+**
- 439 ☒ **Extra=Courier.**, Bold Str. Line in Bright Red (5 x 61mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval, almost Vermilion Shades, on March 29, 1799 folded letter with Illustrated Letter Head showing Tell & son of the Executive Directorate in Lucerne to the Community Officials in Morat, Very Fine (Winkler #116) ..... (Photo) **R. 13**
- 440 ☒ **Extra=Courier**, Str. Line in Orange (5 x 59mm), Red Orange **Lucerne** Oval on March 30, 1799 folded letter with Illustrated Letter Head showing Tell & son of the Minister of War, from Lucerne to the Cantonal Administration in Soleure, Very Fine (Winkler #117) ..... (Photo) **R. 13**
- 441 ☒ **Extra=Courier**, Bold Str. Line in Red (5 x 59mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval on April 19, 1799 folded Letter with Illustrated Letter Head showing Tell & Son of the Executive Directorate in Lucerne to the Chamber of Regents in Zurich, Very Fine (Winkler #118) ..... (Photo) **R. 13**
- 442 ☒ **Extra=Courier.**, Bold Str. Line in Red (5 x 61mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval on folded March 30, 1799 letter with Illustrated Letter Head showing Tell & son of the Executive Directorate in Lucerne to the Town Regent of St. Gallen, Very Fine (Winkler #116) ..... (Photo) **R. 13**
- 443 ☒ **Extra=Courier**, Str. Line in Orange (5 x 59mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval on May 19, 1799 folded letter with Illustrated Letter Head showing Tell & Son from the Minister of War, from Lucerne to the Prefect in Soleure, Very Fine (Winkler #117) ..... (Photo) **R. 13**

- 444 ☒ **Extra=Courier.**, Str. Line in Red (5 x 61mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval on folded June 10, 1799 letter with Illustrated Letter Head showing Tell & Son, from the Lucerne Finance Minister, Very Fine (Winkler #116) (Photo) R. 13
- 445 ☒ **Extra=Courier**, Bold Str. Line in Red (5 x 59mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval on folded Aug. 4, 1799 letter with Illustrated **Letter Head** showing Tell & Son from the Minister of the Interior to the Cantonal Administration in Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #118) (Photo) R. 13
- 446 ☒ **Extra=Courier**, Bold Str. Line in Red (5 x 59mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval on folded Aug. 19, 1799 letter with Illustrated Letter Head, showing Tell & son from the Central Postal Administration in Berne to the Cantonal Administration in Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #118) (Photo) R. 13
- 447 ☒ **Extra. Courier.**, Bold Str. Line in Red (4¾ x 59½mm), Red **Lucerne** Oval on folded Oct. 9, 1799 letter with Illustrated Letter Head showing Tell & Son from the Minister of War, from Berne to the Government Commissioner in Lion, Very Fine (Winkler #119) (Photo) R. 13
- 448 ☒ **Per Extra Courier** in ms., no town postal markings on folded Jan. 8, 1800 Cover from the Zurich Government Commissioner to the Cantonal Chamber of Regents of Linth in Glarus, Very Fine, a Great Rarity (Photo) R. 13
- 449 ☒ **Per Expresen** in ms., no town postal marking on May 1, 1800 folded letter to the Cantonal Chamber of Regents of Linth in Glarus, Very Fine, Very Rare (Photo) R. 13
- 450 ☒ **Extra. Courier.**, Bold Str. Line in Black (4¾ x 55mm), **Berne** Oval on folded Cover from the Finance Minister to Cantonal Authorities in Solothurn, enclosed printed notice of the French General in Chief in Berne, Very Fine, Unlisted in Winkler (Photo) R. 13+
- 451 ☒ **Extra. Courier.**, Bold Str. Line in Black (4¾ x 55mm), ms. "11" no town postal marking, on April 19, 1802 folded letter without Pictorial Letter Head from the Justice Department in Berne to the Cantonal Prefect in Lausanne, Very Late Usage, Very Fine, Unlisted in Winkler (Photo) R. 13+

#### TOWN CANCELS

- 452 ☒ **Allaman in Bold Str. Line, Suisse in Str. Line** on Neat Small Aug. 2, 1803 folded letter, headed Aubonne to Evian (France), Very Fine, Pretty and Rare (Winkler #122) (Photo) R. 10
- 453 ☒ **Basel** in Bold Str. Line on April 26, 1803 folded letter to Donaueschingen, Attractive and Very Fine (Winkler #129) R. 6
- 454 ☒ **Bellingona** in Box, Bold Strike on Neat folded cover to Locarno, Very Fine (Winkler #131) R. 8
- 455 ☒ **B**, Clear Strike on Jan. 16, 1801 folded letter, **Deb De Geneve in Str. Line** on flap, from Basel to Lyon, Very Fine (Winkler #135) (This "B" has also been seen from Berne) R. 9
- 456 ☒ **B**, Bold Strike on Jan. 8, 1802 folded letter from Basel to Lyon, Very Fine (Winkler #135) (Photo) R. 9
- 457 ☒ **Fribourg** in Str. Line, two folded Illustrated letters, June 1799 and March 1800 Usages, Very Fine (Winkler #143) R. 7
- 458 ☒ **Lausanne** in Clear Str. Line on March 19, 1799 folded letter to Geneva, Very Fine and Pretty (Winkler #146) R. 8
- 459 ☒ **Lucern**, in Bold Str. Line, Magnificent Strike, ms. "29" on Oct. 29, 1798 folded Illustrated letter, Very Fine (Winkler #149) (Photo) R. 10
- 460 ☒ **Lucerne**, in ms. box, ms. "4" on Nov. 30, 1798 folded Illustrated letter from Schwyz, Very Fine Example of this Rare Marking (Winkler #150) (Photo) R. 13
- 461 ☒ **Lucerne**, in ms. Box, ms. "4" on Dec. 3, 1798 folded Illustrated letter from Schwyz, Very Fine and Rare (Winkler #150) R. 13



462	✉	<b>Lucern, Lucerne</b> in Str. Lines, Four Covers, 1799–1800 Usages, Very Fine (Winkler #151, 152, 154)	E. V
463	✉	<b>Lucern, Lucerne</b> in Str. Lines, Five Diff. Cancels on separate Covers, Beautiful Strikes, 1798–1801 Usages, Very Fine (Winkler #150a, 151, 152, 154, 156)	E. VI
464	✉	<b>Neuchatel</b> in Bold Str. Lines on three 1802 folded letters from Locle to Paris, Diff. Markings on flap, Very Fine (Winkler #161)	E. III
465	✉	<b>St. Gallen</b> in Elongated Box, ms. "15 feb" on folded Illustrated 1799 letter to Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #168)	R. 11
466	✉	<b>St. Gallen in Oval Wreath in Red</b> , ms. "May 18" on folded Illustrated 1799 letter to Zurich, Very Fine and Rare (Winkler #169) (Photo)	R. 12
467	✉	<b>Sion</b> in Bold Str. Line, ms. "21" on Febr. 1, 1799 folded letter to Lausanne, part of letter missing, otherwise Very Fine (Winkler #174)	R. 10
468	✉	<b>Vevey</b> in Clear Str. Line, ms. "18" on Dec. 17, 1799 folded letter to Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #180)	R. 10
469	✉	<b>Vevey</b> in Str. Line, ms. "17" on Dec. 16, 1799 folded letter to Lausanne, Fine (Winkler #180)	R. 10
470	✉	<b>Yverdon</b> in Clear Str. Line on June 4, 1800 folded letter to Geneva, Very Fine (Winkler #182) (Photo)	R. 10
470A	✉	<b>Zürich in Box, Str. Line "Suisse"</b> on April 22, 1800 folded letter to Grenoble, Very Fine (Winkler #187)	R. 9
470B	✉	<b>Zurich</b> in Box on folded Illustrated Dec. 21, 1799 letter from the Government Commissioner, Very Fine (Winkler #187)	R. 9
470C	✉	<b>Zurich</b> in Box, Bold Strike, on Cover to Arau, Very Fine (Winkler #187)	R. 9
470D	✉	<b>B.H.</b> in Oval on folded 1803 cover, several ms. rate markings, Very Fine (Winkler #189)	R. 9



















## FREE FRANK HANDSTAMPS FOR THE






### CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

471		<b>Helvetische Republik Minister Des Innern</b> in Illustrated Oval on 1802 Document, Very Fine Example of this Rare Strike (Winkler #192) (Photo)	R. 11
472	✉	<b>Helvetische Republik Finanz Ministerium</b> , Illustrated Red Oval on Seal of 1798 cover from Lucerne, Very Fine (Winkler #196)	R. 9
473	✉	<b>Helvetische Republik Finanz Ministerium</b> , Illustrated Red Oval on Oct. 31, 1798 folded letter with Illustrated Letter Head, from the Lucerne Finance Minister to the Cantonal Administration in Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #196)	R. 9
474	✉	<b>Finanz. Minist.</b> in Bold Str. Line in Red, Red <b>Lucerne</b> Oval on April 4, 1799 Illustrated folded letter from the Finance Minister in Lucerne to Lausanne, minor cover nick at fold, Exceptionally Fine Strikes (Winkler #197)	R. 7
475	✉	<b>Finanz: Minist.</b> in Bold Red Str. Line, Red <b>Lucerne</b> Oval on Febr. 28, 1799 folded letter from Lucerne to Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #197) (Photo)	R. 7
476	✉	<b>National Schatz Kamer</b> and Wreath in Circle in Black, <b>Berne</b> , Oval postal marking on July 23, 1801 folded letter with Illustrated Letter Head from the Treasury Dept. in Berne to Fribourg, Very Fine (Winkler #198)	R. 8
477	✉	<b>Ministre de la Guerre</b> , Three Lines in Double Circle in Black, <b>Berne</b> Oval on July 26, 1801 folded letter from the Minister of War in Berne to the Prefect in Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #199)	R. 6
478	✉	<b>Ministre de la Guerre</b> in Double Circle, <b>Berne</b> Oval on May 28, 1800 folded cover to Glarus, Very Fine (Winkler #199)	R. 8












- 479 ☒ **Helvetische Republik Kriegs Department** in Double Oval, **Berne** Oval, on Aug. 31, 1802 folded letter from the War Dept. in Berne to St. Gallen, Very Fine (Winkler #200) ..... R. 8
- 480 ☒ **Republique Helvetique Departement de la Guerre** in Clear Double Oval, Gorgeous Strike, **Berne** Oval on Sept. 9, 1802 folded letter from the War Dept. to the Prefect in Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #201) ... (Photo) R. 9
- 481 ☒ **Helveti Scher Comissa Rius**, Four Lines in Double Oval in Black, another Strike on Seal of 1799 local St. Gallen Cover, Very Fine, Beautiful Strikes, Rare (Winkles #205) ..... (Photo) R. 12
- 482 ☒ **Helveti Scher Comissa Rius**, Four Lines in Double Oval in Red, Beautiful Clear Strike on 1799 local St. Gallen Cover, Very Fine, Rare (Winkler #205a) ..... R. 11
- 483 ☒ **Republique Helvetique Commissre Ordonnateur** in Double Oval, another Clear Strike on flap of folded 1800 letter from Zurich to Glarus, Very Fine (Winkler #206) ..... R. 9
- 484 ☒ **Republique Helvetique Commissaire Ordonnateur** in Double Oval, Beautiful Strike, **Berne** Oval on Dec. 7, 1802 folded letter from the Commissary Director in Bern to Rapperschwyl, Very Fine (Winkler #207) ..... R. 8
- 485 ☒ **Republique Helvetique Relation Exterieures** in Clear Double Oval, 33 x 38mm, **Bern** Oval, on April 1, 1802 folded letter from the Secretary of State in Bern to the Prefect in Lausanne Very Fine (Winkler #209a) (Photo) R. 11
- 486 ☒ **Liquidations Commiss. Helvet: Republ:** and Monogram in Oval, another Strike on Seal of folded Cover to Arau, Very Fine, Rare (Winkler #213) (Photo) R. 11
- 487 ☒ **Republique Helvetique Commissaire de Liquidation** in Clear Oval, Beautiful Strike, on folded 1802 letter from the Berne Commissioner of Liquidation to Basel, Very Fine (Winkler #214) ..... R. 8
- 488 ☒ **Republique Helvetique Commissaire de Liquidation** in Oval, Gorgeous Strike, repeated twice on flap of folded March 14, 1801 letter from the Berne Liquidation Commissioner to Basel, Very Fine (Winkler #214) ... R. 8
- 489 ☒ **Le Landamman de la Suisse** in Script Str. Line on March 23, 1803 folded letter from Fribourg to Sarnen, Very Fine, Rare (Winkler #215) (Photo) R. 11
- 490 ☒ **Le Landamman de la Suisse** in Double Oval in Red on flap, two Strikes, same in Script Str. Line on front of March 14, 1803 folded letter, signed by Louis D'Affry, from Fribourg to Zug, Very Fine, Rare (Winkler #216) R. 13
- 491 ☒ **Le Landamman de la Suisse** in Double Oval in Red on flap, same in Script Str. Line on front of April 9, 1803 folded letter, signed by Louis D'Affry, from Fribourg to Solothurn. Very Fine, Rare (Winkler #216) ..... R. 13
- 492 ☒ **Le Landamman de la Suisse** in Double Oval in Red on May 1803 folded letter from Fribourg to Bellinzzone, Very Fine and Rare (Winkler #216) (Photo) R. 13
- 493 ☒ **Verwaltungs Kammer des Cantons Baaden Helvet: Rep:** in Red Large Illustrated Double Oval on Aug. 4, 1802 folded letter from Baden to the Chamber of Regents in Arau, Very Fine (Winkler #225) ..... (Photo) R. 8
- 494 ☒ **Canton Basel Verwaltungs Kammer** in Double Circle in Red on Neat folded 1800 Cover to Arau, Very Fine (Winkler #228a) ..... R. 7
- 495 ☒ **Canton Basel Verwaltungs Kammer** in Double Circle in Red, Boxed **Basel** pmk. (Winkler #124) pmk. on 1802 folded letter from the Chamber of Regents to Berne, Very Fine, Scarce Combination (Winkler #228a) ..... R. 7
- 496 ☒ **R. H. Canton de Basle Commissaire Du Distr. de Liestal** in Double Oval on Oct. 15, 1801 Turned Cover from Liestal to Basel, used previously from Basel to Liestal with a Basel Postage-Exempt Handstamp, Fine, Very Rare (Winkler #234) ..... (Photo) R. 11
- 497 ☒ **Bern Verwaltungs Kammer** in Small Oval of Pearls on folded cover, 1800-1802 Usage, Very Fine (Winkler #236) ..... R. 7



- 498  **Prefect National Du Canton De Fribourg** in Fancy Oval on Sept. 30, 1800 from the Fribourg Prefect to the Prefect in Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #242) ..... **R. 7**
- 499  **Canton Fribourg Receveur General** in Bold Circle in Brown Red, Gorgeous Strike on folded Oct. 26, 1800 from the Fribourg Tax Collector in Fribourg to the Municipal President in Payenne, Very Fine (Winkler #246a) ..... **R. 8**
- 500  **Receveur National District D'Avenches** in Oval on Feb. 9, 1803 folded Illustrated letter from the Tax Collector in Avenches to the President of the Administrative Chamber of the Canton Fribourg, Beautiful Illustrated Wax Seal on Flap, Very Fine, Rare (Winkler #248) ..... **(Photo) R. 11**
- 501  **Republique Helvetique Canton Commissaire De Fribourg** in Oval local Nov. 3, 1802 folded Cover, Very Fine (Winkler #250) ..... **R. 11**
- 502  **Re. He. Prefect Nl. Du Canton Leman** in Oval Wreath on Nov. 27, 1800 folded Illustrated letter from the Prefect in Lausanne to a sub-prefect in Le Lieu (Waadt) Fine (Winkler #252) ..... **R. 7**
- 503  **Canton du Leman Receveur General** in Bold Red Oval, on folded Illustrated May 18, 1799 cover from the Tax Collector to the National Agent in Bex (Waadt), Very Fine (Winkler #255) ..... **R. 8**
- 504  **Republique Helvetique Intendance des Sels de Lausanne** in Red Oval on July 3, 1800 folded Illustrated letter from Lausanne to Sion, Very Fine (Winkler #256) ..... **R. 10**
- 505  **Commissaire Des Guerres Francillon Dapples** in Bold Oval in Black, Magnificent Strike, on June 18, 1799 folded cover from Lausanne to Morges (Waadt), Very Fine (Winkler #260) ..... **(Photo) R. 9**
- 506  **Commissaire Des Guerres Francillon Dapples** in Bright Red Oval, ms. "Service Militaire on folded June 25, 1800 letter from Lausanne to Morges (Waadt), Very Fine and Pretty (Winkler #260a) ..... **R. 8**
- 507  **Commissaire des Guerres Byrde** in Oval on folded Oct. 5, 1802 letter from Commissioner Byrde in Nyon to the military authorities in A-bonne, Very Fine (Winkler #263) ..... **(Photo) R. 10**
- 508  **3 ieme ½ Brigade Helvetique Service de Frce Commandant du Depot** in Oval on seal of 1802 folded Illustrated letter from the Military Commander in Lausanne to a sub-prefect, seal torn in opening, otherwise a Very Fine Strike of this Rare Handstamp (Winkler #267) ..... **(Photo) R. 13**
- 509  **Receveur Du District de Vevey** in Small Cogged Oval in Green on March 3, 1801 Illustrated folded letter from the Tax Collector in Vevey to the Cantonal Administration in Lausanne, Very Fine, Very Rare (Winkler #271) ..... **R. 12**
- 510  **Der Regierungs Statthalter des Cantons Linth** and Wreath in Circle on Jan. 27, 1803 folded letter from the Government Regent in Rapperswill, Very Fine (Winkler #273) ..... **R. 10**
- 511  **Prefettura N. Del Cantone Di Lugano** in Ornate Box, ms. "franco Lausanne" on March 31, 1802 letter from the Prefect in Lugano to a colleague in Lausanne, Very Fine and Rare (Winkler #277) ..... **(Photo) R. 11**
- 512  **Cantone Di Lugano Camera Amministrativa** in Oval in Black on April 18, 1801 folded Illustrated letter from the Administrative Chamber in Lugano to the District Tribunal in Mendrisio, Very Fine, Very Rare in Black (Winkler #279) ..... **(Photo) R. 12**
- 513  **Cantone Di Lugano Camera Amministrativa** in Oval in Red on Oct. 3, 1801 folded Illustrated letter from the Administrative Chamber in Lugano to the Prefect in Locarno, Very Fine (Winkler #279a) ..... **R. 9**
- 514  **Repubblica Elvetica Intendenza di Sali Cantone del Ticino** in Double Oval on Nov. 27, 1802 folded Illustrated letter from Lugano to Locarno, Very Fine (Winkler #280) ..... **(Photo) R. 10**
- 515  **Regierungs Statthalter des Cantons Luzern** in Double Circle on Neat Oct. 1801 folded Cover, Very Fine (Winkler #282) ..... **R. 8**

- 516  **Verwaltungs=Kammer Canton Luzern** in Red Oval on July 4, 1801 folded letter from the Administrative Chamber in Luzern to colleagues in Zug, Very Fine (Winkler #283) ..... **R. 7**
- 517  **Der Regierungs Statthalter des Cantons Seutis** in Oval Wreath, Gorgeous Strike on Febr. 7, 1801 folded letter from St. Gallen to Speicher, Very Fine (Winkler #289) ..... **R. 8**
- 518  **Canton St: Gallen Regierungs Comission** in Fancy Double Oval on April 5, 1803 folded letter from the Gov. Commission in St. Gallen to Rapperswyl, Very Fine Example of this Rare Cancel (Winkler #293) ..... **R. 12**
- 519  **Canton St: Gallen Regierungs Commission** in Fancy Double Oval on Seal of March 22, 1803 folded letter to Rapperswyl, exceptionally Fine Strike of this Rare Cancel (Winkler #293) ..... **(Photo) R. 12**
- 520  **Comisariat D Canton Sentis A Z** in Double Oval on Beautifully Illustrated Nov. 1, 1800 folded letter from the High Commissioner of the Canton Santis to the Administration President, local St. Gallen Usage, a Very Fine Example of his Rare Marking (Winkler #295) ..... **(Photo) R. 12**

### FREE FRANKS HANDSTAMPS FOR THE CANTONS

- 521  **Helvetische Republik Verwaltungs Kamer des Canton. Solothurn** in Oval in Red on folded cover to Arau, Very Fine (Winkler #299) ..... **R. 9**
- 522  **Helvetische Republik Verwaltungs Kamer des Canton. Solothurn** in Oval in Red, Str. Line Soleure Cancel on Cover to Arau, Very Fine (Winkler #299) ..... **R. 9**
- 523  **Republique Helvetique Chambre Admve du Valais** in Double Oval, Str. Line "Sion" Cancel on May 11, 1801 Illustrated folded letter to the Administrative Chambre in Lausanne, Very Fine, Rare (Winkler #312) ..... **(Photo) R. 11**
- 524  **Reg: Statthalt. v. Waldstetten Helvetische Republik** in Illustrated Oval in Black on May 11, 1801 folded letter of the Government Regent for the Canton Waldstetten in Zug, Very Fine (Winkler #313) ..... **R. 8**
- 525  **Helvetische Republik Cantons Comisariat Waldstet** in Beautiful Negative Oval, Gorgeous Strike on Feb. 1, 1802 folded letter from the War Commissioner in Zug, a Very Fine Example of this Great Rarity (Winkler #317) ..... **(Photo) R. 13**
- 526  **Commissaire des Guerres Karl Franz Keiser** in Fancy Oval, another strike on flap on March 16, 1803 holograph letter signed by Karl Franz Keiser, local Zug Usage, Very Fine, Very Rare (Winkler #318) ..... **(Photo) R. 12**
- 527  **Statthalter D. Cantons Zug Helvetis. Repub.** in Illustrated Oval on Jan. 27, 1803 folded letter from the Prefect in Zug to Zürich, this is the only known Handstamp from the Canton Zug, Very Fine and Very Rare (Winkler #319) ..... **(Photo) R. 12**
- 528  **H R Reg. Statthalt. des Cant. Zürich** in Illustrated Oval in Black on folded Cover to Arau, 1801-03 Usage, Very Fine (Winkler #320a) ..... **R. 8**
- 529  **Helvetische Republik Verwaltungs: Kamer Cant Zurich** in Illustrated Oval on Jan. 8, 1803 printed notice with Illustration of Tell & son, from Zurich to Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #321) ..... **R. 8**
- 530  **Helvetische Republik Verwaltungs Kamer Cant. Zurich** in Illustrated Oval on Jan. 13, 1802 folded cover to the Chamber of Regents of the Canton Waldstetten in Zug, Very Fine (Winkler #321) ..... **R. 8**
- 531  **Commissaire Du Canton Zurich** in Oval, Bold Strike on March 3, 1801 letter from the Canton Commissioner in Zurich to the Administrator, Very Fine (Winkler #326) ..... **(Photo) R. 11**



- 532 ☒ **Commissaire Du Canton Zurich** in Oval, Beautiful Strike on March 26, 1801 folded letter from the Canton Commissioner in Zurich to the Administrator, Very Fine (Winkler #326) ..... **R. 11**
- 533 ☒ **Commissaire Du Canton Zurich** in Fancy Oval on Neat folded Cover, 1802 Usage, Very Fine and Rare (Winkler #328) ..... **R. 11**

#### FRENCH ARMY CANCELS, 1792-1806

- 534 ☒ **Armee de Suisse** in Str. Line on 1798 folded letter from Basel to France, Very Fine (Winkler #338) ..... **(Photo) R. 11**
- 535 ☒ **Armee de Suisse 4 me Division** in two Str. Lines on Neat folded letter from a French soldier in Zurich to his mother in France, Very Fine (Winkler #342) ..... **R. 9**
- 536 ☒ **Armee de Suisse 4me Division** in two Str. Lines on Neat Cover to Arau, traces of additional marking, Very Fine (Winkler #342) ..... **R. 9**
- 537 ☒ **Armee de Suisse 4me Division** in 2 Str. Lines, partly clear strike on Dec. 4, 1799 folded letter from Zurich to France, Fine (Winkler #342) ..... **R. 9**
- 538 ☒ **Bau Gal Arm. Du Danube** in two Str. Lines on Oct. 30, 1799 folded letter from Basle to Paris, Very Fine (Winkler #347) ..... **R. 9**
- 539 ☒ **Bau Gal Arm. Du Danube** in Clear two Str. Lines on Aug. 21, 1799 folded letter from Basle to Paris, Very Fine (Winkler #347) ..... **R. 9**
- 540 ☒ **13e Don Arm. Du Danube** in two Str. Lines in Green on Neat 1799 folded letter from Zurich to Strasbourg, Very Fine (Winkler #354) **(Photo) R. 9**
- 541 ☒ **Armee Du Rhin 4e Division** in two Str. Lines, Readable Strike, in Combination with Clear **Commissaire General de l'Armee du Rhin Rouhiere** in Script three Str. Lines on folded 1799 letter from Bern to Porentruy, Very Fine (Winkler #364) ..... **(Photo) R. 13**
- 542 ☒ **Bau Gal Adm. Du Rhin** in two Str. Lines on June 1, 1800 folded letter from Basel to Paris, Very Fine (Winkler #365) ..... **R. 9**
- 543 ☒ **Bau Gal Adm. Du Rhin** in two Str. Lines on July 15, 1800 folded letter from Bern to Paris, Very Fine (Winkler #365) ..... **R. 9**
- 544 ☒ **4e Don Arm. Du Rhin** in two Str. Lines in Red, in Combination with **Etat Major Genal De L'Armee du Rhin** in two Str. Lines in Black on folded Illustrated letter from the General Staff of Gen. Paillard in Schaffhausen, Very Fine, Very Rare (Winkler #368, 426) ..... **(Photo) R. 13+**
- 545 ☒ **No. 7 Arm. des Grisons** in two Str. Lines on March 22, 1801 folded letter from Bern, Fine, Rare (Winkler #384) ..... **R. 12**
- 546 ☒ **Bau Gal Arm. De Reserve** in two Str. Lines on 1800 folded letter, bit worn, otherwise Fine (Winkler #386) ..... **R. 11**
- 547 ☒ **Bau Gal Arm. De Reserve** in two Str. Lines on Oct. 24, 1800 folded letter headed **Armee d'Italie** from Zurich to Paris, Very Fine (Winkler #386) ..... **(Photo) R. 11**
- 548 ☒ **Armee D'Italie 1ere Divon** in Box on Neat folded Cover, Very Fine (Winkler #393) ..... **(Photo) R. 13**
- 549 ☒ **Armee D'Italie 1ere Divon** in Box on Aug. 10, 1800 folded letter, Fine (Winkler #393) ..... **R. 13**
- 550 ☒ **No. 22 Grande Armee**, two Str. Lines in Red on Oct 2, 1806 folded letter from Branaud to Geneva, Very Fine, Unlisted by Winkler **(Photo) R. 13+**
- 551 ☒ **No. 24 Grande Armee** in two Str. Lines in Red on May 1, 1806 folded letter with printed letterhead from the general in Neuchatel to a senator back home in Paris, Fine (Winkler #395) ..... **R. 10**

**LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17**

**No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress**

## FREE FRANK HANDSTAMPS FOR THE FRENCH MILITARY, 1798-1806

- |     |   |  |       |
|-----|---|--|-------|
| 552 | ✉ | <b>Le Genal en chef de l'armee en helvetie Schauenburg</b> in Script on Aug. 20, 1798 folded letter from Bern, with Chief of Staff Imprint, signed by Schauenburg, who was ordered by Napoleon to liberate Switzerland, Very Fine (Winkler #396) | R. 13 |
| 553 | ✉ | <b>Armee Française en Helvetie Etat Major General</b> in Double Oval on folded letter to Soleure, Very Fine (Winkler #399)   | R. 10 |
| 554 | ✉ | <b>Le Commissaire Ordonnateur en Chef Mathieu favier</b> in Script three Str. Lines in Combination with <b>13e Don Arm. Du Danube</b> on folded 1800 letter from Zurich, signed by Favier, Fine (Winkler #402)                                   | R. 11 |
| 555 | ✉ | <b>Le Commissaire Ordonnateur Martellier</b> , Readable Strike on 1799 Illustrated folded letter with Army of Danube letter head, local Basel Usage, Fine (Winkler #403)   | R. 11 |
| 556 | ✉ | <b>Commissaire des Guerres Rep. Franc Glavy</b> in Red Double Oval, ms. "Service Me." (militaire) on Neat 1799 folded letter signed by Glavy, Soleure Usage, Very Fine (Winkler #412) (Photo)  | R. 11 |
| 557 | ✉ | <b>Commissaire des Guerres Rep. Franc. Glavy</b> in Red Double Oval in Readable Red Strike, ms. "Service Me" on 1800 folded letter with Armee Du Rhin letterhead, signed by Glavy, local Soleure Usage, Fine (Winkler #412)                      | R. 11 |
| 558 | ✉ | <b>Commissaire des Guerres Degasperis</b> in Fancy Oval in Red, another Strike on Seal of folded Aug. 31, 1803 letter signed by Degasparis from Lugano to Locarno, Very Fine and Rare (Winkler #413) (Photo)                                     | R. 12 |

## FRENCH DEPARTMENT CANCELS, 1792-1815

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| 559 | ✉ | <b>84 Car Rouge</b> in two Str. Lines on June 8, 1793 folded letter, Fine Winkler #436)   | R. 8   |
| 560 | ✉ | <b>99 Geneve</b> in two Str. Lines, Two Diff. Types, Beautiful Strikes on 1799 1803 covers, both to France, Very Fine (Winkler #465a, 466)  | E. III |
| 561 | ✉ | <b>99 Geneve</b> in two Str. Lines, Six folded letters, Variety of Cancels, Usages, one with additional "Deb. de Belfort" and "Prairial" in Red, V. F. lot  | E. IV  |
| 562 | ✉ | <b>99 Gex</b> in two Str. Lines, Bold Strike on small folded Oct. 23, 1805, Very Fine, not in Winkler because boundary adjustments have put Gex in France, though in 1805 it was in Dept. of Geneve                           | E. III |
| 563 |   | <b>Passport of the Helvetian Republic</b> , 1799, bearing the signatures of Seven authorities, whereupon the whole thing then was signed by the French Commander, Four Diff. Handstamps, a Very Fine and Fascinating Document | E. III |
| 564 |   | <b>Military Documents</b> , four, incl. Leave, Discharge, Fine lot  | E. III |

## POSTAL ROUTE MARKINGS

- |     |   |  |       |
|-----|---|--|-------|
| 565 | ✉ | <b>Route de Bâle</b> in Red Script Str. Line on March 3, 1839 cover to Bern, Fine Example of this Rare Marking (Winkler #3969) (Photo) | R. 13 |
| 566 | ✉ | <b>Brittnau U: Route</b> in two Str. Lines, Six Covers, one in Red, Variety of Dates, Usages, Very Fine (Winkler #3988, 3988b)         | E. V  |
| 567 | ✉ | <b>Rte De Bulle</b> in Oval, Four folded letters, Diff. Color Cancels, 1847-56 Usages, Very Fine (Winkler #3992)                       | E. IV |
| 568 | ✉ | <b>Rte Büren</b> in Script Str. Line in Red on April 18, 1845 folded letter, Very Fine (Winkler #3994a) (Photo)                        | R. 10 |
| 569 | ✉ | <b>Rte de Charmey</b> , Black Script Str. Line on Oct. 19, 1837 folded letter, Very Fine and Rare (Winkler #3997) (Photo)              | R. 12 |






570	✉	<b>Rte de Charmey</b> , Red Script Str. Line on March 25, 1841 folded letter, Very Fine (Winkler #3997a)	R. 10
571	✉	<b>R: Ferriere</b> in Str. Line on Neat March 31, 1818 folded letter, Very Fine (Winkler #4005)	R. 8
572	✉	<b>R: Ferriere</b> in Clear Str. Line on April 19, 1818 folded letter, Very Fine (Winkler #4005)	R. 8
573	✉	<b>Route De Lausanne</b> in Clear Str. Line on Neat April 13, 1814 cover, Very Fine (Winkler #4024) (Photo)	R. 11
574	✉	<b>Route De Lausanne</b> in Clear Str. Line on Oct. 12, 1815 folded letter, Very Fine (Winkler #4024)	R. 11
575	✉	<b>Leuzburg Neben=Route</b> in two Str. Lines in Red on May 2, 1842 folded Cover, Fine (Winkler #4026)	R. 11
576	✉	<b>Rte de Morat</b> in Script Str. Line on Aug. 8, 1823 folded letter to Bienne, also ms. marking on 1848 cover to Fribourg, Very Fine (Winkler #4033, 4034)	R. 7+
577	✉	<b>Route u Muri</b> in Script Str. Line in Red on folded cover, Fine (Winkler #4039)	R. 12
578	✉	<b>Rte de Payerne</b> in Oval, Six covers, Variety of Colors, Usages, Very Fine lot (Winkler #4045)	E. IV
579	✉	<b>Rte De Planfayon</b> in Oval, Beautiful Strike, Fribourg pmk. and "15" on Small 1857 Cover, Very Fine (Winkler #4046) (Photo)	R. 10
580	✉	<b>Rte De Romont</b> in Red Oval on April 4, 1848 folded letter, Beautiful Strike, Very Fine (Winkler #4049) (Photo)	R. 8
581	✉	<b>St. Gall &amp; Route</b> in Str. Line, <b>BS</b> in Circle, <b>Suisse par Huningue</b> in two Str. Lines on July 15, 1814 folded letter, Very Fine and Pretty (Winkler #4051)	R. 6
582	✉	<b>Rte Schwyz</b> in Script Str. Line on Aug. 13, 1812 folded letter, Fine (Winkler #4057)	R. 10
583	✉	<b>Rte Wohlen</b> in Script Str. Line in Black & Red on folded 1846, 1857 letters, Very Fine (Winkler #4081, 4081a)	R. 8+
584	✉	<b>Postal Routes Cancels</b> , 33 Covers, Wide Variety of Cancels, Usages, incl. several ms. markings, Many Scarce, Very Fine lot	E. IX

### THE SWISS CONFEDERACY

585	✉	<b>Iustiz &amp; Polizey Comission des Cantons Zurich</b> in Bold Oval on Feb. 22, 1804 folded letter, Very Fine (Winkler #1305)	R. 7
586	✉	<b>S. A.</b> in Double Oval, Beautiful Strike on Aug. 4, 1806 folded letter from L'Isle to Lausanne, Very Fine (Winkler #1956) (Photo)	R. 10
587	✉	<b>Schwyz</b> in Clear Str. Line on Sept. 9, 1805 folded letter to Freiburg, Very Fine (Winkler #3524)	R. 9
588	✉	<b>Stanz.</b> in Str. Line, Beautiful Strike on July 4, 1804 folded letter to Sarnen, Very Fine (Winkler #3859)	R. 10
589	✉	<b>Obwalden</b> in Str. Line on Jan. 8, 1808 folded letter, Large Embossed Seal on flap, Very Fine Example of this Scarce half-canton (Winkler #4144) (Photo)	R. 11




### MISCELLANEOUS SWISS COVERS

590	✉	<b>Basel</b> in Double Circle in Red, three Diff. <b>Chargé</b> Cancels, one in Blue, <b>Foreign Paid</b> in Arc, Crown over <b>Registered</b> , Boxed <b>Suisse par Belfort</b> , <b>PD</b> in Circle, <b>7AED</b> in Oval, ms. markings on 1838 cover to England, London Backstamp, a Very Fine and Spectacular Array of Cancels	E. III
591	✉	<b>Stampless Covers</b> , 1784-1830, 23 folded letters, Wide Variety of Cancels, Usages, incl. Old Confederacy, Republic, Postage Exempt, some ms., Many Scarcer items, also some collateral, Very Fine lot	E. IX



- 592  **Swiss Stampless Covers**, 1832-48, Eight Covers, all with Initials in Boxes or Circles and Large Variety of Cancells and Markings, a Very Fine and Very Pretty lot ..... **E. VI**
- 593  **Swiss Covers**, 1938-51, 86 Covers, incl. Semipostals, W. W. II Censors, F.-V. F. lot ..... **E. II**
- 594  **Postal Stationery**, 1869-1947, 198 Used & Unused Postal Cards, Entires, Mostly F.-V. F. .... **E. III**
- 595 ★ **1871, Gratis, Military Franchise Label (Zumstein #1)**. Two Shades, Very Fine ..... Zumstein SF 180.00

## COVERS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES


### ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC COVERS

- 596  **Brit. Antarctic Expd., Fe. 27, '08**, Bold pmk., struck twice ties contemporary New Zealand 1p Red to Pictorial Post Card to **King Edward VII's Land**, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 597  **S. Y. Aurora**, (Steam Yacht), **Loose Ship Letter Posted in Antarctica**, Double circle, "Penguin" in center, to New South Wales, 2p Purple Tasmania franking, tied "Hobart, 12 Mar 12." Rare cover of the Mawson Expedition. Bit age stained, ink blot on back. Fine appearance (Photo) **E. IX**
- 598  **Arctic & Antarctic Exploration**, Eleven covers, Incl. "Fram" Cover 1926 "Polhaven" Special pmk., "U. S. S. Glacier" covers, incl. Pitcairn Is., Australia, Operation "Deep Freeze" with letters & collateral material. Very Fine ..... **E. V**




### ARABIAN DESERT CARAVAN MAIL

- 599  **Caravan Letter, Headed, "Haysoff, 12th Nov'r. 1783"**, (Haysoff was near Aleppo, Syria) Extremely interesting contents on the writer's travels and the note that **he sends the letter privately since he cannot depend on "The Aleppo Gentlemen"**. Splendid condition ..... **E. V**
- 600  **Caravan Letter, Headed "Wadi Ill Lachdare, 9th days March in the Desert, 20th Nov. 1783**, Letter reads **"I embrace the opportunity of the Bagdad Caravan to let you know . . ."** Suggests an answer to "Bushara" (Bushire?). Excellent condition. Undoubtedly Very Scarce ..... **E. V**

### ALBANIA





- 601  **Durazzo, Turkish Empire** (now Albania) Docketing on Oct 1756 folded letter to Venice. Headed **"Palata di Cospoti"**, and "Con publico Disperno, CDC". This is believed to be a Post Free indication as the letter came from The Palace. Durazzo was captured by the Turks in 1501 yet traded with the Venetians. Very Fine and certainly Rare ..... **E. V**

### ARMENIA


- 602  **Amirpeg, Armenia**, 1698 folded letter in Armenian, the ancient script, to Venice, with ms. postage due marks. Address, partly in Italian to an Armenian merchant, Very Fine, Rare usage ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 603  **Amirpeg, Armenia**, 1723 folded letter to Venice, written entirely in Armenian except for part of address, and the Latin **"N S G"** (Notre Serguem Gesi) Invoking safe carriage. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 604  **Armenia**, 1723 Folded letter to Venice. Entirely in Armenian except part of address and the **"N. S. G"** (see preceding lot) Very Fine ..... **E. IV**







## AUSTRIA

- 605  **Vienna, (Austria) 16 Nov. 1796**, Date line on letter to England probably carried privately to England. Large "P. P. 1796" & Bishop Mark, ms. rate Letter of extraordinary interest concerning the Napoleonic Wars, treatment of prisoners, how writer's son met Napoleon, and many other details. Bit aged & worn but a great Postal History cover ..... **E. III**
- 606 P **AUSTRIA, Reproductions, 1949-71**, Collection of 366 Official Black Reproductions, each mounted on Official explanatory pamphlet, incl. Many of the Scarcer Issues, listed in Austrian Specialized Catalogue, a Very Fine and Attractive lot ..... **E. XII**
- 607  **1873, Pneumatic Tube Telegram**, 20kr Blue stamp imprinted on special form. Local use in Vienna. Form printed with instructions for use. Stamp with special oval cancellation. Very Fine & most uncommon ... (Photo) **E. V**
- 608  — **Lombardi-Venetia, 15c Black & Green Revenue Stamp** used for postage. Beautifully tied on large part of folded letter by script "Dola" pmk. to Padova. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 609  — **1856, 30c Black & Green, Revenue Stamp** used for postage, Tied by Bold "Cadore, 27 Feb." on folded letter to Venezia. Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**





## BADEN

- 610  **De: Cruhe** in Str. Line, **v. Carlsruhe** in rimless Arc, two Bold Strikes on separate Covers, Very Fine ..... **E. III**

## BAVARIA

- 611  **V. Erlang, V. Auspach, V. Vorcheim**, three 1786-1814 covers, showing the use of the "v" (= from) indicating the origin, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 612  **Bavarian Thimble Cancellations, 1833-44**, 17 Covers, all with the small so-called "thimble" pmks., Variety of towns, Usages, Fine-Very Fine .... **E. IV**
- 613  **Bavarian Rayon Cancels, 1808-30**, 35 Covers, forming Beautiful Showing of the Rayon Cancels in one or two Str. Lines, Attractive Variety of towns, some in Red, Very Fine lot ..... **E. VI**
- 614  **Bavarian Stampless Covers, 1815-77**, 84 Covers, incl. Wide Variety of cancellations, with Str. Lines, Circles, Half Circles, Boxed, Attractive Range of towns, also some Collateral, Very Fine lot ..... **E. VIII**




## BELGIUM

- 615  **1781, "A" in Red Circle**, Clear strike on folded letter in Dutch headed **Antwerp, 20 Dec. 1781**, to Gelst., Series of squiggles" at top. Very Fine **E. III**
- 616  **Bruxelles**, Red Str. Line, folded letter to Paris, 1813 backstamp, Very Fine, used under French occupation ..... **E. III**
- 617  **Anvers, 16 Aug. 1834** (Antwerp) Red pmk. on folded letter to Paris. "Par Estafette" in Red Frame for Special Delivery, & "L. P. B. 2R" for "Lettre Pays Bas 2 Rayon" rate mark. Bold Red Boxed "Belgique Par Valenciennes" border marking & "Paris 18 Aug." rec'g. pmk. Very Fine, Scarce usage at premium rate ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 618  **Belgium, W. W. I Armored Car Unit in Russia, 1915**, Russia contemporary 10k Blue tied on cover to Belgium. Two line handstamp in Russian translates "Belgian Armored Automobile Division" "Petrograd" Censor mark in box, Russian & Belgian Military pmks. Dec. 1915. Very Fine, Very Rare (Detailed data on the unit accompanies) ..... **E. V**



## CANADA

A section of Canada covers dating back to Colonial times is included as Lots No. 821-855.


## DENMARK

- 619  **Dannemarc, P. Hambourg**, Two Str. Lines, Bold caps. on neat 1811-12 folded letter to Bordeaux, while Denmark still involved in the Napoleonic Wars. Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 620  **Hambourg**, Bold Str. Line on folded letter headed, "Copenhagen, 3 July 1756 to Bordeaux. ms. rate marks. Very Fine ..... E. III
- 621  **DENMARK, 1865, 2s Blue (11)**. Tied by three ring cancel. Blue oval "F. P." pmk. with date & time on folded cover to Kjobenhavn (Copenhagen) The "Foot Post" cancel., so-called. Couple of minor toning spots on perf. tips, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce on cover ..... E. III



## EGYPT

- 622  **Posta Europea, Mansera**, (Probably today's El Mansura, Egypt) Struck in Bold Double oval on folded letter to Alexandria. Written entirely in Arabic except "Alessandria" Blue crayon "2" Due mark. Noted as from King Carol Collection. Very Fine ..... E. III
- 623  **Alexandria (Egypt)**. Large oval forwarder's handstamp, not entirely clear, on 1857 folded letter to **Samannud** (City of the Nile Delta) addressed partly in Arabic. Very Oily "Posta Europea" Double oval, town name illegible, Very Fine, marked Ex-King Carol ..... E. III



## FRENCH INDIA

- 624  **Pondichery, French India, 7 Jun. 1846**, Tissue paper folded letter. "Pondichery" in large Red Box with rate marks. "India, Paid" in large Red Crescent, ("Paid" not clear) French transits & Due mark. Fine, Very Scarce ..... E. IV


## MALTA

- 625  **Malte (Malta) 26 Apr. 1767**, Folded letter to France, "Marseille De Maltre" Two line pmk. in caps. Fine, Very Scarce ..... E. IV
- 626  **Lazzaretto, 17 Nov. 1836**, Date line on folded letter to Malta, Bold "One Penny for Delivery" in oval, on the back. Bit age toned & internal tears. The "Lazzaretto" was the place of confinement for Cholera victims or suspects. A Very Scarce "Cholera" cover ..... E. IV

## MONACO

- 627  **De Monaco, & Cross** at top of 1736 folded letter, headed "Menton" to Marseilles, ms. rate mark, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) E. V
- 628  **Monaco**, in ms. at top right of 1774 folded letter headed "Port Maurice" to Marseilles, Very Fine & Scarce ..... E. IV








## MOROCCO

- 629  **Fez, Morocco**, Bold Arabic lettered octagon, 1892, A choice example of the Moroccan Sultan's Courier Mail, which served the main cities of Morocco. Light creases, Choice example of a striking postal marking in a primitive mail service ..... (Photo) E. IV




## NETHERLANDS


### EARLIEST KNOWN RATE HANDSTAMPS

- 630  **1675, Rotterdam to Amsterdam**, Folded letter in English, "3S" in Roped Circle with Post Horn & Triple "X", The earliest handstamp to include the denomination. Age stain along fold, still Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. V
- 631  **6 May 1675, Rotterdam to Amsterdam**, Folded letter in English. The "3S" rate mark as in preceding lot, not quite so clear a strike. Very Fine, remarkably so since it is nearly 300 years old ..... (Photo) E. V
- 632  **1689, Folded letter, Rotterdam to Amsterdam**, with "3S" in postmark. Small circle with Post Horn & triple "X". This is an early handstamp to include the denomination, the "3 S" representing "3 Stuyvers". Very Fine, diff. type than the 1675 cover ..... (Photo) E. IV
- 633  **1689, S. Gravenhage to Amsterdam**, "3 S" handstamp as preceding lot; Beautiful strike, ms. "Port". Minor internal faults. Very Fine (Photo) E. IV
- 634  **1689, Rotterdam to Amsterdam**, Folded letter with Clear sharp strike of the "3 S" rate mark, Letter with curious fold resembling an envelope, Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 635  **January 1691, Rotterdam to Amsterdam**, Folded letter with splendid strike of the "3 S" rate mark. "Port". at lower left, Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 636  **1809 Netherlands, British Occupation**, A series of three letters from a British sailor to his father, detailing his part in the British capture of Walcheren & Flushing in the Napoleonic Wars. Two covers have Str. Line pmks. of Ramsgate & Deal, the other headed "Flushing". Rather aged but interesting part of an historic action ..... E. VII

## NEW SOUTH WALES



- 637  **Sydney, N. S. W.** Embossed seal of the General Post Office, applied to a small mourning envelope, local delivery. Red "Free, Ja. 16, 1845" and time stamp. This was the earliest prepaid envelope, first issued Nov. 1, 1838. Cover in rather poor shape but of Utmost rarity used and with proper postmarks. A reprint impression on letter sheet accompanies, for comparison ..... E. VI



## POLAND

- 638  **Crown over "W"** all in circle on 1779 folded letter, Warsaw, Poland to Venice. The letter, in Italian is addressed to the representative of the King of Poland (probably Joseph II) ms. rate at upper right. Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) E. VI


## PORTUGAL

### FRENCH DOMINION & PENINSULAR WAR




- 639  **Lisbon, 11th July 1809**, ms. pmk. on folded letter to London, from an officer serving in the Peninsular War. Very interesting notes of troop movements and expectation to serve under Sir Arthur Wellesley (later the Duke of Wellington). Small nick at top. Fine, Very Scarce ..... E. IV
- 640  **Guimaraens (Portugal)** Bold Str. Line pmk. on 1812 folded letter, "40" rate handstamp, to Lisbon, last year of French dominion. Very Fine .... E. II

- 641  **Lisboa (Portugal)** Bold Str. Line pmk. on Apr. 1808 folded letter to Paris, with large Red rec'g. pmk. Used during the limited French occupation of Portugal, Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 642  **Sao Miguel**, Huge Bold Str. Line (75 x 10mm) on 1813 folded letter to Lisbon. Used during the brief period of French Occupation. Cover worn, mostly at R. edge, original letter accompanies. Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. V**


## ROMAN STATES

- 643  **ROMAN STATES, 1852, 4b Black on Gray Brown, Ribbed Paper (5g)** Large margins to just in, tied by Bold Cross cancel. on folded cover "Ferrara, 1855" pmk. Ornamental handstamp of The Director of the Theatre & Public Spectacles in Ferrara". (Free translation) Fine & Attractive, with fumigation slits ..... **E. IV**





## RUSSIA

- 644  **Russia to Switzerland**, A folded letter circa 1844, containing 16 samples or small swatches of silk sent from Russia to Zurich. "Aus Russland" (From Russia) & Berlin transit. Red "O. P." (Ohne Porto—without payment) and a "forest" of red crayon rate marks. A real "conversation piece" ..... **E. V**
- 645  **1919, 2k-1r Gen. Yudenitch Army Issue (151-158, 160)**. All tied on cover to Reval (Estonia) by 1919 Special Petrograd pmk. Very Fine, Rare cover ..... **E. V**
- 646  **1919, 5k-50k Army of the North (1-5)**. Complete Set tied by 23 Nov. 1919 oval military pmk. on cover to Reval, (Estonia) Very Fine, Very Rare on cover ..... (Photo) **E. V**

## SPAIN


- 647  **Loxa And Baxa**, Two Lines, Bold Caps (Today Loja, Lower Andalusia) on 1801 letter to Lucien Buonaparte, Ambassador of the French Republic to the Court of Spain. Bears signatures of 15 officers and appears to be a plea for lenience for a fellow officer in trouble. Choice & Very Interesting bit of Napoleonicana ..... **E. III**

## SWEDEN


- 648  **1762 circa, Folded cover** to Hartorp, Franked "From the General" (Free translation) with three arabesque or "squiggles" each with numeral "3". The General's franking was enough to secure prompt & safe delivery as he was head of the Military Postal Service. Few age spots, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 649  **1806 Folded Letter**, Date line "Kristianstad, 11 Oct. 1806", with two Bold strikes of Crude Negative Crown in Square. Business letter on coarse, tough paper. Very Fine & Fresh ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 650  **1807, Docketed from Grearsta**, to the Royal Sheriff at West Tibble. Bold Arabesques, or "Squiggles" across top, to represent Three Crowns. Very Fine example of this curious representation of prepayment ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 651  **1809, Folded Letter, to Skanstorp**, Elaborate "squiggles" to left of town name. Elaborate address & docketing. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**




## SYRIA

- 652  **Aleppo (Syria) to Venice**, 1733 folded letter, an official letter, post free as indicated by a wax seal in Arabic, which also served as a fumigation mark. Also wax seal of the **De Medicis**. "Squiggles" above address. Fine, Very unusual in many respects ..... **E. IV**


## TUNIS

- 653  **Tunisi, Poste Italiane, 30 Dic. '68**, Double circle on folded letter to Italy. Fine sequence of transits on back. Small tear, Fine appearance. Scarce ..... **E. III**




## TURKEY

- 654  **TURKEY, 1884, 5pi Red Brown, Vertical Bisect (71a)**. Tied on back of small Registered cover to Cairo forwarded to Alexandria, neat "Constantinople, 20 Juin 1882" pmk. & large "U. P. U. Turquie" Registry mark. Addressed in Arabic & English. Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**




## VENEZUELA

- 655  **Porto Cabello, (Venezuela)**. French postmark in octagon, "2 Sept '70" on folded letter to Bordeaux. Merchant's cachet & French 20 decimes Due mark. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**

## WURTEMBERG

- 656  **Stuttgart** in Inverted Arc on folded 1834 letter, Fine ..... **E. IV**  
 657  **Stuttgart Chargé** in Fancy Box in Red, Blue Stuttgart pmk. on folded 1848 letter, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**  
 658  **Ulm Charge** in Fancy Box, Ulm two Str. Line pmk. on folded 1841 letter, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**

## WAR COVERS

- 659  **Balkan War, 1912-13**, Series of 19 Diff. Picture Post Cards, mostly Military Forces in camp or in action. Printed in Russia, Captioned in Russian & French. Also a cover with postmark of the **Supreme Command**. Very Fine & Unusual ..... **E. IV**  
 660  **World War I Military Covers**. The extensive collection of several hundred covers of the various nations involved. Includes Prisoners Covers, Occupation Covers, Censored Covers, Special cancellations, etc. A very important & valuable collection, rich in covers of unusual interest ..... **E. X**  
 661  **World War II Military Covers**, Approximately 40 covers, many countries. Incl. Propaganda covers, Censored covers, etc. Fine lot ..... **E. IV**

**LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17**

**No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress**

## DISASTER COVERS

This classification includes covers which were delayed or damaged in the mails because of ship-wreck, train or plane crashes, earthquakes, in fact anything which may have happened to interfere with normal delivery of the mail, such as a fire in the mail box.

Arrangement is chronological, irrespective of the cause of delay.

- |     |   |  |         |
|-----|---|--|---------|
| 662 | ✉ | <b>Saved from the wreck of the Colombo</b> , Bold boxed handstamp on damaged envelope to England, stamps washed off. <b>The Colombo was wrecked in the Indian Ocean, Nov. 19, 1862.</b> Mails recovered though under water a while. A Very Early Disaster cover ..... (Photo)  | E. VI   |
| 663 | ✉ | <b>Recovered from the wreck of the Carnatic</b> , Printed label affixed to badly damaged cover to India. <b>The "Carnatic" was wrecked in the Gulf of Suez Sept. 13, 1869.</b> Some mail recovered late October and numerous transit marks applied. Rare & desirable, typical condition for such a cover ....  | E. VI   |
| 664 | ✉ | <b>Wreck of the Oregon, Mar. 14, 1886</b> , Postmaster's label on postal card, Switzerland to New York. Label states recovered from wreck July 1-4. Stamp washed off & waterstained. A famous wreck cover .....  | E. IV   |
| 665 | ✉ | <b>S. S. Oregon, Mar. 14, 1886</b> , Another cover from the wreck, with P. M. label and 8c in U. S. Postage Due stamps. Badly damaged & water-soaked. From England to U. S. A., underpaid when mailed, hence the Postage Due .....   | E. IV   |
| 666 | ✉ | <b>Damaged by water through the break of the drive shaft Of the Steamship "Spree", November 23d (1892).</b> The essential part of an official P. O. D. label, Paris to Detroit. Cover stained & damaged. The letter (which accompanies) shows barely a trace of stains. Very unusual .....   | E. IV   |
| 667 | ✉ | <b>Recovered From Wreck of Mexican</b> , Pink handstamps, Two lines in caps; on 2 Apr. 1900 cover. Cape of Good Hope to Canada. Contemporary 1d C. G. H. adhesive. <b>The "Mexican" was sunk Apr. 5, 1900</b> after collision with a troop transport. Most mail was saved but this is one of only four covers on record. Fine & Rare ..... (Photo)       | E. VI   |
| 668 | ✉ | <b>Wreck of the Russie</b> , Bold pink Str. Line handstamp in French; France 15c Blue (92) tied by "Oran, (Algeria) May 5, 1901" pmk., Backstamps of May 24, 25, 1901, with original letter. Water stains on back, Split along folds, Very Fine, Rare Disaster Cover ..... (Photo)   | E. VI   |
| 669 | ✉ | <b>Saved From The Wreck of S. S. Cairo</b> , Two line purple handstamp, one line in French, other in English. Feb. 25, 1905, cover from France to Cairo. Stamp washed off. Though the mail bags were washed away, most were recovered. While not a rare Disaster cover, this has special interest because of official Egyptian Gov't. seal on back ..... | E. III  |
| 670 | ✉ | <b>San Francisco, Cal. Apr. 25, 1906</b> , Machine postmark on cover to Philadelphia. Passed free under special P. O. authorization. With nine picture post cards showing the fire & some of the earthquake devastation, Very Fine lot, suitable for exhibition .....  | E. V    |
| 671 | ✉ | <b>Wreck Mail of the S/S Dakota</b> , Hand-written label in English & Japanese on back of a large envelope to Yokohama. Damaged & shows effect of immersion. <b>The "Dakota" was wrecked Mar. 3, 1907</b> two miles from Japan shore. Considerable mail was saved but very few covers exist. This also bears a Japan Official seal. Rare .....           | E. VII  |
| 672 | ✉ | <b>Received By Dakota</b> , Red Str. Line, Clear strike on large envelope Germany to Kobe, Japan. Stamp washed off & other faults due to immersion. One of the better of the few covers preserved from this wreck .... (Photo)   | E. VII  |
| 673 | ✉ | <b>Steamer Finance, Nov. 26, 1908</b> , N. Y. P. O. label stating the mail was recovered after collision off Sandy Hook, N. J., Sent to destination & label tied by Panama postmark. Cover shows effect of water-soaking. One of four on record from this wreck ..... (Photo)  | E. VIII |



- 674 ☒ **Wreck of the "Ville D'Alger"** Feb. 1909, Bold two line French handstamp, Algerian & Paris postmarks. Some water staining & stamp washed off, Fine example of this rare Disaster cover ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 675 ☒ **Damaged by Fire in Mail Car, Columbus, Wis. 1-17-20**, Four lines in Magenta; matching "St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 30, '20" Cover scorched three edges, stamp washed off, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 676 ☒ **Salvaged from S. S. Tahiti, Lost at Sea**, Three line purple handstamp. "Wellington, N. Z. 5 Aug. 1930" machine pmk. Stamp washed off. "San Francisco, Sep. 1, 1930" backstamp, slightly stained cover to New York **E. IV**
- 677 ☒ **Damaged By Fire (1) Un Pac Tr 5, Feb. 25, 1932**, Three line Magenta handstamp on scorched newspaper wrapper. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 678 ☒ **Delivery delayed because of crash of airplane "Von Krohn" 10 March 1934**, Free translation of four line Blue handstamp in Spanish on cover to Bogota, Colombia. A contemporary 5c Colombia stamp is on the cover, other stamp washed away Cover only slightly stained, Scarce .... **E. IV**
- 679 ☒ **Crash of the "Viver", Dec. 19, 1934**. This plane left The Netherlands on a special Christmas flight for the Dutch East Indies but crashed over the Syrian Desert. Cover with special cachet & Holly leaves imprinted. More than half the mail was saved but was considerably stained & water-soaked **E. III**
- 680 ☒ **Quetta Earth Quake Postage Free**, Str. Line on Air Mail cover to North Wales. "I.S." in triangle, "Quetta, R. M. S. 11 Jun. '35" backstamp. Quetta was capital of Baluchistan (now part of Pakistan) and was devastated by a very severe earthquake May 31, 1935. Mails allowed to pass free during the emergency, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 681 ☒ **Quetta Earth Quake Postage Free**, Another cover with "I. S." in triangle, this one endorsed "Earthquake", "No Stamps" 9 Jun. '35 backstamp to England. Tear at top from careless opening. Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 682 ☒ **Letter damaged by water & the sea following an aviation disaster**. Translation of typewritten label affixed to a badly stained & torn envelope. Stamps washed off and only enough of the postmark remains to show New Zealand origin to Germany. Italian backstamp, date incomplete, 1963 shows ..... **E. III**
- 683 ☒ **Salvage Mail, Ex Centurion**, Red handstamp, two lines on Registered cover Western Australia to England. The plane crashed near Calcutta June, 1939 and most mail was saved. Stamps washed off & Registry label affixed with rusted paper clip. Cover torn lower left ..... **E. III**
- 684 ☒ **Damaged by Fire & Water**, Purple str. line, rimless "Botwood, Newfoundland, Ap. 18, '45" pmk. to Bristol England. Stamp washed off & considerably water-soaked ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 685 ☒ **Salvaged April 1951 from the Air Liner "Malabar-Princess" which crashed in the Alps, November 1950**. Mimeographed label affixed to back of cover to London. Contemporary Indian postage pmkd. 1 Nov '51. Long tear in cover. Scarce, Very little mail was saved ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 686 ☒ **Salvaged Night Air Mail, Dum Dum Crash, 21st Nov. '51**, Two line purple handstamp on cover Bombay to Calcutta, India part of Bombay pmk. Stamp washed off, water stained, but not badly ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 687 ☒ **This mail was damaged by fire in mail box, Glenwood & E. 37, Brooklyn, N. Y.**, Three lines in Magenta. Cover badly burned, part of 1952 U.S. #1016 gives approximate date ..... **E. II**
- 688 ☒ **Damaged in PA1-Aircraft Crash!**, Two line handstamp, additional handstamp in Italian states recovered 14 Jan. 1954. Letter, badly damaged, sent from Kobe, Japan to London. Stamps washed off. Rare ..... **E. III**
- 689 ☒ **Gloucester, 10 May '54**, P. O. label regretting delay & damaged to a badly burned postal card, together with burned part of another card, together with official P. O. envelope in which these were sent to an address in Gloucester partly burned away. Very unusual ..... **E. III**

- |     |   |  |              |
|-----|---|--|--------------|
| 690 | ☒ | <b>Salvaged Mail, Aircraft Crash, Prestwick, 25-12-54</b> , Three lines in Purple Box. Three covers, two burned at top, other undamaged. No data in AAMS catalogue .....   | <b>E. IV</b> |
| 691 | ☒ | <b>Damaged in Handling, In the Postal Service</b> , Two lines in Magenta matching "897". Los Angeles, Cal. pmk. 27 May 1963. Large cover, Severely burned at right .....   | <b>E. II</b> |
| 692 | ☒ | <b>Crash Covers</b> , 14 diff. 1929-1963, together with considerable collateral data. Typical condition, some undamaged, others badly burned. Most from crashes where considerable mail recovered .....  | <b>E. V</b>  |
| 693 | ☒ | <b>San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 25, 1906</b> , Machine pmk. sent, free, one week after the great earthquake to Philadelphia, with Apr. 29 backstamp. Very Fine .....  | <b>E. IV</b> |
| 694 | ☒ | <b>San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 25, 1906</b> , Machine cancel. to Philadelphia; pencil "Due 2" & contemporary 2c Postage Due stamp added. To same addressee as preceding lot and same date. The first passed "Free"; this was charged 2c Due. Very Fine cover ..... | <b>E. IV</b> |
| 695 | ☒ | <b>San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 26, 1906</b> , Machine pmk., 8 days after the earthquake to Oregon, with enclosure giving personal story of the disaster. Very Fine, passed Free one day later than the official date for unstamped mail .....                      | <b>E. IV</b> |

**END OF SECOND SESSION**



# THIRD SESSION











TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20th, 1973 — 10:30 A. M.

## AMERICA

### COLONIAL COVERS BEFORE FRENCH & INDIAN WAR



#### ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY











- 696 ☒ **Albany, 26 September, 1677**, Date line at end of long letter to Rotterdam. An holograph signed letter of Robert Livingstone, (of the famous family) addressed "For My Loving Brother, Mr. Andrew Russell. Endorsed "**p. Catalyntis R. Elslant**" through whose courtesy the letter was carried, there being no postal service abroad at that period which was just three years after Albany was put under British control, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 697 ☒ **Albanie, Ye 19th July 1682**. Heading on holograph signed letter of Robert Livingstone to Rotterdam; carried by courtesy of **Mr. d Peyster, Q D C** (Whom God Preserve) of another famous family. Letter complains of lack of news despite arrival of 7 or 8 ships yearly from Europe. This and the preceding cover are in splendid condition considering their age (Photo) **E. XII**
- 698 ☒ **Boston, in New England, Febr. 5, 1686**, Heading on folded letter to Rotterdam; Sent via England, forwarded by John Ives to Holland, Red crayon "XI" representing 11 stuyvers Dutch charge 3 stuyvers going to the ship captain. Letter of Richard Wharton, with note appended of John Ives relating to business & finance. Splendid state of preservation ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 699 ☒ **Boston, In New England, 4 January 1688/9**, Heading on folded letter to Rotterdam, via London, forwarded by J. A. Hume, who endorsed the cover 19 Febr. 1688/9. Red "XI" Stuyvers as on preceding lot. "Squiggles" below address signify "In sight of God". Another "squiggle" at left bottom may be a ship marking. Letter relates primarily to business matters. Slight aging, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 700 ☒ **Boston, 28 January, 1690**, Heading on folded letter to Rotterdam, via London, with Bishop Mark "Oct 1", forwarded with faint Red "XI" Stuyvers Dutch charge, ms. "These" and "squiggle" indicating hope of being carried safely. Some inner folds split & carefully mended. This is believed to be the earliest known cover from America with a Bishop Mark, Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 701 ☒ **Boston, 11 February 1692/93**, Heading on folded letter to Rotterdam, via London, with forwarder's endorsement of **Jno. Ives, 13 Jun. 1693**, Red "XI" Stuyvers to cover overseas mail charge. Also "These" & "squiggles" below address, Interesting business letter. Excellent condition considering its age ..... (Photo) **E. XII**
- 702 ☒ **New York, 19 July 1694**, Date line on folded letter to Albany, all in Dutch; a receipt for charges incurred in 1690/91 Address contains notation that the letter was sent "with God's care". Sent to Roger Schermerhorn of the famed family. Rather aged & splits of internal folds neatly mended **E. VIII**

- 703  **Norwich. (Conn.) March 19th, 1696**, Heading on folded letter addressed "These for Mr. Simon Stoddard at Boston Deliver" Fascinating old calligraphy & interesting content. Carried over the Boston Post Road and antedates the 1707 cover previously claimed to be the earliest Connecticut Colonial Post letter on record, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. XI**
- 704  **Boston, 16th April 1696**, Heading on folded letter to Rotterdam, "pr. Mr. Henry Hill, Q. D. G., Bold "Squiggle" across top of cover, considered unusual on letters from America. Edges of back folds soiled, Very Fine, nevertheless ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 705  **New York, March 26, 1704**, Heading on folded letter to Schenectady; carried privately by sloop. Letter reads "the sloop being ready to sail. I have nothing further to add . . ." Minor aging, mostly at edges. Fine early colonial letter ..... **E. VI**
- 706  **Hopewell, the 6 Day 1707**, (New Jersey?) (Note Quaker date) Heading on Bold dunning letter for a debt to be paid in "Pieces of Eight" & "bits" Addressed to "Mr. Ryer Chermerhorn att Choneetendie". "These do with care". Due care was exercised, for it reached Schenectady. Some aging & minor mends ..... **E. VII**
- 707  **So. Carolina, Feb, 25th, 1727/8**, Heading on folded letter to Boston, "pr. Capt. Thomas, Q D C" Fine, Very Scarce Inter-Colonial use ..... **E. VIII**
- 708  **New York, 12th May 1735**, Heading on business letter to London, endorsed "via Philadelphia"; London Bishop Mark "July 25," "9" rate 74 days in transit. Letter written & signed by Peter V. B. Livingston of the famous family, Fine early Colonial letter ..... **E. IV**
- 709  **N. York, the 3rd of June, 1735**, Heading on folded letter to London, pr. Capt. Bryant, Q. D. C." ms. "7(d)" rate & Bishop Mark "26 July" **Holograph signed letter of Robert Livingston** of the famous family. Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 710  **NY paid to Boston, 4 dwt, 8 gr**, Bold ms. postmark. on Sept. 27, 1736 folded letter to London, with London Bishop Mark, Dec. 4", Remarkably Fine, its great age notwithstanding; One of the outstanding "Gems" of Colonial postmarks ..... (Photo) **E. XV**
- 711  **The Hon'ble Thomas Penn, Esq. London**, Address on folded cover, docketed May 27, 1742. No point of origin shown but Philadelphia is suggested by the addressee. ms "7(d)" rate & London Bishop Mark "13 Jul." 47 days en route, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 712  **N. York. 8 June 1742**, Heading on letter addressed to "Mr. George Honeyman, Merch't, to be left at the New York Coffee House, near the Royal Exchange, London." Docketing of names of all who received copies of the letter which accompanies a "Kegg of Gold Coynes" the proceeds to be spent on goods saleable in America. Slightly aged & worn, yet an unusually interesting "Coffee House" cover ..... **E. V**

## FRENCH & INDIAN WAR COVERS, 1755-1763



### ARRANGED CHRONOLOGICALLY

- 713  **Virginia, Feb'y 10, 1755**, Date line on letter to London, for forwarding to Edinburgh; ms. rate of 10 gr. applied in America. Letter refers to anticipated action in "an intense war" giving details of impending French & Indian wars and the indifference of much of the population. London Bishop Mark of March 2. Minor aging, Very Fine ..... **E. VII**
- 714  **Sheffield (Mass.) September 12, 1755, French & Indian War Mail**. Signed warrant of Tim Hopkins for services as post rider between Massachusetts military units in the West. Routing was Sheffield to Northampton to Albany. With Hopkin's affidavit & memo of approval on the back. Excellent condition for such a unique piece ..... **E. VI**














- 715  **Aug't 29, 1757**, Docketing on folded cover to London, during period of French & Indian War, a cover unaffected by the war; Sent via Ship "White Oak" from Philadelphia, ms. "7d" rate, 6d postage, 1d for the Ship Captain. London Bishop Mark "Nov. 4". Internal splits mended, Fine E. V
- 716  **"fort hendrick, June the 4, 1758"**, Heading on short letter from John Bancker, cousin of Gerrardus de Peyster, who docketed it on back. Bancker was serving in the French & Indian wars & asks for his watch & some money. Fine historic piece E. VII
- 717  **"in fort hendrick at konno-jokerry, June the 4th, 1758"** (Canajoharie) Folded letter from a soldier to his brother in New York. The letter, full of curious spellings, tells of anticipated military actions. Slight aging, Fine E. VIII
- 718  **Great Carrying Place, August 24, 1758**, Folded letter addressed to "Mr. Evert Bancker Living In broad streat near the exchange In New York, Q D C" Letter refers to mail reaching sender by Express. The "Great Carrying Place" was on the Mohawk River in upper N. Y. Very interesting letter refers to military movements. Fine condition E. VIII
- 719  **Louisbourg, Nov. 20th, 1758**, (Cape Breton Is., Nova Scotia) Folded letter to Boston, written by British Army Officer asking that letters be forwarded to Louisbourg. Written after the famed fortress was captured by the British but prior to its destruction. Some internal folds have split, Very Fine, Very Rare, Hardly any French & Indian War covers from Nova Scotia are known E. X
- 720  **New Ark (N.J.) Mch. 13th, 1758**, Folded letter to New York, French & Indian War period but in an unaffected area. The two folded sheets have separated, the letter intact, the folded cover with internal splits. Fine E. IV
- 721  **Oswago, September the 10, 1759**, Heading on letter from John Bancker to his brother; the letter only which tells of building a fort larger than Fort Stanwix. Very interesting French & Indian War letter; Slight age stains, Fine E. IV
- 722  **Oswago, September the 27, 1759**, Heading on letter to Albany, addressed to Mr. Evert Bancker in care of John De Peyster. Interesting & historic war letter tells of the near completion of the fort at Oswago; Minor aging, Fine E. VII
- 723  **Albany, Dec'r 22d, 1759**, Draft for £1269, "York money" charged to Abraham Mortier, Esq., P. M. General. With affidavit of payee's representative & his receipts on the back. The date indicates this payment was for mail service during French & Indian War. Fine E. V
- 724  **French & Indian War**, A marvelous collateral piece, being a copy of "The London Chronicle or Universal Evening Post" for Feb. 16 to 18, 1756, with news reports of action in the Americas, French prizes taken on the high seas and with a wealth of local London data. A ½p tax stamp imprinted. Very Fine E. III












## COLONIAL POST COVERS, 1762-1775

### ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY BY TOWN NAMES











- 725  **Albany (N.Y.) 13 Sep. 1771**, Heading on folded letter to New York, docketed "Rec'd Oct. 9" Apparently carried privately as no regular postal service to Albany in 1771. Small age stains, Fine E. III
- 726  **Amovell, N. Jersey, Oct. 23, 1771**, Docketing on large part of folded cover to London. Carried privately to London where put in the Penny Post, with clear "Dockwra" triangle & ms. "Bailey". Fine, clear marking (Photo) E. VIII



- 727  **Annapolis**, Bold Str. Line caps in **Brilliant Red**, Splendid strike on back of folded letter headed "**London, March 11, 1769**" to Philadelphia. Rated "5.8" in red ms. Endorsed "To be forwarded by the post from Annapolis." Worn at edges, tears some splitting along folds, immaterial since this is a newly discovered postmark and is unique of record ..... (Photo) **E. XV**
- 728  **Bo. 2 dwt 16 grs.** (Boston) ms. pmk. on folded cover to Lebanon, Conn. Twice re-rated, "11d" & "1/5". Split on interior folds, Very Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 729  **Boston, Feb'y 24, 1766**, Heading on folded letter to Scarborough, carried out of the mail, courtesy of Capt. Tim McDaniel, Fine Colonial letter .... **E. III**
- 730  **Bo(ston) 3.8, NY, 2.16**, ms. pmk., "NY" in Red on May 5, 1766 folded letter to Schenectady, also "**New York**" Two line handstamp (24 x 12mm) in Brown Red & matching "24 May" Bishop Mark, Trifle aged but attractive. The combination is of very great rarity ..... (Photo) **E. X**
- 731  **Boston**, Large caps (43 x 7½mm) Light, partly clear strike in **Magenta**, matching Bishop Mark; ms. "4 dwt" rate on 1770 folded letter to "Collector of His Majesty's Customs" at Philadelphia. Some interior folds split, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 732  **Boston**, Very faint Str. Line in **Magenta**, matching "12 Nov." Bishop Mark, **Charles Town (S. C.)** Two lines in large caps on folded letter to **St. Augustine, East Florida**. The letter is headed Layoro Bay, 8 Oct.'r 1772, St. Vincent from an Army Officer to his wife, carried privately to Boston, thence to New York (almost invisible pmk.) to Charleston from which place a regular courier service operated to St. Augustine, which was then under British rule. Separate rate marks for each segment totaled to "3/11". Extremely interesting letter. Expertly "silked" and of Fine appearance (Photo) **E. XIII**
- 733  **Boston. 22 Nov. (17)73**, Heading on folded letter to Norwich, (Conn.) Carried privately, out of the mail. Slight aging, Fine Colonial cover .... **E. III**
- 734  **Boston, April 26, 1773**, Heading on folded letter to Newport (R. I.) Letter refers to goods sent by "**Brown's Waggon**". One of the earliest records of Colonial Express Service. Broken in two along fold. Fine appearance ... **E. III**
- 735  **Boston**, **Magenta** Str. Line, matching Bishop Mark on folded cover to Newport, "6 dwt" rate, docketed **19 Feb. 1775** Used during earliest days of British military occupation of Boston with suppression of many civil rights prior to actual battles, Minor aging, Fine. Very Scarce historic cover (Photo) **E. X**
- 736  **Brunswick, N. C. June 11, 1768**, Docketing on folded cover to London. 25 July London Bishop Mark; ms. rate "5"(d) 4d for double letter, 1d for Ship fee. Sent "pr Peace & Plenty, Capt. Loreing, Q D C" Fine state of preservation. All North Carolina Colonial letters are extremely scarce .... **E. VII**
- 737  **Burlington, New Jersey, April 6, 1769**, Docketing on folded cover to London. Carried privately to London where put in the mail, showing Bold Triangular "**Dockwra**" mark. Sealed tears, Fine appearance, Rare Colonial cover ..... **E. VIII**
- 738  **Cha(rles) Town, So. Carolina, 27th July 1762**, Heading on folded letter to Hull, England, Bold "Hull" backstamp & Bishop Marks "19 Nov." forwarded to Canterbury, ms. "Pd. Postage to Hull" & the customary "1N3", deleted & additional rate marks written. Letter preceded by copy of business letter of 9th July 1762, Very Fine ..... **E. VIII**
- 739  **Charles Town (S. C.) May 6, 1761**, Folded letter to Edinburgh, "pr The Squirries, Capt. Mitchell, Q D C" Long, interesting letter noting progress and the hope that conquest of North America would soon be accomplished. Local postage, probably London to Edinburgh shown as ms. "8", Fine **E. VIII**

- 740  **Charlestown, South Carolina, Aug. 21st, 1764**, Date line on folded letter to London, forwarded to **North Britton**. Two London Bishop Marks, Oct 6 & 8, numerous ms. rate marks, none intelligible. Interesting comment on the mails in the letter. Cover badly soiled & worn, yet an unusual Colonial cover ..... **E. V**
- 741  **Charles Town**, Huge Bold caps, Two Lines on folded letter to Savannah, Georgia, headed "**Boston, Dec. 8, 1774**" ms. transit record reads "rec'd Charles Town, March 8th, forwarded 13th. Savannah Bishop mark (month over date) of March 20, rated IN4 Excellent condition considering age. Very Rare ..... **(Photo) E. XIII**
- 742  **Frederick Town, Postpaid 2 dwt**, Neat Red ms. on folded letter to Philadelphia dated Nov. 7, 1765, docketed on receipt "Rec'd per Post, (Nov.) 14, 1765; also marked "pr Post" on the face. Earliest Known Maryland town postmark & unique of record. Wonderfully fine state of preservation **(Photo) E. XIII**
- 743  **George Town, South Carolina, Oct. 1, 1766**, Long letter to Coupar Angus, North Brittain, in reference to settling a large estate of which the writer is bonded administrator. Also a letter to George Town, S.C., dated Coupar Angus, 18th Decem. 1769 enquiring about progress in settling the estate and requesting copies of Court records. Two Colonial letters of particular interest to students of the law. Both in Very Fine, Fresh condition ..... **E. VI**
- 744  **HTD (Hartford, Conn.) 5.8, 29 May 1769** (date from docketing) on folded letter to New York, with "31 May" Bishop Mark & rate converted to "2/4" New York currency. Internal splits mended, Very Fine & Rare **(Photo) E. XII**
- 745  **New Town, (Maryland)** Two lines in Brown, Sept. 4, 1770 folded letter to Philadelphia, Two rates shown, "4(dwt)" Red ms., "1/10" also Red ms. Earliest of the two known in Red & only two known in Black. Split interior folds hinge mended, Fine, A Very Important Colonial Rarity **(Photo) E. XII**
- 746  **New York**, Two Lines (24 x 12mm) Fairly clear strike in Brown Red on folded cover to London, docketed "Stamford in Connecticut, Mar. 25, 1762." Brown London Bishop Mark of June 19, Exceptionally Fine, Very Early use ..... **(Photo) E. IX**
- 747  **NY 2.16**, Red ms. pmk. "**New York**" Two Lines in Brown (24 x 12mm) matching "Dec. 28" Bishop Mark on folded cover to Lebanon (Conn.) directed via Hartford with ms. "1.8" in black totaled to a charge of 4 dwt. Docketed Dec. 26, 1767. Small piece out of back fold. Fine & Scarce **(Photo) E. XI**
- 748  **(New) York**, Black (24 x 12mm) "New" not struck on folded letter originating Montreal 1767, with ms. pmk. "**Mont paid 4**" the "4 dwt" being rate to N. Y. where sent "**Pr the packet, Q D C**" with bold ms. rate mark "IN" to London. Both N. Y. & London Bishop Marks. Interesting business letter of Thos. Walker who was later mutilated as a spy by the British. Fine state of preservation ..... **(Photo) E. IX**
- 749  **New York**, Bold Str. Line in Black, "20 Sep" Bishop Mark, on folded cover to London, docketed "Newburgh, N. Y., Dated Sep. 5 (1774) at Fairfield, Conn., London Bishop Mark, "10 Nov." in Brown matching **Inl'd. and Pac't Postage** Two Str. Lines, Rated "**To Pay, 6d**" **Fd. 2, & "IN6"**. Attractive, tho somewhat damaged & expertly mended. Rare **(Photo) E. X**
- 750  **New York, Philadelphia**, Red Str. Line pmks. faintly struck on folded letter headed "Philadelphia, Apr. 4, 1775" (just two weeks before Lexington & Concord) Addressed care of **Jamaica Coffee House, London**, with "4 May" Bishop Mark & Bold, matching **Am'n & Pac. Postage**, Two Lines in caps. Very Fine, Very Scarce ..... **(Photo) E. XII**



- 751  **New York**, Two lines, on back of long folded letter from **Drogheda (Ireland) to Albany**, 24th Nov. 1771, Bishop Marks of Drogheda "25 Nov.", London "2 Dec." & New York "24 Feb." "**Drogheda**" **Str. Line Postmark**, ms. "Mail 1N8" (Fee to America). An additional "9.8" N. Y. to Albany fee. Fine, Very interesting long letter ..... **E. VIII**
- 752  **Pensacola**, Clear Str. Line, also **Jamaica**, Str. Line & **Charlestown**, Two lines on letter headed **Grand Sable, St. Vincent, Dec. 14, 1772**, Interesting series of rate marks to **St. Augustine, East Florida**, "pr the way of Carolina or Georgia" Each succeeding rate mark deleted ending with a total charge of 11/8. From same correspondence as Lot No. 732 and carefully silked. Unique series of postmarks. One of the greatest Colonial rarities in existence ..... **(Photo)** **E. XVI**
- 753  **Philadelphia**, Heading on two folded letters to London, 10 Jan'y 1763 & 27 Apr. 1763, each with Bishop Mark, first rated "5", other "7" which includes Ship fee. Fresh & Very Fine Colonial business letters ..... **E. VI**
- 754  **Petersburgh, James River, Virginia**, Address on letter headed **Glasgow, 16 July 1774**, sent privately "**By the Venus, Capt. Wilson, W. G. P.**" (Whom God Preserve) (almost always seen in the Latin "Q D C.") Long detailed letter on various business matters. Remarkably Fine condition .... **E. III**
- 755  **Philadelphia, 28th, 5th Month, 1766**, (Quakerdate) Heading on folded letter to London, pr. Capt. Falconar, ms. "7(d)" rate, Double 3d Inland plus 1d for the captain. "**Dover Ship Lre**" two lines, large caps, Very Fine Colonial business letter ..... **E. IV**
- 756  **Phila Delphia**, Two Lines, Bold Red Caps, on Sept. 14, 1769 folded letter to New York, Red Phila. & Black N. Y. Bishop Marks latter dated Sept. 16, a fast two day trip for 1769. Letter describes devastation of shipping following a great storm. Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 757  **Phila Delphia**, Two Lines, Red caps. Red Brown Bishop Mark "28 Aug." on folded cover to Providence, R. I. Red ms. "4(dwt)" rate. Docketing refers to claim by an Estate & is dated Sept. 5, 1770. Minor aging, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. VIII**
- 758  **Philadelphia, April 6th, 1775**, Heading on folded letter addressed in care of **Jamaica Coffee House, London**, Bishop Mark "May 16" & Bold "**Liverpool, Ship Lre**" two lines in caps. "5d" postage includes 1d for the captain. Letter comments on the impending war with hopes it will come about, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 759  **Philad'a, Decr. 1775**, Heading on folded letter directed in care of **Jamaica Coffee House, London**, Bishop Mark, "9 Feb" & ms. "7" rate written upside down. Letter expresses distress between the Mother Country & the Colonies. Bold "**Portsmouth Ship Lre**" two lines, tall caps. Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 760  **Savanna**, Bold Str. Line Caps, Bishop Mark "Apr. 25" on folded cover to "**The Hon. John Moultrie, Esq., Lt. Governor of East Florida at St. Augustine**" Rated "1N4" (1/4) for distance Savannah to St. Augustine. 1765 usage (See Lot 732) Sealed tear, immaterial since this is believed to be unique ..... **(Photo)** **E. XV**
- 761 **The Enclosure of the Preceding Lot**, being an inventory and appraisal of the Estate of the late **James Moultrie, Chief Justice of East Florida**. The document bears the "**One Shilling**" **Revenue Stamp for America** (Scott No. RM27) clearly embossed as well as a handstamped tax stamp of 9p on the paper. This is the second "**America**" tax stamp to be used in what is now the United States and the only "**One Shilling**" stamp so used. The document is creased & worn, not affecting the stamp. A Great Postal History Rarity ..... **(Photo)** **E. XV**



- 762 ☒ **Stratford, Connec't, N. E., June 11, 1770**, Docketing on folded cover to London (Westminster) Colonial Bishop Mark "23 Jun" (New York?) London Bishop Mark "17 Aug." Red ms. To pay "6d Ster" at bottom "In all 1N6" Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 763 ☒ **Trenton, 3.8, ms. pmk. on folded cover to the "President of Dartmouth College, New Hampshire"**, endorsed to be sent via Hartford, Conn., docketed May 3, 1774. Very minor wear, considering its age Very Fine & Rare, only four on record ..... **(Photo) E. X**
- 764 ☒ **West Chester, N. Y.,** Docketed "A letter from the Rev. Sam'l. Seabury, Miss. at West Chester, N. Y." Oct.'r 5, 1770 (Samuel Seabury was the first Anglican Bishop in America) Folded cover to London with fairly clear "Falmouth Ship Lre" in tall caps. Bishop Mark "7 Dec". Fine Colonial Ship Letter ..... **E. VI**
- 765 ☒ **Wms Burg. Bold, Clear Str. Line, with "New York"** Two lines in Brown Red (24 x 12mm). On back of folded cover to the Governor of Rhode Island, franked "**Botetourt**" (Baron de Norborne Berkeley) Samuel Ward was Gov. of R. I. in 1768 before Baron Botetourt became Gov. of Virginia at which time he used the name of "Norborne Berkeley". (1768) The "Botetourt" frank establishes the use as 1765. Internal folds mended. One of the greatest Colonial covers in existence ..... **(Photo) E. XV**
- 766 ☒ **Williamburg in Virginia, 7 June 1771**, Date-line on folded letter to London, Unusually interesting comment on America and adverse notes on British treatment of Colonials. Carried privately to London, local delivery shown by splendid strike of the "**Dockwra**" mark, "**Penny Post Paid**" in double triangle, fancy time stamp & "Nicholson" receiving mark in frame. Very Fine & Fresh, Wonderful Colonial historic cover ..... **(Photo) E. XI**
- 767 ☒ **We, 2 dwt, (Woodbridge, N. J.) ms. pmk., matching "Post Paid"** on folded letter headed "Perth Amboy, Oct. 10, 1771 to Philadelphia, "p post" at lower left. Small internal splits at folds. Very Fine, Unique! The only one ever found ..... **(Photo) E. XII**















## CONTINENTAL CONGRESS & REVOLUTIONARY WAR COVERS

1775 - 1788














- 768 ☒ **Alexandria (Va.) July 23, 1778**, Heading on folded letter to Philadelphia, ms. "**5 Way**" unusual postal marking. Used under Continental Congress, when many letters went without post marks and all covers of this period are scarce. Bit age stained, mostly on back ..... **E. VII**
- 769 ☒ **B. S. S. (Baltimore Stage Service).** The celebrated & unique cover to Philadelphia; headed "Balto., October 18th, 1783". This is probably the earliest private express cover in America. It was one of the most important covers in the Knapp Collection & was fully authenticated by the late Michael Miller, a leading authority on early Baltimore Postal History. Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. XV**
- 770 ☒ **Baltimore, December 16, 1782**, Two lines in Red, Splendid strike on folded letter to Philadelphia. "5.8" rate, also "2/5" rate. This is the first American year-date handstamp, and the latest date of record. The "16" is verified by docketing. Minor wear at edges. Handsome & Rare ..... **(Photo) E. IX**

*LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17*












*No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress*

- 771  **Baltimore, June 9**, Bold Str. Line (29 x 3mm) on 1788 folded letter to New York. ms. "2.16" rate & "¼" period of 25% reduction. Late Continental Congress period, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 772  **Beamans Fort, 4 May (17)84**, Heading on folded letter to Queen Anns Co'ty (Md) addressed "Care of Mr. Richardson, Queens Town. Highly interesting letter regarding confiscation of all the property of a man convicted of treason. Very minor aging, Very Fine, Continental Congress period ..... **E. VII**
- 773  **Bordenton & New York Stage**, Bold rectangular handstamp on 10 Sep. 1786 folded letter to Hydestown (Highstown, N. J.) "pr. Borden'n Stm Boat" ms. at lower left. The steam boat went from Philadelphia to Bordenton, thence via stage. Expertly silked, Beautiful Strike of this rare marking, Very Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. XIII**
- 774  **Boston**, Bold Str. Line (27½ x 4½mm) in **Clear Brown**, matching Bishop Mark "14 Apr." on printed 1783 Prices Current from **Amsterdam to Norwich, Conn.** rated "Sh. 3.8" Very Fine, unlisted in Brown Very Fine Continental Congress usage ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 775  **Boston**, Bold Str. Line (26½x3mm), rated "Sh. 11.8" on 1783 folded letter from **Amsterdam to Glensbury, Conn.** Postmark & Bishop Mark in Brown, dated "May 1" Very Fine Continental Congress period of use, Rare type unlisted in Brown ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 776  **British Revolutionary War Letter**, Headed "Camp at Scinsborough, July 14, 1777 (now Whitehall, N. Y.) Much of letter torn away, incl. the address, but enough remains for very interesting comment on military operations; sent to England through Gen. Burgoyne's Aide-de-Camp as noted in the letter. A great historic piece ..... **E. V**
- 777  **Per Burlington Stage**, ms. endorsement on April 6, 1788 folded letter to **Hydestown (Hightstown) East New Jersey**, Carried privately by stage, no postal markings or rate. Fine, Continental Congress period ..... **E. IV**
- 778  **Dorchester Heights, Feb. 22th, 1777**, Date line on **Revolutionary War Military** letter, with answer on same page. Carried by army courier, no postal markings & addressed to an officer at Lincoln, Mass. Edges reinforced, Fine historic piece ..... **E. V**
- 779  **Falls Hill, August 10 (1783)**. Date-line on a hand-written copy of "**George Washington's Circular Letter**" headed "Newburgh, June 18, 1783" in which he resigns his position as Commander-in-Chief. Sent to Richmond, ms. "pr Stage" Fine historic cover ..... **E. VI**
- 780  **Freds Burg, March 7**, (Fredericksburg, Va.) Mostly clear Str. Line on 1782 folded cover, "**5(dwt) 8(gr)**" rate to Providence, R. I., Fine Continental Congress usage, earliest date of the three covers on record ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 781  **Fred. Town, 2dwt** (Frederick Town, Md.) ms. pmk. on front only to Philadelphia, also "Paid 10d" & additional "2d" ms. "p. Post" This was the rate of 1775 established by the Continental Congress and is one of the very early covers in this usage. The postmark unlisted; Some aging & rough edges, closed tear. Very Rare ..... **E. VI**
- 782  **Groton (Conn.) Oct'r 10th, 1778**, Revolutionary War Soldier's Letter to his family at West Hartford. Very interesting war comment on fortification & naval operations, Fine historic cover despite a piece out ..... **E. V**
- 783  **Horn's Hook, N. Y., Sept. 15th, 1776**, Revolutionary War Soldier's Letter to his wife at Newington, (Conn.) Very interesting war letter written the day the British occupied New York. Horn's Hook was less than two miles from the British lines. Letter folded to 2½"x1¾" and much aged, yet a remarkable historic cover ..... **E. VII**
- 784  **Jamaica (N. Y.) 7Br (Sept.) 22, 1777**, Date line on tiny folded letter to New York. Carried privately by stage, during period of British Occupation. Minor aging, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**



- 785  **Manor Livingston, 12 May 1785**, Heading on long folded letter to New York. Probably carried privately as letter notes to wait until "the Manor sloop comes down" Letter of Peter Livingston of the famous family. Bit aged, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 786  **Military Order** for payment for a "Canoe built boat" dated March 2d, 1777, Notarized 3d June 1777 & payment authorized. Signatures include Jos. Wood, later a Member of the Continental Congress from Georgia, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 787  **NP 4.16**, (Newburyport, Mass.) Ms. pmk. & rating on Jan. 23, 1776 folded letter to Philadelphia. Interesting contents about ships & fitting one with guns for naval action. An important Revolutionary War Cover, Very Fine & Rare usage, with an extremely unusual postmark which appears to have been in use only a few days ..... **(Photo) E. XII**
- 788  **New Port**, Str. Line, distorted letters in Brown, "2(dwt)" rate on folded cover to New Haven, 1789 use indicated in pencil "2 dwt" rate sent under Continental Congress. Rhode Island did not become a state until 1790, Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo) E. X**
- 789  **N\*York\* Sep: 14, Bold Blue caps**, large "14" on folded Cover, London to Philadelphia, dated June 20th, 1775; This is the earliest known date of any New York Continental Congress handstamp; it is on the back of the cover. Rated "Sh.8.16" to N. Y. additional "3/8" charge for double letter to Philadelphia Long letter of very interesting content with reference to impending hostilities. The cover considerably worn at edges. The letter well preserved. The Blue postmark is Very Scarce ..... **(Photo) E. X**
- 790  **New York, Sept. 1st, 1776**, Heading on important Revolutionary War Soldier's Letter to his wife, at Hartford, Conn. Written just two weeks before British Occupation. Describes casualties in Battle of Long Island among other items of interest. Rather worn & couple of stains yet of great historic interest ..... **E. VII**
- 791  **N-York, July 7**, Clear Str. pmk. on 1785 folded letter to Scotland. **Red Bishop Mark**, "Aug. 18", various rate marks, some deleted and at bottom "in all 2sh" for total charge. Sent during British occupation of New York, Very Fine Revolutionary War cover ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 792  **N. York\*Feb. 4, (1786)**, Faint, almost illegible str. line, rated "8" on folded letter to Albany; Period of Continental Congress; the rate of 8d represented the return to 1775 rates. Age toned, Interior splits, Scarce usage ..... **E. II**
- 793  **N. York, Jun. 30**, Mostly clear Str. Line pmk. on most of 1786 folded letter to Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, "1.8" local charge. Obviously of foreign origin since endorsed "p. Mary, Capt. Stewart". Interior folds split & mended, Scarce use under British occupation of New York ..... **E. III**
- 794  **N-York. April (2)** Light, nearly complete Str. Line on April 1, 1786 folded letter to Albany, rated "2.16", converted to "1/4" under Ordinance of 1782. Edges reinforced, otherwise Fine ..... **E. V**
- 795  **By New York Packet, Prepaid to New York**, ms. endorsement on 1787 folded letter, **Red. No. Norwich Str** .Line pmk. & large Brown "**Post Paid**" in circle, to Alexandria, Virginia., Blurred Bishop Marks. Rated "1N3" Trans-Atlantic, & "3.8" N. Y. to Alexandria. Used during last months of British occupation of N. Y. Internal folds split. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 796  **N. York**, Neat ms. pmk. "2(dwt)" rate on 17th June 1788 folded letter to Kinderhook. **An holograph signed letter of Aaron Burr**. Minor tears & stains. This is the latest ms. pmk. of New York on record and the type is not listed nor illustrated in the Stampless Cover Catalogue **(Photo)** ..... **E. X**
- 797  **Petersburg, Oct. 21**, (Va.) Bold Str. Line in Brown Black, perfect strike on 1787 folded letter to Philadelphia, Rated "4.16", & "2/2" Very Fine, Late Continental Congress period ..... **(Photo) E. VIII**














- 798  **Petersburg, Jan. 31, (Va.)** Str. Line pmk. in Brown on 1788 folded letter to Philadelphia, rated "4. 16" & "2/". Minor interior splits on folds, Late Continental Congress use, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 799  **Philad'a, March 15, 1775**, Heading on business letter sent to **Jamaica Coffee House**, London, Bishop Mark "Apr-20" & Cowes, Ship Lre" in tall Brown-black caps. Very Fine Early Revolutionary War letter with comment on the disruption of trade ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 800  **Philad'a, 8th Sept. 1780**, Heading on folded letter to Hidestown (N.J.) Used during the four years following British occupation when no postmarks were applied. Back ragged & some tears, Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 801  **Portsmouth, (N. H.) June 2, 1782**, Heading on folded letter to Philadelphia, rated "4. 16" paid. No postal marking; However the first N. H. Confederation postmarks did not appear until 1783 so this letter, like those of Boston, did not always receive a postmark, merely the rate mark. Minor tear, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 802  **Prisoner's Letter, Revolutionary War**, Date-line "Lancaster (Pa.) Sep. 4, 1780, to **Edinburgh** (Same correspondence as Lot 804). "I still live in hopes of being exchanged". Prisoner's letters were apparently taken by released or exchanged prisoners. Some illegible initials are probable censor marks. Handstamped "**In All**" and rate mark, also illegible. Bishop Mark of "15 Nov." Fine condition ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 803  **Prisoner's Letter, Revolutionary War**, Headed "New York, Dec. 22, 1778", to **Edinburgh**. Bishop Mark "2 Feb.", ms. **L. Ship** (probably London). & "**In All**", Large "7" for rate which includes Ship fee. Letter from a Scottish soldier in the 14th month of his imprisonment, the same soldier whose letter is Lot 804. Minor aging. Fine historic cover ..... **E. VIII**
- 804  **Prisoner's Letter, Revolutionary War**, Date line Lancaster (Pa.) April 17, 1780, to **Edinburgh**. From the letter it appears that officer prisoners could get leave to go to New York, where this letter was probably mailed. This letter has the address torn off & other faults but part of same correspondence as the two preceding lots ..... **E. III**
- 805  **Queen Anns County (Md.) 27th Sept. 1779**, Heading on folded letter to Annapolis. Possibly carried privately but since under Continental Congress no postmark may have been customary, addressed to His Excellency Thomas Johnson, Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 806 **Revolutionary War Military Pass**, Issued at New York, June 21, 1783 to "Mr. Vander Poole" a known "loyalist" & Signed by Brig. Gen. S.(amuel) Birch, Commandant at New York. Considerably creased & worn ..... **E. IV**
- 807  **Richmond, Octr. 12 (1787)** Bold Str. Line, matching "Paid" ms. "10" on 1787 folded letter to New York; neat docketing on face, Fine, last year under Continental Congress ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 808  **Shoulder Bone, October 30th, 1786**, Date line on Military letter written & signed by John Habersham, an Indian Agent & member of the Continental Congress, addressed to Brig. Gen. John Twiggs, Commanding the troops in the field, Shoulder Bone. Reinforced at edges, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. VIII**
- 809  **Colonial & Revolutionary War Covers & Letters**. Collection balance of 15, 1762-1791. Mostly local use in America, but a couple from England with American interest. Mixed condition, Poor-Fine, Some sent by Post **E. VIII**

*LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17*

*No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress*


## COLONIAL & REVOLUTIONARY COVERS TO AMERICA

- 810  **Dublin, Mar. 31, 1787**, Heading on early post-war folded letter to Philadelphia, "p Packet" Bold ms. "Pd 1/6". Faint Bishop marks. also a "2" which may be Philad'a ship charge. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 811  **Dunbar, (Scotland)** Very Faint Str. Line on July 26, 1765 folded letter to New York, business contents. London Bishop Mark "31 July" in Brown, matching "**PD**" in circle, ms. "**pd 1N6**", New York Bishop Mark in Red Brown "3 Oct." Fine Colonial letter ..... **E. IV**
- 812  **Dunbar (Scotland) 14 June 1766**, Heading on folded letter to New York, carried privately. The letter is of particular interest as it refers to the repeal of the notorious Stamp Act as a stimulus to a resumption of trade. Small ink blot, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 813  **Dunkerque**, Faint tiny Str. Line, Bold "**Paq L'Orient**" on Dec. 1786 folded letter to Philadelphia, ms. "2" for Ship Fee, Fine, Continental Congress period ..... **E. III**
- 814  **England, 23 Sept. 1784**, Docketing on last page of folded letter to Ashford, Conn., "pr. Capt. Lyde, via Boston" ms. "**Sh. 3.8**" of Boston & related to "1/2" Slight aging some internal folds have split. Fine, Continental Congress period ..... **E. III**
- 815  **London, 5 Mar. 1740**, Heading on folded letter to "Richard Potors, Esq., Proprietary S(e)cretary in Pensilvania", Letter refers to members of the Penn family; age stained along filing folds, yet Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 816  **London, Feb. 6, 1787**, to Boston, Massachusetts State, Brown "Post Paid", matching Bishop Mark on back. "38" rate. Part of letter torn, cover is Fine, Scarce, Early Statehood via post ..... **E. III**
- 817  **Mole St. Nicholas, (Haiti) March 23, 1796**, Heading on folded letter to Norwich, Conn. Bishop Mark, "9 Apr." ms. "Sh 24" Early statehood rate, 20c plus 4c Ship Fee, suggests arrival at Baltimore Letter of outstanding interest describes the impressment of a sailor and the captain's (the writer) efforts to have him released. Remarkable piece of Postal History giving first hand account of a cause of the subsequent War of 1812 ..... **E. VI**
- 818  **Nantes, 19th November 1781**, Heading on Continental Congress period to Philadelphia, rated "4.16". "pr. Brig Sally, Capt. H. Worth" Probable arrival at Boston where letters were rated but no postmark used at that time, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 819  **Port Paye a L'orient, Paq. L'Orient**, Two str. line handstamps on 1784 folded letter to Philadelphia, **Amerique Septentrionale**, ms. "2" (dwt) = 16 gr for Ship Letter fee. Early Continental Congress period. Very Fine (Photo) ..... **E. V**
- 820  **Two Colonial Letters**, Both to New York, **Amsterdam, 10 July 1772, London, 28th Sept. 1772**; carried by ship, privately, the first was landed at Philadelphia & has a forwarder's endorsement. Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. III**















## CANADA

### 1767-1814 COVERS

This period includes the Revolutionary War, Canada remaining loyal to the British Crown, through the War of 1812, the historic interest being parallel to the United States for these years.

- 821  **Indian Chief's Letter to Lord Cornwallis**, English translation of a letter protesting the occupation of Indian lands & declining an offer of peace. Undated, sent to Halifax, Nova Scotia. Data derived from docketing stated to be by Lord Buchan. Piece torn out, soiled. Great historic letter ..... **E. VIII**




- 821A  **Quebec, le 27 Oct. 1767**, Heading on legal document, notarized in London, 15 Dec. 1767 and with two 6p Embossed Revenue stamps. Letter split along some folds & mended. Fine, early document ..... **E. III**
- 822  **Qe, ms. "squiggle", "2.4" rate on folded letter date lined "Quebec, 21 Oct. 1769"** to St. Anne. Very early usage for British control in Quebec. All Canada covers of this period are rare ..... **E. VII**
- 823  **Qe, 8 dwt**, Brown ms. pmk. on folded letter headed **Quebec, le 24 Oct. 1771 to Montreal**, the rate represented a triple fee for the 180 miles to Montreal & was translated into 2 dwt 16 gr in Red ms. on back to show charge in silver coinage. Fine condition & Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 824  **"K" (for Kakonace) "4 dwt"., "Q" (for Quebec) "4"** totaled to 8 dwt on letter, date lined **Kakonace, 4 Avril 1772**, to a Missionary Father at St. Francis. At bottom **"Mr. Harris paid 2.3 postage for this letter, Malcolm Fraser"** Attestation by Royal Notary at end of letter, all in French. Minor aging, Very Rare Canadian Colonial cover ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 825  **Quebec**, Double circle, with ornament, on back of Dec. 16, 1773 folded letter to Boston, Rate 8. 16 (8 dwt 16 gr of silver) Docketed Jan. 27, 1774 on receipt, over a month in transit. Interior folds partly split, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. X**
- 826  **Quebec, 4 Novembre 1779**, Heading on folded letter to London, Partly Faint "Cork Ship Letter" two lines, "23 Dec" Bishop Mark. Internal folds mended where split. Fine, according to Holmes catalogue, all Canada covers prior to 1780 are excessively rare ..... **E. VI**
- 827  **\*Three Rivers\***, Clear Str. Line (53 x 4mm)., handstamped **"Way"** in matching caps, on folded letter headed **"Riviere de Loup, 10 Jan'y 1781"** to Quebec, ms. "9" rate, splits of internal folds mended, Fine & Rare, Earliest date of record for this postmark, Exceptionally rare with the "Way" marking ..... (Photo) **E. X**
- 828  **Quebec, 28th Aug't 1782**, Heading on folded letter to Bristol, "pr The Chambers, Capt. Langley", Clear "Cork, Ship Letter" Two Lines & large Bishop Mark "Oct 19" Rated "IN3" postage due. Small part of back missing, letter refers to ships convoyed as this was sent during American Revolution. Fine, Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 829  **Quebec**, Clear Str. Line, Bishop Mark **"4 Sep"** on 1783 folded letter to Montreal, ms. "9" rate; slight aging along folds, Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 830  **Montreal, Canada, 14th Aug't 1784**, Heading on folded letter to Baltimore, Bishop Mark "11 Sep" Bold "2. 16" paid to Quebec. Very early post-war letter from Canada to U.S.A. Addressed to Tench Tilghman, who, as an Army Officer delivered the news of Cornwallis's surrender to the Continental Congress. (Story accompanies) Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 831  **Montreal, Nov. 7**, Fairly Clear Str. Lines, **Quebec**, Double circle with Bishop Mark, "Nov. 10" struck right in middle on 1785 folded letter to London. Bold "Ship Lre" in Brown caps., matching Bishop Mark **"24 Dec"**, ms. "pr the Susannah", handstamped "Paid" ms. "9" rate. Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. X**
- 832  **Quebec**, Double circle with ornament, Bishop Mark "14 June" struck in center on back of 1790 folded letter to St. Charles, via "Sorrel" endorsed, "Mr. Guerot's man has paid me 10d for this letter, James Sauvery, 16 June 1790" Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 833  **Ship Letter, Quebec**, Large Double oval, Crown in center on 1801 folded cover to Greenock, N.B., (North Britain) ms. "Per Ship Devault., Capt. Demuel, ms. rate totaling 1/6, Very Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 834  **Ship Letter, Quebec**, Double oval, Crown in center on 1813 folded letter to London; Sent during War of 1812 & notes that Montreal is no longer in danger from the Americans. Internal faults, Very Fine appearance ..... **E. III**

- 835 ☒ **Montreal, 24 Sep '11**, Two lines, Bold strike on back of folded letter headed "**Quebec, 18 Sep 1811 to Butter Nuts, N.Y.** Bold "Paid" & Canadian rate deleted., ms. "Burling'n, '28 Sep." exchange pmk. & U.S. "20" rate in ms. Very Fine, reference in letter to prospect of war with Great Britain ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 836 ☒ **Montreal, 20 Jan. 14**, Two lines, Large & Small caps on folded letter to London. Letter, headed "Cornwall, Upper Canada, Jan. 2, 1814" from Army officer to London, tells of British capture of Fort Niagara, a severe defeat for U.S. forces. Bold "Paid" "4N2" & "4/4" rates. Mended along interior folds, Fine, Great Historic cover ..... **E. VII**
- 837 ☒ **Montreal, 19 Feb 14**, Two lines, Large & Small caps on folded letter headed "Isle au Noix, Feb 15, 1814" to London, Letter from British Army officer gives his opinion on chances for peace. "Halifax" transit on back. Rate marks deleted and re-rated from "2/2" to "4/4" Red Crown handstamp in center, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 838 ☒ **Montreal, 19 Mar 14**, Two Lines, Large & Small caps. on War of 1812 letter headed "Isle au Noix, Mar. 17 1814", "Halifax" transit pmk. Interesting contents from Army officer giving British view of hostilities which were marked by frequent border raids. "Paid" handstamp & rated "4/4" at London. Very Fine, (though back is soiled) ..... **E. V**
- 839 ☒ **Halifax, 1 Jul. 1814**, Clear rimless circle on **Blockade Run Cover** headed "Boston, 14 May 1814" to Birmingham, England. Written by a "Tory" expressing great disgust & opposition to the war and hoping for an early peace. Rated "2/2" on arrival. Very Fine & Rare ..... **E. VIII**











#### THE MacKENZIE REBELLION LETTERS, 1837-38

- 840 ☒ **H. M. S. Rainbow, Halifax (N.S.) Nov. 6, 1837**, Heading on folded letter to London from a Naval Officer ordering new uniform. Tells of fleet damage in a Florida storm and notes that all the troops than can be spared have been sent to put down a disturbance "more serious than our good Wig (sic) friends in England imagine it to be." Red "**Packet Letter**" & "2/2" ms. rate. Fine cover, anticipating the MacKenzie Rebellion ..... **E. VII**
- 841 ☒ **Montreal, L. C., Ma. 26, 1838**, Red Double circle on folded letter to Greenock (Scotland) Red "New-York, Mar. 31" transit, Framed "Liverpool Ship Letter" on back & "Greenock Penny Post" two lines on face. A wealth of rate marks, Canada, U.S. & British. Very Fine & Scarce Interesting & historic letter re border disputes with the U.S. .... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 842 ☒ **Peterboro, U. C., 28 April '38**, Partly clear Double circle, Light "Kings-ton, Up-Can" Red double circle, Red "New-York" transit on folded letter to London, Canada, U.S. & British rate marks, "**Portsmouth Ship Letter**" Two lines in frame. Letter tells of execution of 6 "head rebels" and capture of U.S. Gen. Sutherland. Fine MacKenzie Rebellion cover ..... **E. VI**
- 843 ☒ **Peterboro, U. C., 9 June '38**, Fairly clear double circle on folded letter to London, via New-York (Red Circle, June 18). Partly clear "Portsmouth Ship Letter" Full sequence of Canada, U.S. & British rates. A MacKenzie Rebellion cover, letter describing capture & burning of a St. Lawrence steamer by the "Yankees" and expresses disgust over government inactivity. Fine and of utmost historic interest ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 844 ☒ **Coburg, 11 Jul. '38, Kingston, Up-Can., Jul. 13**, latter in Red Double Circle, to London, via New-York (Red circle) Red "Ship Letter, Margate" on back. Red "Paid" in Italic caps. Postage rates noted at top right. Page of letter referring to the McKenzie Rebellion, decrying American 'piracy" and failure of Canada to act. Internal tears sealed. Fine, Choice historic cover ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**



- 845  **Peterboro, U. C. 13 Nov. '38**, Partly clear Double circle, "**Kingston, Up-Can., Nov. 18** Red circle, Red "New-York" transit on folded letter to London, "Liverpool Ship Letter" on back. A McKenzie Rebellion letter referring to disposition of forces & measures taken to retaliate. Very Fine and of great historic significance ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**

## LATER COVERS

- 846  **St. Catherines, U. C., May 25, 1842**, Light, just legible rimless pmk. on folded letter to **Austin City, Texas**, Rates shown by Brown ms. "USP 25" "BP 4½(d)" & Black "Ship 25" no other markings. Interesting letter, damaged & mended, partly with adhesive tape. Very scarce usage to Texas Republic ..... **E. IV**
- 847  **Isle Au Noix, Canada**, Rimless Red circle, 23 Jan. '43 ms. date on cover to Edinburgh, Scotland. Bold "**Postage to Edinburgh Not Paid**" 4-lines. Forwarded four times in Scotland with a diff. postmark for each office as well as increased charges. Trifling interior mends. Fine and unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 848  **Paid at Quebec**, Red Crowned circle on Feb 1848 folded cover to London, also "Quebec, L. C." Red rimless circle. Forwarded around London several times with additional postmarks each time, making this a much postmarked cover. Mended, mostly on folds. Very interesting. The Crowned circle is scarce ..... **E. III**
- 849  **St. Catherines, U. C., Mar. 21, 1848**, Red rimless pmk. Red "Lewiston, N. Y." cross-border pmk. on forwarded cover to Staunton, Va., Canada "4½d" rate paid, U. S. 10c + 5c forwarding unpaid. Fine, particularly interesting which notes "Pay postage to the lines or your letter will not cross." Also long letter to the P. M. at Staunton pleading with him to find the addressee. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 850  **Paid at Quebec, L. C.** Red Crowned Circle, Clear strike, Light Quebec 1850 pmk. in Red, ms. "1/4" rate on refolded cover to England. Fine appearance, Scarce marking ..... **E. III**
- 851  **Stanstead, L. C., Jun. 2, 1852**, Red rimless pmk. on cover to Mass. ms. "6d" Canada rate with "10" overstruck for U. S. unpaid rate. Red Exchange mark in framed arc. Letter refers to impending departure for California with comment on the different routes. Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 852  **Montreal, L. C., Oc. 14, 1852**, Part rimless pmk. in Red; Str. Line "**Money-Letter**" on folded letter to New York, Red Exchange mark in arc, framed. "6" Canada & "10" U. S. rates handstamped, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 853  **1859, 1c Rose (14)**. Perfs. touch at L., Tied by Grid on envelope imprinted "Printed Circular", Flap embossed with panorama of Toronto in an oval. Choice cover ..... **E. III**
- 854  **1859, 1c Rose (14)**. Tied on top of front page of "The Toronto Globe" for Aug. 29, 1862 by "13" in four rings, paying newspaper postage to Dundas. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 855  **North West Rebellion Cover**, 3c Small Queen, Tied by 7-ring target, "**Sharon, Ont. Ap. 12, 1885**" pmk. on cover to an Army Officer at Winnipeg. Also an Apr. 1, 1885 telegram from Nemagosenda, Ont. indicating troops were transported to trouble areas by rail & sleigh. Cover has small faults. Fine historic lot ..... **E. IV**

**LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17**

**No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress**

# UNITED STATES

## AUTOGRAPHS

- 856 ☒ **John Jacob Astor**, Autograph on holographic letter, headed "New York, 10 Dec'r 1815", Red pmk. & "25½" **War Rate** in Red ms. to Peterboro (N.H.) Portrait & biographical clippings pasted to one inside page, Very Fine ..... **E. VII**
- 857 ☒ **Albert Gallatin**, (Sec. of the Treasury under Jefferson & Madison) Free frank on 1810 Official letter. Faint "Wash'n City" pmk. & "Free" in Brown. Some internal faults, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 858 ☒ **Free, H. L. Marchant**, on folded cover docketed 1778 to Wm. Greene, Esq., Gov. of Rhode Island (written more formally) "on public service" in T.R. corner. Aged & split along folds. Scarce Revolutionary period cover ..... **E. III**
- 859 ☒ **Rob't. H. Morris, P. M.** Autograph on Dec. 24, 1845 official letter regarding mails from N. Y. to Vermont, Bit age toned & minor faults. Choice & interesting Postal History piece with an important signature ..... **E. IV**
- 860 ☒ **T(imothy) Pickering**, Statesman, Holder of three Cabinet Posts under George Washington, **Holograph signed letter** headed "New York, Aug. 10, 1785", privately carried, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 861 **Tim(othy) Pickering**, Autograph on Oct. 20, 1779 War Office order detailing eight Scottish Prisoners of War for work in a New Jersey Iron Works then making cannon & balls for the Continental Army, Splendid state of preservation ..... **E. VIII**
- 862 ☒ **W(infield) Scott, B. Gen.** (Brigadier Gen.) Signature on military letter headed "Head Qrs. Niagara Frontier, Buffaloe, May 27, 1814" Interesting contents about misuse of supplies & steps to be taken to correct the problem. Great Historic Letter ..... **E. VII**
- 863 ☒ **Oliver Wolcott, Jr.** (Son of the famous Signer of the Declaration of Independence) Autograph Free Frank as Controller of the Treasury on 1793 folded cover to Conn. Brown Bishop Mark "2 Apr" of Philadelphia, the Capitol in 1793 Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 864 **THE BARKER CORRESPONDENCE**, A collection of 56 letters to and from Samuel Augustus Barker who served on Lafayette's staff in the Revolutionary War and became involved in N. Y. State politics. They cover the period 1789 to approximately 1840 but a great many are 18th and early 19th Century. Some letters went through the Post Office and others were carried privately. There are some fine early manuscript postal markings as well as some handstamped postmarks. Rates are typical of the period, depending on weight and distance. Contents of the letters are largely in relation to family life but it gives a first-hand account of how the plain, ordinary people lived in those days and how their interests and feelings were so much like things are today. Condition is very mixed . . . some are badly worn or stained, others are in fine shape. Careful examination will reveal much of great interest ..... **E. IX**

END OF THIRD SESSION



## FOURTH SESSION

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20th, 1973 — 1:30 P. M.

### NORTH RUSSIA

#### "OPERATION POLAR BEAR"

Murmansk and Archangel are the principal ice-free ports in North Russia and were utilized by the Allies to supply Russia in World War I, before the collapse of Russia.

These ports became particularly important after Russia fell. Great Britain and the United States had small military contingents present. These were reinforced for protection against the Bolsheviks, who were growing in strength. It was hoped that a link could be achieved with the anti-Bolshevik groups in the south but this proved a false illusion.

It then became an evacuation problem. A heavy battle with the Bolsheviks drove them south and gave the Allies time to evacuate North Russia successfully.

The U.S.A. was represented by a group of the Transportation Corps, stationed in Murmansk and the 339th Infantry Division, plus medical units, based at Archangel.

The Engineers got the railroad running from Murmansk to some 400 miles south. The 339th Infantry cooperated with the British.

All mail was handled through the British Field Post Office system with distinctive postmarks, bearing the initials "P. B.", preceding the numeral assigned to a particular office. This has given rise to the name "Polar Bear". Whether deliberate or not, the name fits, on account of the Russian winters.

Earliest postal service commenced in September 1918, though troops had been in the area at much earlier dates. The U.S. Transportation Corps was landed as early as April 1918 and the 339th Infantry was landed September 4th, 1918.



The special postal section was set up about October 1st, 1918. All mail was handled through this British Field Post unit.




Censorship was handled by both U.S. and British with many letters going through both censors.

This collection is one of the most extensive ever formed and every F. P. O. is represented. Some are of the greatest rarity.

Covers are grouped according to distinctive uses and chronologically by dates, wherever possible.












#### COVERS OTHER THAN U. S. AND BRITISH

- 900  **Archangel, 18 Aug. 18,** Clear Russian pmk., also on back tying pair. Russia 15k "Eagle" Imperf. on cover to Scotland. Red Crayon "**Not Censored**" at bottom, yet right side sealed with large Censor label. Very Fine, Military H. Q. set up Aug. 2, so this is very early Censorship, Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 901  **P. B. 1, 10 Oct. '18,** Murmansk, Bold pmk. on cover to Nova Scotia. Self-censored by a **Canadian Officer** & with "**X3**" in purple oval Censor mark. Unlisted number which was probably assigned to the **Canadian 38th Field Artillery, known to be assigned to the Murmansk operation.** Cover torn & mended, but Very Rare ..... (Photo) **E. V**
















- 902  **Archangel, 7 Nov. 18**, Russian postmark on 5k Postal Card with additional franking to England. Bold Purple "**C. I. A. Censure Militaire, Archangel**", with "6" in four places. Card slightly creased. Rare marking of Very Early date ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 903  **Archangel, Russia, Mar. 13, 1919**, Heading on post card with 15K Russian Franking, tied by "Washington, D. C." pmk. Evidently came in State Dep't. Diplomatic Pouch. Has two partly readable State Dep't hand-stamps & sent from American Embassy to U. S. A. Very Unusual and obviously Very Rare ..... **E. VI**
- 904  **Officer's Mail**, Reduced cover to U. S. A., self-censored by 339th Inf. Officer. British Censor oval "PE/C 20" (Archangel) Russian handstamp translated reads: "Meeting of the Committee concerned with the election . . ." couple of words deleted by censor. Open two sides. Scarce ..... **E. III**

## "OPERATION POLAR BEAR"

### BRITISH POSTMARKS AND CENSOR MARKS, EXCLUSIVELY

- 905  **Passed Censor**, Str. Line on cover to England, "X21" Censor oval (Ship Censor mark, also Petchenga, which was served by trawler) Letter refers to despatching it by trawler to leave in a few hours. Bold British "Received from H. M. Ship, No Charge to be Raised" all in tall caps. Very Fine, Very Rare, Letter dated Aug. 3, 1918 Very Early ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 906  **London, Oct. 16, '18**, Machine pmk. with Bold "**Received from H. M. Ship, No Charge to be raised**" tall caps on cover to U. S. A. Self-censored by Officer. British "**PE/C 3**" Censor's oval, not in standard list and apparently a Naval Censor mark. Without Flap, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 907  **P. B. 2., 11 Nov. '18**, Archangel, Bold pmk. on picture postcard to London. Purple oval "X20" Censor mark, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 908  **P. B. 1, 13 Nov. 18**, Murmansk, on picture post card to London. Censor has scratched out name of town in picture. "X12" purple oval censor mark of Kandalaksha, a railroad stop south of Murmansk. Creased, Fine appearance, Scarce ..... **E. VI**
- 909  **P. B. 88, 4 Dec. '18**, Kem, Struck twice on picture post card (View of Kem) to England. "X12" Censor oval (normally assigned to Kandalashka) & Censor's signature at lower left corner. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 910  **P. B. 33, 2 Feb. 19**, (Petchenga) Clear postmark, "X31" & name Censor mark. Small tear at top. Fine, Very scarce; this office served by trawler from Murmansk ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 911  **P. B. 99, 2 Feb 19**, (Kola) Fairly clear strike, Purple oval "X28" struck over officer's signature. Fresh cover to England, minor creases. Fine, Rare P. O., served through Murmansk ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 912  **On Active Service, Feb. 5, 1918**, Picture post-card of building near "Kem" to London No postmark but purple oval "X20" Censor mark of Kola, Both Kem & Kola on the railroad served through Murmansk. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 913  **P. B. 33, 12 Feb. 19**, (Petchenga), Clear pmk. on cover to England. "X31" Censor oval, partly blurred. Petchenga (Petsamo when a port of Finland) was served from Murmansk by trawler. Very Fine & Rare ..... **E. VI**
- 914  **P. B. 2, 15 Feb. '19**, Archangel, Bold pmk. ties Russia 35k Red Violet & Green on small cover to England. Purple oval "X20" Censor mark of "Obozersk" & Censor's signature. Very Fine, Very Rare ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 915  **P. B. 22, 3 Mar 19**, Kandalaksha, Bold sharp pmk. on cover to Wales. "X12" Censor mark in oval over signature of Censor. Trifle irregular at top, nevertheless Very Fine, Scarce small P. O. served through Murmansk (Photo) **E. VI**



- 916  **P. B. 99, 31 Mar. 19, Kola, P. B. 12, 9 Apr 19, Onega**, on front & back respectively of cover used locally in Siberia to office of NREF (North Russia Expeditionary Force) Bold purple "X28" in oval (Kola) over signature of Censor. Sealed tears, Fine appearance. Very Rare,, with two scarce P. B. postmarks ..... **E. V**
- 917  **P. B. 1, 12 Apr 19, Murmansk**, Clear pmk. on Comic Post Card to England. "X45" in Magenta oval at bottom. Initials & rank of Censor extreme L. B. corner, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 918  **P. B. 88, 1 May 19, Kem** (or later Medvezhya Gora) Three splendid strikes on Registered Letter to England, Signature of Censor at lower left. "Kem" was a Field P. O. on the Murmansk-Leningrad Railroad. "Medvezhya Gora" was later the terminus for allied operations on the R. R. No data available to show when No. 88 was changed, for "Kem" also was assigned No. 15. A most important Rarity ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 919  **P. B. 2, 20 May 19, Archangel**, Partly clear strike on picture post card to England, Purple Censor oval "**PE/C/30**" Censor's signature L. B. corner. Rare censor mark. unassigned in late records. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 920  **P. B. 55, 21 May 19, (Beresniki)** Clear pmk., Censored "M. Carter, Lt. R. A. S. C." & purple oval "9X" to Virginia, U. S. A. Corners worn. Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 921  **P. B. 1, 7 June 19, Murmansk**, Clear pmk. on neat cover to London, Purple "X42" in oval censor mark over Censor's signature. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 922  **P. B. 14, 4 Jul 19, Yakovleskoe**, Clear pmk. on Official envelope to Archangel, with "P. B. 2" receiving pmk. Purple "Passed By Censor, No. 59R, & Crown" in circle. Censor's signature at lower left. Rare type, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 923  **P. B. 2, 7 July 19, Archangel**, Bold pmk. on Official Envelope to Archangel. Purple "Passed By Censor, No. 27R & Crown" in circle. Very Fine. (It seems curious that official mail required censorship, unless the possibility of it being captured was a factor) ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 924  **P. B. 12, 8 July 19, Onega**, Clear pmk. on Official envelope, legal size, reduced to 7". Magenta "Passed By Censor, No. 85R, & Crown". Signature of Censor cut off by reduction. Rare postmark ..... **E. III**
- 925  **P. B. 77, 16 July '19, (Emetsk)** Clear pmk. on cover to London, Censor's signature below "No 55R" censor mark in circle with Crown. Very Fine, Very Scarce P. O. .... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 926  **P. B. 66, 2 Aug '19, (Obozersk)** Clear strike on cover to England. "Passed By Censor, in circle with Crown" Number appears to be "54R" over Censor's signature. Small tear in cover. Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 927  **P. B. 13, 16 Aug. '19, Troitsa**, Bold pmk. on small cover to England, "No. 84R" in circle with Crown censor mark over signature. Censor seals at left. Very Fine, One of the scarcest of all "P. B." pmks. (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 928  **P. B. 88, 23 Sept. '19 (Medvezhya Gora)** Bold pmk. on Official cover to Murmansk. Uncensored, This town, on Lake Onega, was the southern terminus of the railroad from Murmansk. Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 929  **P. B. 88, 23 Sept. '19, (Medvezhya Gora)** Bold pmk. on Official envelope to "Syren" (Code name for Murmansk Operation) "P. B. 1" receiving backstamp, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 930  **P. B. 15, 24 Sep. '19, Kem**, Bold strike on Official envelope to Murmansk with "P. B. 1, 27 Sep '19" backstamp (Murmansk) Cover opened to show both sides. Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**

*LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17*

*No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress*

## UNITED STATES PARTICIPATION IN "OPERATION POLAR BEAR"

A contingent of the Transportation Corps operated out of Murmansk.

The 339th Infantry Division was diverted from France, sent to England for winter training and then transported to Archangel to collaborate with the British.

All mail was handled through the British Postal Service.

### COVERS EN ROUTE TO NORTH RUSSIA








#### A.E.F. CENSORED COVERS — BRITISH POSTMARKS

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| 931 | ✉ | <b>A. E. F. en route to North Russia</b> , Two covers to U. S. A., self-censored by Officer of 339th Infantry, also with British Censor seals. One with "Liverpool, 4 Aug. '18" other undated. Same correspondence, Fine  | E. III |
| 932 | ✉ | <b>Bisley Camp, Woking</b> (England) Two covers to U. S. A., Each with return address of soldier in the U. S. 339th Infantry, which was in Bisley Camp awaiting assignment to Operation Polar Bear, North Russia, 7 Aug. '18, 10 Aug. '18 pmks. Fine, covers to A E F North Russia are all scarce                   | E. III |
| 933 | ✉ | <b>Two covers from A. E. F. Soldier en route to North Russia</b> , One, pmkd. "Bull's Water, Woking, 22 Aug. 18" is uncensored, the other, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, has Naval Censor's signature, written aboard ship; both from same correspondence to U. S. A. First a trifle reduced. Very Fine                  | E. IV  |
| 934 | ✉ | <b>Soldier's Mail, A. E. F.</b> , Self-censored by A. E. F. Captain, British "PE/c 13" in Double Oval (P. O. not identified) Curious London Machine pmk. Dec. 7, '18, "Received from H M Ship, No charge to be raised" In tall caps., to U. S. A. Without flap, minor aging. Rare (Photo)                           | E. IV  |
| 935 | ✉ | <b>Soldier's Mail, A. E. F. North Russia</b> , on home-made wrapper to U. S. A., British Censor oval in Green "PE/C 2" struck over U. S. Censor's signature. Blurred "London 12 Jun 19" & "Received from H. M. Ship, No Charge to be raised" Tall caps in box. Fine, contained copies of Newspapers                 | E. III |
| 936 | ✉ | <b>Soldier's Mail, A. E. F. North Russia</b> , cover to U. S. A., Green British Censor oval "PE/C2" (Archangel) struck over U. S. Censor's signature. large part of special London, June 12, 1919 pmk. with reads "Received from H. M. Ship, No Charge to be raised" in tall caps. Fine                             | E. III |
| 937 | ✉ | <b>Four Covers from 339th Inf. Soldiers to U. S. A.</b> , Two with Special Hoboken machine pmk., other two with British pmks. of "Bisley Camp" & "Bull's Water Camp" where they were trained for Russian service. All neatly mounted & with research data. Very Fine & Scarce                                       | E. IV  |
| 938 | ✉ | <b>Three Covers to U. S. Soldiers at Archangel</b> , One seemingly forwarded to Berezniki, one straight to Archangel, other "Evacuated to Base Sections #3, London, England, & Camp Devens, Mass. Pointing Hand "Return to Sender". All with 3c Offset, latter cover reduced. All covers to North Russia are scarce | E. IV  |
| 939 | ✉ | <b>Ilford, 16 Aug. '19</b> , British machine pmk. on cover to U. S. Soldier at Archangel. "Addressee Returned to United States" handstamp. Also Directory Search mark of New York, for return to sender in Ohio. Illegible N. Y. A. P. O. marking on back. Fine & Rare  | E. IV  |
| 940 | ✉ | <b>London, 3 Sep. 19</b> , Machine pmk. on cover to a N. C. O. of the A. E. F., Archangel, No. Russia. Returned to U. S. A. with special markings "from A. E. F." & a directory search to find the sender. This was mailed after most U. S. forces had left North Russia. Fine & Rare                               | E. IV  |



## U. S. NAVAL FORCES IN NORTH RUSSIA






### All Sea Covers are of Great Rarity
















- 941  **Passed By Censor, 9/12/1918**, Magenta Box, date & censor's initials in ms. on cover endorsed "Murmansk" to U. S. A. Badly defective at R. with nick into "U. S. Naval (Forces?) Europe" British Censor seals at left. Very Rare, desirable despite condition ..... **E. III**
- 942  **Chas. E. Lewis, 1st Lt. and Adj. 2nd Bn, 339th Inf.** Three line handstamp in Deep Magenta & ms. "O. K., **Ship Censor**" on cover to U. S. A., Written en route to North Russia, censored & forwarded under normal routes to addressee. Very Fine, Very Rare usage ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 943  **Chas. E. Lewis, 1st Lt. and Adj. 2nd Bn., 339th Inf.,** Three lines in Magenta, ms. "O. K., **Ship Censor**" similar to preceding lot. Cover has crease, otherwise Very Fine, Very Rare ..... **E. VI**
- 944  **U. S. S. Des Moines, Yukanski, Russia, May 23, 1919**, Clear pmk. on cover to U. S. A. June 30th backstamp. Tiny cover faults. Attractive and of the greatest rarity, possibly unique ..... **(Photo) E. IX**
- 945  **(U. S. S.) Olympia, Nov. 6, 1918, Foreign Service**, Neatly complete strike on cover to U. S. A., "Passed by Censor, 11/6/1918 & Censor's initial in Magenta box. The "Olympia" was stationed in Murmansk until late October, 1918 when she went to Archangel, leaving Nov. 19th for Scotland. This was sent during the short stay at Archangel. Very Fine & Rare, in fact Naval covers of "Polar Bear" are among the great rarities of the series ..... **(Photo) E. X**
- 946  **Sailor's Mail**, Fancy envelope to U. S. A., British "PE/C 3" Censor oval, (assigned to ship mail) over U. S. Censor's signature. "Archangel" in ms. extreme left. Backstamp shows 1918 year date. Fine & Rare, as are all Naval letters ..... **E. VI**
- 947  **Passed by Censor, H. S., Ensign**, Blue handstamp on cover to U. S. A., Typed return address of the "Amer. Sec. Y. M. C. A., Archangel, Russia. Very Fine, U. S. Naval Censor marks are Very Rare ..... **(Photo) E. VIII**

### A.E.F. COVERS WITH U. S. & BRITISH CENSOR MARKINGS

















Arranged chronologically by date of postmark.

Do not overlook some very early dates and some P. O. of great rarity.  
All October–November 1918 dates are especially scarce.

- 948  **P. B. 2, 15 Oct. '18**, Archangel, Clear pmk., cover to U. S. A. hand-made from sheet of writing paper, U. S. Censor signature at lower left. Bold British "PE/C 20" Censor oval in purple Very Fine, Very Early use and the improvised envelope suggests shortage of supplies ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 949  **P. B. 2, 15 Oct. '18**, Archangel, Clear pmk. on cover to U. S. A., U. S. Censor signature at lower left. British "PE/C 2" purple oval. Censor seal at R. Crease down center, minor nicks. Fine, Very Early usage ..... **E. III**
- 950  **P. B. 2, 25 Oct. '18**, Archangel, on Y. M. C. A. cover to U. S. A. U. S. Censor signature at lower left. British "PE/C 2" in oval (Archangel) Censor seal at R., Trifle reduced extreme left, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 951  **P. B. 44, 1 Nov. '18**, Bakaritz, Clear pmk. on cover to U. S. A. Self-censored by U. S. Officer. British "X19" oval Censor mark, which was assigned to Ship Mail. At this early date no land censor may have been assigned. Very Fine, Very Rare ..... **(Photo) E. VIII**
- 952  **P. B. 44, 11 Nov. '18 (Bakaritz)** Clear pmk. on Officer's cover to U. S. A., Self-censored, British "PE/C 2" (Archangel) Censor mark. This Nov. 11 date Very Early, Cover mended, Very Fine appearance, Very Rare ..... **E. VII**

- 953  **P. B. 44, 21 Nov. '18** (Bakaritz) Clear pmk. on picture post card to U. S. A., Self-Censored Officer's Mail. British "PE/C 2" (Archangel) Censor oval. Note this early Nov. date, probable that British had no Censor at this office as early as this use ..... **E. IV**
- 954  **P. B. 66, 27 Nov. 18** (Obozersk) Clear pmk. on U. S. A. E. F. cover, Self-censored by the writer, (Lt. B. R. Taylor), British Censor "X20" (Obozersk) Cover with large return card in Russian. Very Fine, Very early use of P. B". All "P B" marks of November 1918 are Extremely Scarce .... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 955  **H. Q. Co. 339th Inf. A. N. R. E. F. 10-12-18**, Date line on picture post card to U. S. A. "Examined By L. 4" in Green, British "PE/C 20" (Archangel) Censor mark & U. S. Censor signature on Purple censor handstamp, giving censor's rank. Bad nick at top. Of special interest because of early date and the unusual censor mark ..... **E. III**
- 956  **P. B. 66, 20 Jan. 19** (Obozersk) Mostly clear pmk. on cover to U. S. A. with Knights of Columbus corner card. ms. U. S. Censor mark, British "X20" in purple oval. (Obozersk censor) Very Fine & Rare .... **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 957  **P. B. 2, 26 Jan 19**, (Archangel) Clear strike, bit off the cover to U. S. A., ms. U. S. Censor, British "X20" in purple oval (Obozersk) to U. S. A., with original letter headed "Somewhere in Russia, Jan. 22-18 (19 obviously meant) Extremely interesting contents. Tear at top from careless opening ..... **E. V**
- 958  **P. B. 2, 3 Feb. 19**, Archangel. Bold pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A. U. S. Censor mark in pencil. British censor oval too light to read. Large YMCA handstamp at upper left for Northern Russia. Cover has sealed tear, Fine appearance ..... **E. V**
- 959  **P. B. 1, 4 Feb. 19**, (Murmansk) on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A. Bold "**Hospital Ship, P. C. 25, R. A. M. C.**" in purple double circle well struck on Censor mark of Captain in Medical Corps. Without Flap, Very Fine, Unique of record ..... **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 960  **P. B. 1, 4 Feb. '19**, Murmansk, Clear pmk. on cover to U. S. A. U. S. Censor's signature at lower left. Bold Double oval "**H. M. Hospital Ship, Braemar Castle, 4 Feb. 1919**" Minor cover flaws. A handsome cover of the utmost rarity ..... **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 961  **P. B. 2, 5 Feb. 19**, (Archangel) Bold pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., U. S. Censor mark in Green ms. Bold British Censor oval "PE/C 17" (Archangel) Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 962  **P. B. 2, 11 Feb. 19**, (Archangel) Clear pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., U. S. Censor mark; British "PE/C 20" in oval, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 963  **P. B. 2, 11 Feb. 19**, Archangel, on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A. Postmark applied over U. S. Censor marks. British "PE/C 20" Censor oval (Archangel). Cover with unusual purple "**YMCA, Service in Russia**" handstamped on back, Cover opened to show both sides. Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 964  **P. B. 55, 18 Feb. '19**, Beresniki, Bold pmk. on cover to U. S. A., U. S. Censor's signature & British "**PE/C 7**" in brown oval. This number not included in literature on North Russia. Cover has tear at B. & couple of stains. Very Rare ..... **E. VI**
- 965  **P. B. 66, 18 Feb. 19**, Obozersk, Clear pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., ms. U. S. Censor mark, Blurred British "X20" in oval. R. edge ragged, worn at bottom, endorsed "Rec'd Apr. 1" ..... **E. IV**
- 966  **P. B. 2, 22 Feb. '19** (Archangel) Clear pmk. on cover to U. S. A. British "PE/C 13" (not clear) Censor mark, over U. S. Censor's signature. Tear mended, Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 967  **P. B. 55, 25 Feb. '19**, Beresniki, Light, clear strike on special entire to U. S. A. Not subject to regimental censorship but censored at the base with British "**PE/C 8**" in oval. Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo)** **E. VII**



- 968  **P. B. 2, 1 Mar '19**, (Archangel) Light strike on U. S. 1c Post Card to Canada. Self-censored by U. S. Army Officer. British Censor oval "PE/C/25" (Archangel) Fine & Fresh ..... **E. III**
- 969  **P. B. 55, 13 Mar '19**, (Berezniki) Clear pmk. on cover to U. S. A. U. S. Censor signature & British "PE/C 8" purple double oval. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 970  **P. B. 2, 21 Mar 19**, Archangel, Clear pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., "PE/C 17" in Magenta oval (Archangel) struck over U. S. Censor's signature; Endorsed "Rec'd Apr. 29th" Tiny corner defect, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 971  **P. B. 55, 2 Apr 19**, Berezniki, Cover to U. S. A., but no indication of A. E. F., Bold "X5" in oval, British Censor mark over signature of Censor. Part of flap missing & small irregularities at top. Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) ..... **E. VI**
- 972  **P. B. 2, 2 Apr 19**, Archangel, on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., "Examined By L 8" two lines in purple. Self-censored by Army Chaplain, British "PE/C 2" censor mark in Blue oval. Censor seal at left. Minor wear in corner. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 973  **P. B. 55, 7 Ap '19** (Berezniki). Clear pmk. on Y.M.C.A. envelope to U. S. A., "Army YMCA, North Russia" handstamp on both sides. U. S. Censor "Examined by L 12", two lines in purple, British Censor "X 5" in oval over signature. Censor seal at left. Very Fine, Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 974  **P. B. 2, 8 Apr 19**, Archangel, Clear pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., U. S. Censor's signature, British "PE/C 25" in oval. Cover with Bi color YMCA triangle, with imprint "Allied North Russian Expeditionary Forces" Fine, Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 975  **P. B. 2, 8 Apr 19**, Archangel, partly clear pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., U. S. Censor's signature, British "PE/C 25" & Censor's Seal at R. Also "Examined By L 6" in Magenta. Rare 4-line "YMCA, With Allied Expeditionary Forces in Russia" Clear handstamp. Sealed tear, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 976  **P. B. 2, 15 Apr. '19** (Archangel) Clear pmk. on picture post card to Canada. Self-Censored by U. S. Army Officer, British "PE/C/25" Censor oval (Archangel) Small tear & crease. Very Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 977  **P. B. 11, 16 Apr. '19** (Soroka) Clear pmk. on Y. M. C. A. envelope to U. S. A., "Examined by L. 8" two lines in purple. "Eagle & Stars" Censor mark No. 4353 struck over Censor's signature. Censor seal at left. Fine & Scarce, unusual without British censor marks ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 978  **P. B. 1, 21 Apr 19**, Murmansk, Clear pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., all typewritten, self-censored by officer in Transportation Corps. British "X42" Censor oval. Slightly reduced at right, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 979  **P. B. 2, 24 Apr. '19** (Archangel) Clear pmk. on cover to U. S. A., "Examined by L 8" U. S. Censor mark., British "PE/C 2" Green oval over U. S. Censor's signature. Censor seal at R., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 980  **P. B. 1, 16 May 19**, Murmansk, on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A. from Soldier in Transportation Corps. Bold "Eagle & Star" Censor Mark #4351 struck over signature of Censor. YMCA corner card. Badly nicked at top. Scarce markings ..... **E. III**
- 981  **P. B. 11, 17 May 19**, Soroka, neat pmk. on A. E. F. front only, self-censored by Officer in Transportation Corps. Purple "Eagle & Stars" Censor mark, No. 4353, YMCA corner card. Very Fine appearance .... **E. III**
- 982  **P. B. 2, 21 May '19** (Archangel) Fairly clear pmk. on Officer's Letter, legal size, to U. S. A., Self-censored & with British "PE/C/21" (or 27, not clear) Neither "21" nor "27" in standard lists but probably Archangel which was largest base ..... **E. V**
- 983  **P. B 11, 5 Jul. 19**, (Soroka) Clear pmk. on front only to U. S. A. Self-Censored Officer's Mail. Bold U. S. "Eagle & Stars" Censor mark. Unusual as it lacks the usual British Censor marks ..... **E. III**

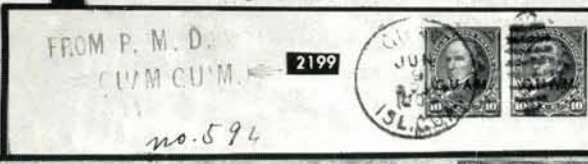
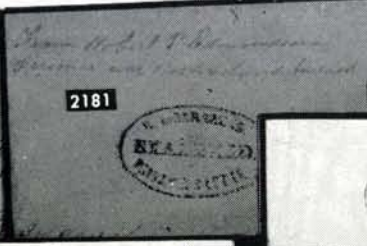
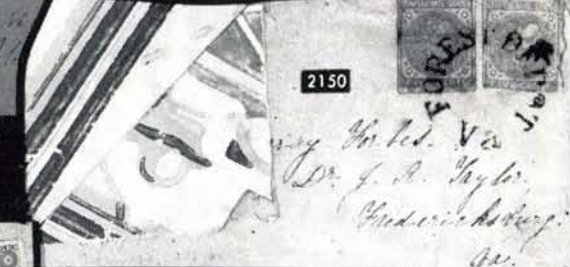
- 984 ☒ **On Active Service with A. E. F. in Russia, No Stamps Available**, Three lines in purple on cover to U. S. A., "Censored by (Censor's signature) Y. M. C. A." in Purple also Double circle "Army & Navy Y. M. C. A., Archangel District" Red British Censor "No. 69R." with crown & faint "P B 2" pmk. (Archangel) The YMCA Censor marks are Very Rare, only one other believed known. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 985 ☒ **P. B. 11, 12 Jun 19**, Soroka, Clear pmk. Cover endorsed "American Soldier's Mail" on YMCA envelope to U. S. A. "Eagle & Stars" number illegible, struck over Censor's Signature. Slightly soiled on back. Very Fine, Soroka was the Allied terminus of the Murmansk Railway ..... **E. V**
- 986 ☒ **P. B. 1, 15 July '19** (Murmansk) Clear pmk. on picture post card to U. S. A., headed "Soroka, Russia". Bold U. S. "Eagle & Stars" Censor mark No. 4351. Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**

## A.E.F. COVERS — BRITISH CENSOR MARKS

### NO POSTMARKS OR DATES

- 987 ☒ **A. E. F. Northern Russia, 339th Inf.** Return address on Soldier's Letter to U. S. A. Undated, with British Censor "X 19" in oval & Censor Seals L. & B. This censor mark assigned to Ship Mail so it can be assumed it was picked up from the A. E. F. unit at an undisclosed port, Very Fine & Rare ..... **E. VII**
- 988 ☒ **U. S. Soldier's Letter**, In corner of cover to U. S. A., ms. date March 6, '19. British "PE/C 20" Censor oval (Archangel) over Censor's signature. Possibly a letter picked up along the R. R. & censored at the terminus, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 989 ☒ **Officer's Mail**, on cover to U. S. A., self-censored by Army Chaplain. Also British Censor "PE/C 20" purple oval (Archangel) The chaplain used his own envelope with printed address & added North Russia initials, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 990 ☒ **Soldier's Mail**, on YMCA Envelope to U. S. A., "PE/C 20" British Censor in ms. with initials of Censor, with light brown brush mark over it, also "PE/C 20" in purple oval (Archangel) above U. S. Censor's Signature. Bit worn at edges. Unusual to find British Censor in ms. With two pages of interesting letter ..... **E. III**
- 991 ☒ **P. B. 2, Date illegible**, Archangel, Faint, barely readable pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., British "PE/C 17" in Magenta oval over U. S. Censor's signature. Original letter enclosed with purple YMCA handstamp for Russia, headed "Archangle, Russia, Mar. 8, 1919," Trifle reduced at R., Fine ..... **E. V**
- 992 ☒ **Soldier's Mail, A. E. F.**, ms. U. S. Censor, British "PE/C 11" of "Onega". Cover to U. S. A. endorsed "Copy of Sentinel Only, No Writing" Back torn, minor wear of corners, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 993 ☒ **Apr. 21, 1919, Cover to an N. C. O. 339th Infantry, A. E. F. Archangel, Russia**, from Detroit, Mich. Endorsed on back "Received at Economic, Russia, May 27th" Back of cover much written on with what appears to be procedures in breaking camp. Covers to A. E. F. in North Russia are Very Rare ..... **E. V**
- 994 ☒ **Cover to N. C. O., 168th Co. Trans(ortation) Corps., Syren, North Russia**. Sent from U. S. just after the 168th was withdrawn from Siberia the letter forwarded back to U. S. A. from France, with French pmk. 8 July 19, French Military oval, 18 Jul 19 & U. S. "From AEF, 12 Sep 19" Cover has bad tear, unique usage ..... **E. III**





*[Faint handwritten text]*

*Ally ingens archieps deus vno magro pavo  
q' vnaq' ista nra vnaq' de' matry suo est*

13

*Amabilem vno. Dno Giorgio de cauallo. capitan  
fuerit nec pame. & d'gy. mon. potat et  
Capitan nro d'gy.*

*Posteque decessit. & cauallo p'fatus. & maximus  
fuit. important*

*Dati. Cauallo. Gherard. de. vno. et. Gherard. Gherard.  
Dati. vno. p'fatus.  
Dati. vno. p'fatus.  
Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

*Dea. Cauallo. Gherard.*

*Nobilis Dno Dama. Gherard.  
Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

21

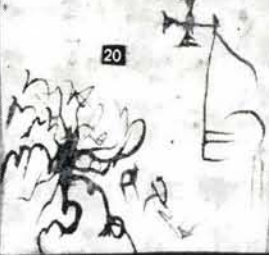
*ego troy quon*

*J. Gherard.*

15

*Nobilis Dno Dama  
Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

20



*Nobilis Dno Dama. Gherard.  
Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

34

*Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

37

*1704. 1705. 1706.*

23

*Capitan nro d'gy. Gherard.*

68

*Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

*Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

88

*Reverendo admodum & clarissimo  
viro Dno Johani Occo,  
S. S. Theol. Doct. & in vniuersa  
Leidensium Academia Professori  
Celeberrimo, Amice & amico  
honoratissimo.  
Francis de Rami. Leida.*

63

*Capitan nro d'gy. Gherard.*

69

*p. postea subire.*



*Leidensium vno D. R.  
Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

*Antiquus. Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

*Tigres.*

48

*Al. Gherard.*

67

*Nobilis et sapienti vno. Gherard.  
de. Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

72

*Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

*Al. Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

44

*sol.*

*S. Gherard.*

*Gherard.*

*Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

70

*Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*

*ME.*

60



*A. Madame.*

*Al. Gherard. Dati. vno. p'fatus.*



73

76

79

77

74

80

81

$\Delta \Delta \Delta \Delta \Delta$   
 $\Gamma \Gamma \Gamma \Gamma$

86

(100, 100, 100, 100, 100)

91

Subito  
Subito

115

87

106

Sucht  
Hallen

96

⑤ (file 4-16)  
Covers

*L. Girard from N. malo*



Don. Deborg. el du moult  
de terre  
193

ROSETTE  
206

DON E-ARM.  
SAMBRE ET MEUSE  
201

POSTE  
CORPS LEGISLATIF  
197

205

ROSETTE  
207

LE CAIRE  
208

BENESOULE  
210

211

Alexandrie  
209

ARM. DE MAYENCE  
225

230

BAUG  
ARM. CHANOVRE  
223

HOLLANDE  
TROUBES  
235

DON A HOLLANDE  
TROUBES  
234

229

HOLLANDE  
TROUBES  
235

236

238

251

257

250

GRAND ARMÉE  
De la ville de Caen  
à St Denis de la Gâche  
Canton de Gâche  
Dept de Calvados  
par Contances à  
de Gâche à St Denis  
182

RE. ARMÉE  
Cul Cityer  
Maire & officiers  
189

ARMÉE  
D'AFRIQUE  
P.F.  
Monsieur Anstett, libraire  
Dauphine N. 9.  
Paris  
262

Cette circulation  
de l'Armée  
182  
258

265  
Monsieur P. de la  
à Monsieur Chateau

266  
Monsieur P. de la  
à Monsieur Chateau

287  
London August 1871

78  
The Royal English  
The  
Duchess of Gloucester  
284

267  
Monsieur P. de la  
à Monsieur Chateau

290  
To the  
of the  
in an  
London

302  
Disentangling  
Universal Restoration

294  
London

298  
To be posted at the House of Commons on  
Post Paid. — ONE PENNY. — Weight not over

MARKINCH  
PENNY POST  
314  
Robert Mengies Esq  
Factor  
Charles Town  
Dumfries

297  
To be posted at the House of Commons on  
Post Paid. — ONE PENNY. — Weight not over

317  
The  
London

327  
Occupation Française  
Monsieur Alfred Durat  
Sollat au 1<sup>er</sup> bataillon  
Villeneuve à Paris 2<sup>e</sup> division

329  
To be posted at the House of Commons on  
Post Paid. — ONE PENNY. — Weight not over

Castle Rising  
Penny Post  
315  
John Bellamy  
Miss

331  
Monsieur Vincent  
Monsieur Vincent

320  
Miss Louisa M. Hill  
Bertram House  
Hampstead  
Illustration of a ship at sea with the text 'PENNY POST' and 'Hampstead'.



30  
332  
338

Via Southampton  
Steamer Post  
Mr. F. Leigh  
Cullington  
335

OVERLAND  
VIA  
FALMOUTH  
338

333  
339

339

345

346

358

359  
Marseille

360

364

363

361  
Commissione  
di Sanità  
della Provincia  
di Bologna

387

390  
REAL MARINA ITALIANA

391  
M. Comand. Aereo Britannico

388  
394

394  
Signor

392  
S. M. Bravante

DE GENEVE  
419 60  
Supouze  
Royal apurk  
#  
Non haw

#  
C. e. Monhieu  
Monhieu J. e. tel.  
Cotta  
423

MORAT  
 Monsieur  
 Monsieur de Forestier, bourgeois de Reims,  
 rue de la Chapelle 60.  
 A Paris. 424

MOULDON  
A 426 e Monsieur  
Monsieur J. Giffault  
Associé de Monsieur Mars  
en son plus humble



 N.Y.C.  
 EXTRA COURIER. Du C  
 438  
 Prof. National & Can

Volksrepublik. Directorium. d. d. 10. April. 1799. Es soll dem Franken, inquantum der gedruckte  
Bogen ordentlich befüllt, keine Schuld veranlasst werden.

441

EXTRA-COURIER

Einbürgerungsfreisetzung  
des Canton

443

EXTRA-COURIER

Ministère de la Guerre. Solenne





444

EXTRA COURIER

*Benjamin D. Kummer St. Paul*

445

EXTRA COURIER

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

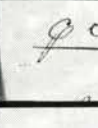
446

EXTRA COURIER

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

447

EXTRA COURIER

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

448

*Extra Courier*

29 LUCERN, /

459

"4 LUCERNE, "

460



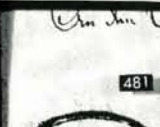
466

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

475

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

FINANZMINIST.



481

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*HELVETI-  
SCHER  
COMMISSA-  
RIUS.

450

EXTRA COURIER.

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul**Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul**Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

471

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul**Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

480

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul**Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

485

EXTRA COURIER.

451

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*Jco Coppet  
SUISSE ALAMAN

452

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul**Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

456

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

449

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

470

YVERDON

*Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul**Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul**Alfred R. Kummer St. Paul*

À la Commission

492



486

Vin pour la



489

Le Landammann de la Suisse

Aux Citoyens composant  
la Municipalité de  
Morges



505

Arrondissement

493



500

Président et Membre  
Administrative du



507

Exercice militaire



496

Valais

La

Cour  
Tribunal Districtual

512



508



franco Lausanne  
Quelques Honorables  
Préfet National du Canton de Lausanne

511



Lausanne



514

519



de la Commission

Le Canton de la Suisse



527



520

Municipalité



525



523



526







**PNEUMATISCHER BRIEF**  
 607  
 Herrn  
 L. Mörzoth  
 Handels-Kapitulant  
 II. Goudaufhage-Str.  
 Königlich bei der Station  
 Empfangt bei der Station

Handwritten in Cyrillic script:  
 602  
 Alex. Karapet & Maria Maria-  
 te Armeno  
 Vercha

597  
 non reg.  
 Kreis Coll.  
 ussenden Road  
 am Rindhorn

Des Monais  
 627  
 Messieurs Jean  
 Roux & Comp

PAR "STAPETTE"  
 I.P.B. 2R  
 Monsieur  
 617

16  
 27 FEB.  
 Paris

30  
 27 FEB.  
 609

608  
 2 de  
 6

Monsieur  
 632  
 Mr. V.  
 Mr. J. abragan  
 ueluewode  
 amfledan

633  
 m Van  
 e biffer  
 niff  
 offerdan

631  
 Handwritten text in Cyrillic script

629  
 Handwritten text in Arabic script

Mr. B. L. Poula  
 641  
 Paris

638  
 A Sua Eccellenza  
 Il Sig. Marchese Francesco Albignani  
 Caporali  
 Santa Maria di Viterbo

630  
 Handwritten text in Cyrillic script

642  
 SAO MIGUEL

646  
 Zakazhoe  
 T. Sp. Wnyss-nr u Ko  
 Peben

654  
 20  
 1882  
 Handwritten text in Arabic script

649  
 Handwritten text in Cyrillic script

650  
 Anders Lyckou  
 Handwritten text in Cyrillic script



4635

*B. G. ...*

657



NAUFRAGE DE LA RUSSIE

668



672

ann & Co.

Received by Dakota.

KOBE  
Japan



*Ch. 4*  
*gust. ...*

658

662



*via ...*  
*Saved from the wreck of the Colombo.*

RECOVERED FROM  
WRECK OF MEXICAN

667

*Arthur G. T. Burton Esq*  
*The Hamilton Club*  
*Quebec Falls*  
*Hamilton*  
*Canada*

680

POSTAGE FREE

NAUFRAGE DE LA  
VILLE D'ALGER

674

29



Thomas Cook & Sons, Delhi, India

685

*Salvaged April 1911, from the*  
*liner "Colombo", which*  
*sank in the Alps, November 1907.*

J. M. SHARRON & SON  
GENERAL DEALERS  
POINT LEAMINGTON  
NEW ZEALAND

DAMAGED BY FIRE & WATER



684

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE LTD.

*NO. 117*  
*SUM DUM CRASH 21st NOV '51*

686

The Larrie ...  
Larrie House,  
14, ...  
...

*San Francisco*



693

*Miss Sarah Hospital*  
*Philadelphia*  
*June 17*

*For*  
*Mr Andrew Russell*  
*Cosman*

697

*For*  
*Mr Andrew Russell*  
*Mar. 11*

696

*Mr Andrew Russell*  
*Mar. 11*  
*Rotterdam*

669

*This*  
*for Mr Andrew Russell*  
*Cherch*  
*St. Roch*

698

*19th Nov 1883*  
*St. Roch*  
*St. Roch*

620

To  
Mr Andrew Russell  
Merchant

700

In  
Rottenham  
D. Frost

Debt for Mr Simon  
Hodgson at Boston  
Debit

703

To  
Mr Andrew Russell

Merchant In

701

Rottenham

type (Frost)

To  
Mr Andrew Russell

704

Mossett In

Rottenham

To  
Wm Lloyd Garrison  
New York  
London

710



726

ANNAPOLIS

727

To  
11 1/2  
(1)

728

To  
3/3 1/2 3. 8.  
at  
St. Henry Glen

730

Shenandoah

To  
Mr Dolly Barrie

St. Augustine  
East Florida  
St. Carolina

732



NO. 1

735

Mr. Christy  
New

To  
John Swift Esq.  
Collector of His Majesty's  
Customs at Philadelphia

731

See Charles Town March 8. Forwarded 13.



744

1. 1/2

NEW  
TOWN

745

Frederick Town Postpaid 12/10

742

Francis Street

Merchant

St. Dots Philadelphia

brody

741

John Swift Esq.  
Collector of His Majesty's  
Customs at Philadelphia



CHARLES  
TOWN



(FIO)

NEW YORK

747

Postage

(IA) (FIO)

748

SAVANNA

760

(P) (FIO)

(IV)

746

PHILADELPHIA

756

(FIO)

THOMAS

749

The Howard  
Secretary to the venerable

from Mary Chapman  
Philadelphia 14. 4th July

(V)

750

To  
Mr. Gordon Esq

Postage  
Jamaica Esq  
London

AND PAID  
POSTAGE

1/6

St. Anne  
Westminster

Postage  
Jamaica Esq  
London

757

Postage  
Jamaica Esq  
London

Postage  
Carolina & Georgia

752

at St. Augustine

East Florida

JAMAICA

WILLIS  
DUNCAN

Estimate of the Estate of  
deceased: late Chief Justice  
Robert Catlin Wood, John  
Loren Appear

761

Household Furn

one and mahogany side  
Eight mahogany chairs  
two and 80  
two mahogany side tables

766



765

NEW YORK



WMS BURG

2/5

5/8

MS

Richd. L. L. L.

769

sworth

770

BALTIMORE  
December 6, 1875

Lee  
post paid  
Samuel Coates

767

BALTIMORE, DECEMBER 9

771

BOSTON

774



BOSTON

775



From Campbell Wheeler 5/8  
March 23

780

Sup. Brown & Benson

10th Sept 1876  
Capt. William Smith  
Of the 1st Regt  
N.Y. Artillery

773

BORDENTON  
NEW YORK STAGE

2/2

NPA 16

To

787

Mrs. Reynolds & Coates

11 ch

NEW YORK

2

788

David Daggett Esq.

789

N. YORK SEP 14

791

5  
Campbell  
Burattine

796

Letter from John  
Kinder

PETERSBURG, OCT 27

2/2

797

M. Geo. Wiscott  
Merchant

4.16



PETERSBURG JAN 31 798 4.16

Mr Stephen Dutch

To 799 STEPHEN'S

Miss Gordon

In his absence  
James

PAID  
RICHMOND, OCT 12

Mr Nicholas Law

PAID 12

Mr Bart  
of New York

PAID 17  
Messieurs a L'orient  
Messieurs de la Cour  
escomp. n. 2

819

Philadelphia

835

MONTREAL  
24 SEPT 11

807

New York

823

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

824

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

825

DEC 10

A new house

830

PAID 12

PAID 12

829

832

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

833

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

PAID 12

837

844

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

841

843

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

831

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

845

PAID 12  
Messieurs de la Cour

Михаилъ Ивановичъ ЛЯГИНЪ  
въ Архангельскѣ.

Mess. *W. P.*

900



RECEIVED FROM A.M.S.H.  
NO CHARGE TO BE RAISED

905



ПОЧТОВАЯ КАРТОЧКА

902



Mr. M. Gimeld  
80 Middle Street,  
Brighton  
Enola



On Active Service.

914

Thomas Keating Esqr.  
Chemist.



911

amborough

Mr. J. T. T. T.  
Bridges Hill.  
Bridges Hill



915



REGISTERED LETTER

THE ADDRESSEE MUST BE  
WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



918

Robert Esq.  
S. H. Robert Esq.  
Lark's Head  
Oak Hill Garden

ПОЧТОВАЯ КАРТОЧКА  
CARTE POSTALE

919

Master Esq.  
6/10 Mrs. Dr. Combs  
Bridges Hill  
Mr. Alton

On His Majesty's Service.

923

708240 Sgt A. Blane



On His Majesty's Service.

922



On His Majesty's Service.

928

Officer, 1st Bn. 1st Div.



The Commandant  
Eastern  
Sp...

925

On His Majesty's Service.

930

070



ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

929

To Officer of  
R. H. R. G. A.



For Mr. J. T. T. T.  
6/10 Mrs. Dr. Combs  
Bridges Hill

Soldiers' Mail

942

Mrs. Geo. M. Paffer  
221 No. Downing St.  
Piqua - Ohio,  
U.S.A.

CHAS. E. LEWIS  
1st Lt. and Adj. 2nd Bn.  
33rd Inf.  
Ship Censor

For Mr. J. T. T. T.  
6/10 Mrs. Dr. Combs  
Bridges Hill

944

Miss Jennie L. Brogan,  
Hills Grove,  
Rhode Island  
U.S.A.



Soldiers' Mail

RECEIVED FROM A.M.S.H.  
NO CHARGE TO BE RAISED  
Whitney Mrs. Davis  
319 Selden Ave  
Detroit  
Michigan  
U.S.A.

934



947

948

951

945

956

954

961

960

959

973

971

967

977

984

974

996

995

986

998

1000

Степанъ Ефимовичъ Рудаковъ

Сельцо. Холмогор. уезда.

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS



Soldiers Mail

Soldiers Mail



MY Y.M.C.A. NORTH RUSSIA



THE COLOR



WITH THE COLOR

NORTH RUSSIAN  
EXPEDITIONARY  
FORCES



Enoch C. Brennan  
Captain U.S. Inf.  
American C. H.

1003

Officer's Mail

Officer's Mail

1004

1021

RECEIVED FROM H.M.S.H.  
NO CHARGE TO BE PAID

DEUTSCHER HÜLFSSVEREIN  
STOCKHOLM 2



1023

Sigfried Callmann  
Capt Everett

BASE HEADQUARTERS  
NOV 11 1918  
C. E. F. SIBERIAN

1026



1028

PASSED BY  
CENSOR  
003

1029

H. M. Causlan  
24 East St



1027

Mrs. E. J. S.  
156 St.

1037

CANADIAN SIBERIAN EXPEDITION



C.A.H.  
PASSED BY

1039



1045

Canadian Soldiers Settling  
On Active Service

PASSED BY  
CENSOR  
010

1048



1046

Canadian Soldiers Settling  
On Active Service



1049

On Service Active



1052

Canadian Soldiers Settling  
On Active Service



1058



Mrs. E. M. Lewis  
209 Yonge St.  
Toronto

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION  
IN RUSSIA

1056

Mrs. Kate Holmes  
Simcoe



Pólní posta cecoslovenských vojsk na Rusi.

Cechy.

P.T.

Záložní uverní ústav

1062

1059

aw. Carter,  
Dufferin Ave  
London

HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

SAVOY-VERMOREL  
P.O. Box 100

1061

J. C. Paddy

Colonel J. H. Emerson,  
Siberia-Vladivostok.  
RUSSIAN RAILWAY SERVICE CORPS.



1068

Mrs. G. H. Emerson.

129 Maclester Avenue.

St. Paul, Minnesota.



Kolyma  
Kelli Schleicher

1063

Following

USED

1065

1070

THE AMERICAN RED CROSS  
Commission to Siberia  
CAMP SERVICE

1069

Mrs. A. W. Pearson  
543 Washington St.,  
Grand City,  
Michigan

1075

ПОЧТОВАЯ КАРТОЧКА

1076



1071



1079



1078



1087

On His Majesty's Service

1091

A. W. Paddy Esq  
10 Approach Rd  
Broadstairs  
Kent



1095



1101

## RR. Truppe Italiane In Estremo Oriente

COMANDO

To Lieut. P A D L E Y

1114

J. B. Whitmore M.D.  
Capt. ~~McC~~ U.S. Army  
8<sup>th</sup> ~~cl~~ Mines

Thorne St. Hawthorne  
A. E. To Siberia

Office Mail

1115

E. F. SIBER  
GENCO  
10/10/00

1149

Office of the Chief Inspector, Chinese  
Eastern District, Trans-Baikal, Trans-  
Siberian and Orelsk Railways.

Col. George H. Emerson

1168

falls nicht im Lager  
in Händen der  
Postverwaltung.

*Fern*

1181

Зосн.

**JOJENSKÝ DOMOV**  
AMERICAN  
YMCA

1182

Franz Fränzer

Henry J. Schntzer  
141 Washington St. N.Y.  
Stuyvesant  
Hume Bae. Spanner  
Lit Baritzay

1195

RUSSIAN RAILWAY SERVICE CORPS

Mrs. George H. Emerson.  
H. Paice.  
Minnesota  
U. S. A

1188

PASSED BY  
MILITARY CENSORSHIP  
A. F. F. SIBERIA

By George H. Emerson Ch. Clk. of  
129. Massachusetts Ave.

1117

1126

1122

1142

1138

1154

1145

Office of the Chief Inspector, Chinese Eastern District, Trans-Manchurian, Chinese and Great Railways.

1170

RIGHTS OF COLUMBUS  
WAR ACTIVITIES

Colonel S. V. Serebren  
Officer of the Chief Inspector, Chinese  
Eastern District Trans-Baikal, Trans-Siberian  
and Chinese Railways.  
Khabarovsk.

1187



Sgt. W.V. Kennedy  
1st Co. A.E.F. Siberia  
Y.M.C.A.  
1200

Soldiers Mail  
WAR DEPARTMENT, C.P. Robinson  
HEADQUARTERS AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES,  
SIBERIA.  
A.E.F. SIBERIA  
CENSORED  
1199

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1203

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1208

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1224

CORN EXCHANGE  
A.E.F. SIBERIA  
CENSORED  
1245

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1245

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1251

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1251

OFFICER'S MAIL  
FROM CAPT. W. C. CRAMPTON  
A.E.F. SIBERIA  
CENSORED  
1275

OPENED BY  
CENSOR  
Mrs. O. P. Robinson  
1196

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1215

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1220

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1239

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1252

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Youham  
Pvt. 1st Inf.  
A.E.F. Siberia  
1253

OFFICER'S MAIL  
FROM CAPT. W. C. CRAMPTON  
A.E.F. SIBERIA, RUSSIA  
CENSORED  
1258

1265



THE AMERICAN RED CROSS  
Siberian Commission  
Vladivostok, Siberia

1291



"WITH THE COLORS"

Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Tochem  
Post, 125 64, Tag,  
A. G. F. Siberia



1311

Miss, Allen Boden,  
Piedmont



Soldiers Mail  
Col. H. H. Hendig  
A.E.F. Siber

1294

April 1  
H. H. Hendig  
519 Wash. St.  
Denver



Soldiers Mail  
Alphie W. Tochem  
Post, 125 64, Tag,  
A. G. F. Siberia

1317

Mrs. C.  
Wilmington



1322

A. E. F. SIBERIA  
CENSORED BY  
Wilmington



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

War Prisoner, Franz Proemel, Fittler, Przemysl, Poland.  
(GERMAN)

1283

Для военнопленных  
Почтовый  
Кому: *А. С. Сибиряков*  
Куда: *Самарканд*

1418



1324

Mrs. C. E. Wicker

War Prisoner, Franz Proemel, Fittler, Przemysl, Poland.  
(GERMAN)

1341

A. E. F. SIBERIA  
DENVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS  
Commission to Siberia  
CAMP SERVICE

1350

Mrs. C. Dersfelden



1358

YMCA  
CANTE POSTALE  
H. H. DERSFELD, 125 64, Tag,  
A. G. F. SIBERIA

1389

Mrs. C. Dersfelden



1391



1393



Canter Postale



1360

Mrs. Dick Reid,  
A.E.F. Siberia



1399



Henry J. Streed  
Headquarters Detachment  
A.E.F. Headquarters  
Vladivostok  
Siberia



1415



Karlstad  
Schmen

1390

Barnes  
Mrs. Dick Reid,  
A.E.F. Siberia



1442  
Albany 2-16-29  
Mr. Jonathan Meredith

BALT AUGUST 27  
1446  
2-16  
1/4

BALT. MAY 18  
1447  
2-16

Baltimore Jan 24  
1448  
2-16

BALT-OC 3  
1450  
2-19

BOSTON 25  
1456  
Nicholas Low

N London Oct. 9  
1502  
Hugh

1517  
Circular postmark: NEW YORK, N.Y. 1871

1522  
Circular postmark: NEW YORK, N.Y. 1871

1472A

COLUMBIA, N.Y.  
JAN. 10, 1870  
1474

1498  
Hobbsburg Exp

1504  
SHIP  
N London Nov. 22  
1518  
Can't Vouch

1527  
SHIP

1522

1467  
Erastus Fairbanks Esq.

1470  
Mr. Jonathan Meredith

1484  
102-100

1465  
Mr. Francis Jarvis  
Concord  
Maine

1513  
The Quinies,  
New England  
Coffee House,  
Threadneedle Street,  
LONDON

1524  
POSTAL REFORM  
No Franking! Let Government pay its own Postage.  
Uniform Postage, Two Cents.  
True Letter Delivery.  
No Compulsory Prepayment.  
Dead Letters to be Returned.  
Post Office Money Orders.  
Cheap Ocean Postage.  
To the Holder of PAID  
Box No.  
Post Office.

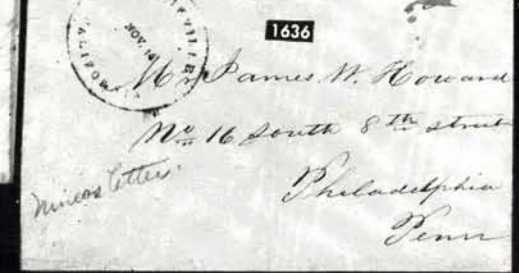
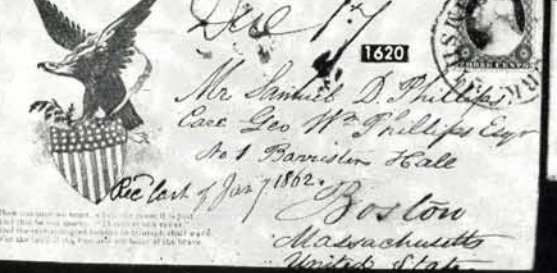
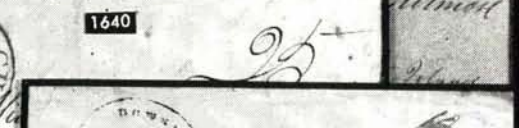
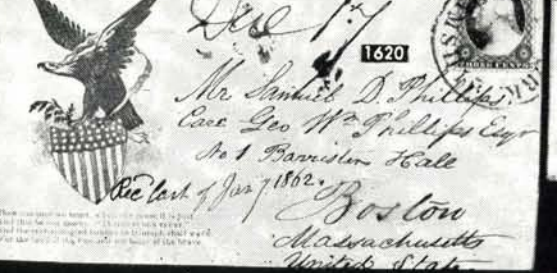
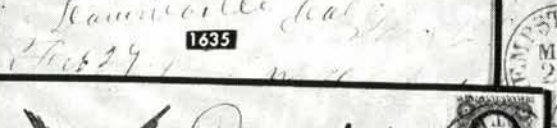
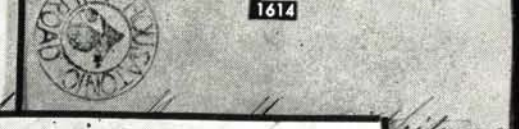
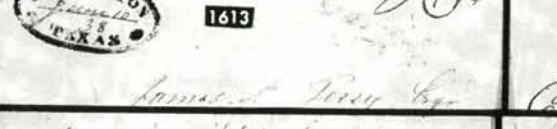
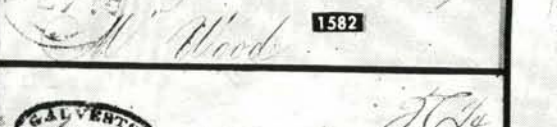
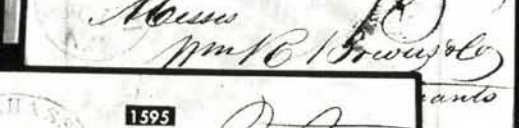
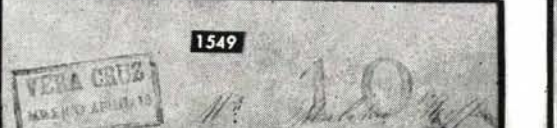
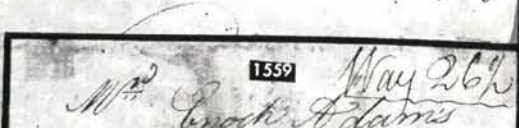
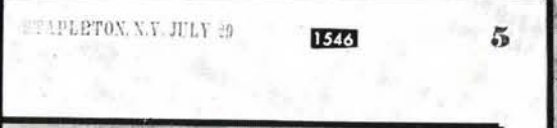
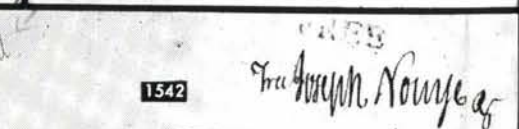
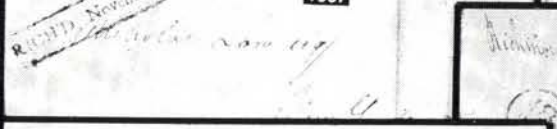
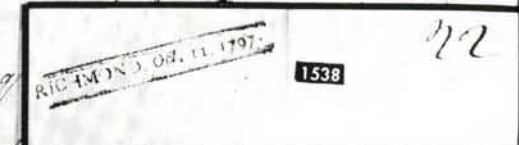
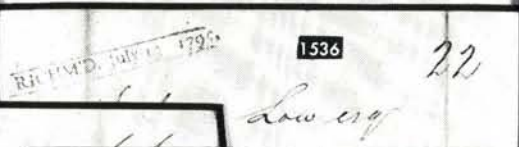
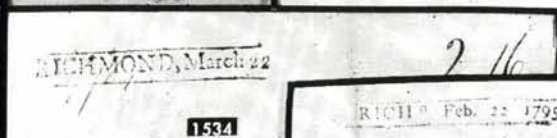
1520  
Mrs. Mary Hodgson Knight  
Care of H. Knight (Ct. St.)  
Haverhill  
Illustration of a group of people.



PORTSMOUTH  
August 3 1789

The Honorable George

1533





1645



1649

*Meft Saml Wm Hale*

*Portsmouth*

1641



Department of the Interior,  
INDIAN SERVICE,



1644

1650



1661



1658



*Simamitna  
& San F.*

*Apr 23 Jan 1863*

SHIP 12

1663

*Edward Hall Esq*

1665



1669

*Apr 25*

*The R R Kelley  
Cincinnati, Ohio*

1656



*Martin McLeod Esq  
At River  
Minnesota*



1679

*E. P. ...*

1684



*Miss Co*

1685



*Humphreys Green Esq  
N. Y.*



1686

1690



1703



*M. J. ...  
Collingwood ...  
C. H.*

1589

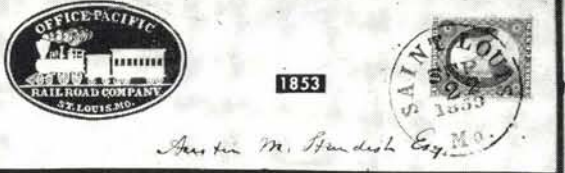
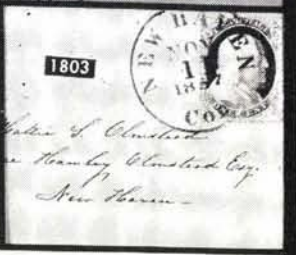
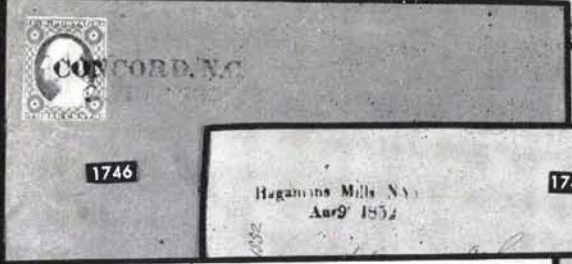


1688



*New Orleans  
La*









1680



1681



1682



1691



1692



1705



1706



1707



1708



1709



1710



1743



1757



1758



1759



1760



1763



1771



1768



1769



1770



1772



1773



1775



1774



1775 A



1789



1791



1793









1902

*Eph. Link Exp.*  
*New Greenlee*

1896

1895

1894

1908

1907

1906

1903

1911

1912

1910

1909

1924

1946

1913

1919

1945

1951

1929

1944

1947 EX

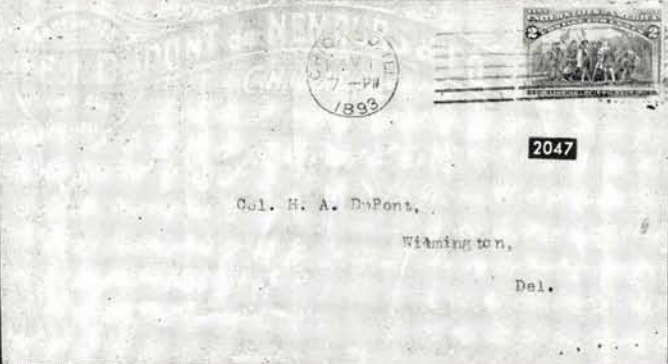
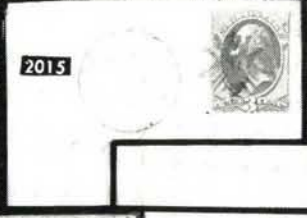
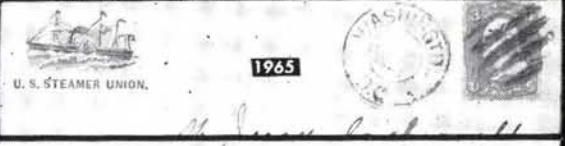
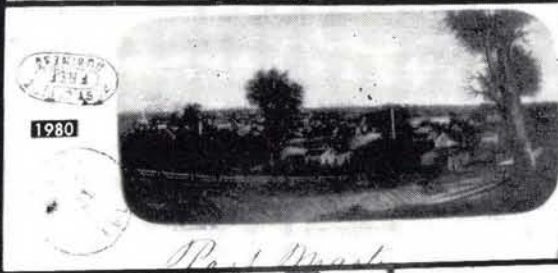
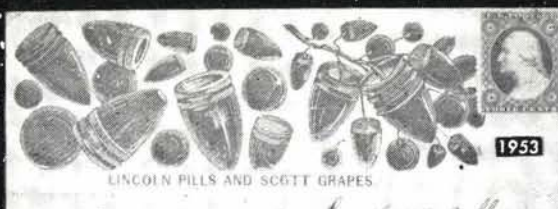
1949

Dec 1861

1948

*Mrs Thomas W Phillips*  
*Care Geo W Phillips Exp*  
*101 Danvers Hall*  
*Boston*  
*Massachusetts*  
*United States of North America*

The Country's in danger—  
that's what's the matter.



2054



2062



2061

Jane Clarke



2055



2065

POSTAL CARD - ONE CENT.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

THIS SIDE IS FOR THE ADDRESS ONLY.

Postmaster

2064



2063



2071



2068



2067

2066



2072



2073

2079



2083



PAID

2087



2086

American Express Co.

2128



2120

PAID 5

2088



2143



2126

PAID 10



2131



2136



M. Austin  
(Capt. Dallas Company)  
State troops from Washington  
Liberty

## A.E.F. COVERS — U. S. CENSOR MARKS ONLY

- 995 ☒ **Headquarters 339th Inf., Adjutants Office, Official**, Purple circle, Return address of Cook in 339th Inf. "American Northern Russia Expeditionary Force", ms. U. S. Censor, to U. S. A., Very Fine, Extremely Scarce **(Photo)** E. VI
- 996 ☒ **Headquarters, 339th Inf., Adjutant's Office, Official**, Handstamp in circle on self-censored Official Mail; A Y. M. C. A. envelope to U. S. A. Worn at edges. Very Rare Censor mark ..... **(Photo)** E. V
- 997 ☒ **Soldier's Mail**, Cover to U. S. A., no postal markings but Censored twice by officers of the 339th Inf., with letter dated Nov. 16, 1918 & hand-stamped "Y. M. C. A., With Allied Expeditionary Forces in Russia. Trifle reduced at R., Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. IV
- 998 ☒ **Examined by, L. 11**, U. S. Censor mark on cover with "American Y M C A" corner card to U. S. A. Great Britain 1½p "George V" tied by "London, 20 Nov. 18" & Censor seal at left. Probably a Naval letter as these were usually sent through London, Fine ..... **(Photo)** E. V
- 999 ☒ **Intelligence, G. H. Q., Northern Russia Exp. Force, Passed by Censor.** & Censor's initial., Five-line magenta handstamp to U. S. A. "New York Due 10". Russian pmk. of Archangel, 10 Aug '19. Cover has minor tear & wrinkles. Fine example of one of the Rarest North Russia markings **(Photo)** E. IX
- 1000 ☒ **Intelligence, G. H. Q. Northern Russia Exp. Force, Passed By Censor,** & Censor's Initial on cover to U. S. A. with Russian postmark of Archangel 8 Oct. 19., other Russian postmarks not clear but one appears to be a Railway mark. Fine, Very late use, after evacuation of most U. S. forces from Archangel. One of the Rarest North Russia markings .... **(Photo)** E. IX
- 1001 ☒ **Soldier's Mail, O. A. S., A. E. F.** cover to U. S. A., Faint "Examined by L 6" Clear, purple **Eagle & Stars, No. 870** Censor mark applied over Censoring Officer's signature. Censor seal at right. Fine, "No. 870" by far the scarcest of the three numbers used ..... **(Photo)** E. IV
- 1002 ☒ **Soldier's Mail, O. A. S.** A. E. F. cover to U. S. A., "Examined by L 6" Censor mark; also Bold purple "**A. E. F., Passed as Censored, A870**" Double circle with Eagle & Stars, struck over signature of Censoring Officer. Censor seals at left. Tear at top, Fine, the "A870" is by far the scarcest of the three numbers used ..... **(Photo)** E. IV
- 1003 ☒ **Officer's Mail**, Self-censored by Captain in A. E. F., additional "**Examined by L 12**", two lines in purple & Censor seals at R. on neat cover to U. S. A., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo)** E. V
- 1004 ☒ **Officer's Mail**, Self-censored by Captain in A. E. F.; additional "**Examined by L 14**" Two lines in Green, Censor seals at right; to U. S. A., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo)** E. V
- 1005 ☒ **Soldier's Mail**, Imprinted on Salvation Army cover with "Eagle & Stars" Censor mark No. 2171, over Censor's signature. From one soldier to another but undeliverable because addressee had left Murmansk. Hand-stamps indicate attempt to return to sender but it ended up in Dead Letter Section. Worn at edges. Very unusual ..... **(Photo)** E. III

## A.E.F. U. S. & BRITISH CENSOR MARKS ON UNDATED COVERS

- 1006 ☒ **Soldier's Letter, A. E. F.,** "Examined by L 12", Small purple two line censor mark. British "PE/C18" in purple oval (Bakaritzka) over Officer's signature. Base Camp Censor seal at left; to U. S. A. Small tear at top. Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo)** E. IV
- 1007 ☒ **Soldier's Letter, A. E. F.,** "Examined By L 12" small purple two line Censor mark. British "PE/C 18" purple oval over officer's signature. Sealed at left by censor label, to U. S. A., Very Fine, scarce dual censor handstamps. The "PE/C 18" associated with the Bakaritzka P. O. .... **(Photo)** E. IV



- 1008 ☒ **American Expeditionary Forces in Russia**, Censored by U.S. 339th Inf. Officer, British "X 19" (The ship censor mark) and censor seals on Cover to Illinois. Bit water stained & nick mended at top. Very Scarce E. IV
- 1009 ☒ **Soldier's Mail, A. E. F.**, "Examined By L 12" two lines in purple ms. Officer's Censor mark, British "PE/C 20" struck twice, not clear. Censor Seal at left; fragment of letter from Red Cross Hospital, Archangel making it likely that "PE/C 20" was an Archangel Censor. Very Fine E. IV
- 1010 ☒ **Soldier's Mail, A. E. F.**, "Examined, L 12", ms. AEF Censor mark, British "PE/C 20" blurry oval. (This number found to be an Archangel Censor mark). Censor seal at L., where cover edges are ragged E. III
- 1011 ☒ **Soldier's Mail, A. E. F.**, "Examined by L 8", Two lines in Blue, U. S. ms. Censor mark., British "PE/C 20" (Archangel) to U. S. A. Censor seals at right. Bad nick at top E. III
- 1012 ☒ **Soldier's Letter, A. E. F.** on YMCA envelope to U. S. A., Censor signature at L. B., Censor's rank handstamped, British "PE/C 20" in oval, (Archangel) Considerably worn at edges, Scarce E. IV
- 1013 ☒ **London, Oct.** Part of machine pmk. on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A. Self-censored by U. S. Officer, British ms. censor, (Very unusual) and oval "X27" Censor mark of "Yakovlevskoe," one of the scarcest offices of "Operation Polar Bear" Also Censor seals T. & L. Very Fine E. V
- 1014 ☒ **Examined by L 14**, U. S. Censor mark on A. E. F. cover to U. S. A. U. S. Censor's signature at lower left, British "PE/C 20" in oval "Archangel" with letter, 19 Oct. '18 which also has censor mark. Contents indicate written at unnamed post & censored at Archangel. Also has Censor seals. Very Fine E. V
- 1015 ☒ **Censored, G. R. Dawley, 1st Lt., Inf. N. A.** Name & rank in ms., Entire return address deleted on cover to U. S. A. Two British Censor ovals, "PE/C 2" & "PE/C 20" of Archangel. The "PE/C 20" may have been on letters received from outlying posts as the "PE/C 2" was the usual H. Q. marking. Nicked T. L., Very unusual E. III
- 1016 ☒ **Soldier's Mail, A. E. F.** cover to U. S. A., U. S. "Examined By L 12" British "PE/C 20" (Archangel) struck over Censor's signature. Censor seal at right. Fine E. IV
- 1017 ☒ **Examined By L 2**, Purple Censor mark on cover to U. S. A., British "PE/C 16" (Bakaritz) over Censor's signature. Censor seal at R., Very Fine & Rare E. VI
- 1018 ☒ **Examined By L 6**, U. S. Censor mark on cover to U. S. A., British "PE/C 20" (Archangel) over censor's signature, Censor seals at right. Very Fine E. V
- 1019 ☒ **Examined By, L 7**, U. S. Censor mark on cover to U. S. A. British "PE/C 16" (Bakaritz) struck over Censor's Signature. Censor Seal at left, minor flaws. Fine, from a rare P. O. E. VI
- 1020 ☒ **Examined By L 8**, Censor mark on cover to U. S. A., British "PE/C 20" (Archangel) over Green ms. Censor signature. Censor seal at left. Small cover flaws, Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 1021 ☒ **London, Oct. 16, '18**, Machine pmk. with "Received from H. M. Ship, No Charge to be Raised" all in tall caps. on cover to U. S. A. U. S. Censor's signature left bottom, British oval "PE/C 13" over the London marking & Censor seal at R. Rare censor oval, probably used at Archangel on Ship mail, Without flap. Very Fine (Photo) E. V
- 1022 ☒ **North Russian Expeditionary Forces**, Imprinted on Y. M. C. A. envelope, ms. U. S. Censor mark, British "PE/C 32" (Archangel) Cover to U. S. A., Top right corner extensively restored, Fine appearance E. III

## THE SIBERIAN CAMPAIGN 1918-1919

With the fall of Russia and the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk complete chaos existed in Russia for a long time.

Various military factions sought control, and succeeded in certain small areas.

The Allies, still at war with the Central Powers were greatly weakened by the Russian collapse which permitted the Western Front to be greatly reinforced by the Germans.

It was felt, however, that some effort be made to back some form of government in Russia, hence the operations in the North, "Operation Polar Bear" and an attempt to control Siberia by taking charge of the important Trans-Siberian Railway.

Most of the Allies participated in the Siberian operations but the major effort was the American Expeditionary Force to Siberia.

However, the Allies, while cooperating in this immense venture, maintained their own postal services with distinctive postal markings.

Covers are listed alphabetically according to the nations who sent forces to Siberia and then chronologically.

The Siberian effort had to be abandoned in 1919 when the Bolsheviks came into strong control over all of Russia.

### CANADA

The Canadian Siberian Expeditionary Force was made up of only 4,000 men, sent at the request of Great Britain in order to make up the full brigade which was Britain's participation in the Siberian operations.

Few covers have survived and there is little data available on the subject. A monograph by Mrs. Faulstich has collated much of the known information on the subject.

Covers are recognized by the special postmark. (Reproduced at Right) Letters were sent post free and bear a distinctive postmark. The "Orderly Room" handstamp is regarded as a Censor Mark.

Special attention is called to the cover with the handstamp of the Royal North West Mounted Police which is believed to be unique.



Certified True Copy of  
Post Office Date Stamp



- 1023 ☒ **F. P. O. 201** (British Vladivostok pmk.) on 1919 Cover originating in **Stockholm, Sweden** to member of the Canadian Exped. Force in Vladivostok, reforwarded to Canada and again to Sweden, finally ending in the Dead Letter Office in Ottawa, all appropriate pmks. small faults in cover, a Very Attractive and possibly Unique Cover ..... (Photo)
- 1024 ☒ **C. S. E. F.**, Nine Covers, 1918-19 Usage, all franked with Canadian postage. Mostly from one soldier to his mother, the letters furnish a fascinating insight into the situation before leaving Canada for Siberia, also a letter on Japanese stationery, carried back by ship and posted in Canada, Very Interesting lot .....

E. IX

E. V



- 1025 ☒ **Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 10, 1919** pmk. in purple, 10s Blue, tied by Japanese pmk. on damaged cover with Triangular **Canadian YMCA** corner card, censor's countersignature at left, letter dated Jan. 3 on matching YMCA stationery enclosed, this letter was written aboard the S.S. Teesta and posted in Japan, a Rare Document ..... **E. III**
- 1026 ☒ **C. S. E. F. Nov. 1, 1918** pmk., **Bold Base Hq Nov. 1, 1918** Marking, ms. Censor signature on Neat cover, possibly earliest Usage known, since the first Canadians arrived Oct. 26, 1918, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1027 ☒ **C. S. E. F. Nov. 23, 1918** pmk., **Base Hq Nov. 22, 1918** Marking on Small Wood pulp Envelope with **Colored Pictorial Japanese Corner Card**, Beautiful Illustrated Enclosure, Very Early Usage, since first Canadian forces arrived Oct. 26, 1918, Very Fine and Rare, a Handsome Show-piece ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1028 ☒ **C. S. E. F. Nov. 27, 1918**, Beautiful Strike, **Base Hq. Nov. 26, 1918** Marking on Small Cover made of wood pulp with Colored Japanese Corner Card, Very Fine, Pretty and Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1029 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Dec. 18, 1918** pmk., readable Strike, Clear **Purple Passed by Censor 006**, Countersigned McCausland on Neat Buff Cover, Very Fine, Early usage ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1030 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Dec. 18, 1918** pmk., **Purple Passed by Censor 005**, countersigned on Neat Cover., Very Fine Early usage ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1031 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Jan. 18, 1919** pmk., **Bold Purple Passed by Censor 002** in Box, countersigned by McCausland, on Neat Cover, Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1032 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Jan. 18, 1919** pmk., **Bold Passed by Censor 005** in Box in Black on Picture post card, showing the Railway Station in Vladivostok ..... **E. VI**
- 1033 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Jan 25, 1919** pmk., **Purple Passed by Censor 012** in Box, countersigned at left on cover, letter on C. S. E. F. stationery enclosed, cover apparently had censor tape at right which was pulled off to open, otherwise Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1034 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Jan. 25, 1919** pmk., **Purple Passed by Censor 012** in Box, countersigned S. G. Langton. on forwarded cover with Triangular **Canadian YMCA Corner Card**, bit worn, otherwise Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1035 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Jan. 29, 1919** pmk., Clear **Purple Passed by Censor 010** in Box on worn cover, letter on YMCA stationery headed Gournastai, Jan. 26 enclosed ..... **E. V**
- 1036 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Jan. 31, 1919** pmk., readable Strike, Clear **Purple Passed by Censor 010** in Box on cover, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1037 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Feb. 2, 1919** pmk., readable Strike, **Purple Passed by Censor 010** in Box on cover, letter on YMCA stationery, dated Vladivostok Feb 1, 1919, enclosed, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1038 ☒ **C. S. E. F. Feb. 1919** pmk., not entirely struck up, Clear **Purple Passed by Censor 010** in Box, countersigned, letter on YMCA stationery dated Feb. 9 enclosed, small cover tear, otherwise Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1039 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Feb. 12, 1919** pmk., **Passed By Censor 016** in Box in Purple and signature on Multicolor **Canadian Patriotic**, showing Flag, Maple Leaf & CAH, matching enclosure, cover has minor tears, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1040 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Feb. 26, 1919** pmk. on cover with Triangular **Canadian YMCA Corner Card**, matching enclosure, dated Vladivostok, Feb. 22, bit worn, otherwise Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1041 ☒ **C. S. E. F., Febr. 26, 1919** pmk., Clear **Orderly Room, 259th Bn. Can. Rifles (Siberia)**, Feb. 24, 1919 in Purple Circle on worn cover, Very Fine Strike of this Rare Marking ..... **E. III**

- 1042 ☒ **C. S. E. F. Feb. 26, 1919** pmk. on front, Blue **Received Feb. 24, 1919, B. Squadron R. N. W. M. P., Siberia** in Box on flap of opened up cover, letter headed "Somewhere in Russia" on YMCA stationery, believed to be the only known Example of this Postal Marking ..... **E. IX**
- 1043 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 1, 1919** pmk., no other markings, on cover with Triangular Canadian YMCA Corner Card, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1044 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 5, 1919** pmk. on cover to Simcoe, Canada, Simcoe, April 5, 1919 backstamp, Without additional markings, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1045 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 12, 1919** pmk. on cover with Triangular Canadian YMCA Corner Card, bit worn, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1046 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 19, 1919** pmk., no other markings, on cover with Triangular **Canadian YMCA Corner Card**, letter on matching stationery, dated March 16, enclosed, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1047 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 19, 1919** pmk. on Illustrated Japanese letter sheet, dated March 17, two small tears, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1048 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 22, 1919** pmk., Bold Purple **Base Depot, March 21, 1919** in Circle on Japanese letter sheet, dated March 20, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1049 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 22, 1919** pmk., Bold Purple **Base Depot March 21, 1919** in Circle on cover with Triangular **Canadian YMCA Corner Card**, apparently written by a French Canadian, small cover tear, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1050 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 22, 1919** pmk. on cover with Triangular **Canadian YMCA Corner Card**, matching enclosure, dated March 20, Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1051 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 25, 1919** pmk., no other markings on cover with Triangular Canadian YMCA Corner Card, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1052 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 26, 1919** pmk. on cover with Triangular **Canadian YMCA Corner Card**, Clear Strike, Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1053 ☒ **C. S. E. F., March 26, 1919** pmk., Bold Purple **Base Depot March 23, 1919** in Circle on cover to New York, minor stains, otherwise Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1054 ☒ **Passed by Censor 003** in Box in Purple, ms. "Censored F. A. Swindells", Red **London Paid, April 2nd, 1919** in three Str. Lines on cover to England, letter headed "**Omsk, Feb. 1919**" enclosed, cover bit worn and stained at edges, otherwise Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1055 ☒ **C. S. E. F., April 2, 1919** pmk. on cover with Triangular **Canadian YMCA Corner Card**, informative letter on stationery with identical YMCA Triangle, dated March 29, enclosed, bit battered, otherwise Fine **E. III**
- 1056 ☒ **C. S. E. F., April 9, 1919** pmk. on cover with Unusual Str. Line "**The Young Men's Christian Association in Russia**" Corner Card, letter on Illustrated YMCA stationery, showing Flag, dated "**Gourmastai Barracks, April 4**", enclosed, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1057 ☒ **C. S. E. F., April 16, 1919** pmk., Clear Strike, No other Markings on cover written by a member of the 9th Hampshire Regt in Siberia, which was located at Omsk, Used to England, minor cover wear, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1058 ☒ **C. S. E. F. April 19, 1919** pmk., Bold **Base Depot April 18, 1919** in Circle in Purple on **Multicolor Canadian Patriotic** showing Flag, Maple Leaf & CAH, minor aging, Very Fine & Rare, A spectacular cover .... (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1059 ☒ **C. S. E. F., April 19, 1919** pmk., no other markings on cover, slightly reduced at right, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**

*LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17*

*No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress*










## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Czech Legion Post was the only unit to issue special postage stamps. They are Very Rare when used on original Siberian covers. Only one is found in this large collection.

- |      |   |   |         |
|------|---|---|---------|
| 1060 | ✉ | <b>By Czech Courier</b> , In ms. on Official War Dept. envelope, legal size, Manchuria Station to Vladivostok. Endorsed "En Route Hailar to Manchuria Station", Dec. 27, 1918, Rec'd. Jan. 15, 1919 at Manchuria Station. Mrs. Faulstich noted it as the only "Per Czech Courier" cover she had seen. Fine, perhaps unique .....          | E. VII  |
| 1061 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovenske Vojsko Polni Posta Cks 5</b> in Clear two Str. Lines in Purple, <b>British Mission Post Office "Vladivostok June 19, 1919"</b> pmk. on envelope imprinted "On His Majesty's Service" letter enclosed dated Krasnoyarsk June 3, 1919, Small cover tears, Very Fine appearance, Rare (Photo) .....                       | E. VIII |
| 1062 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovak Legion</b> , "Polni Posta," Military pmk. in purple with Legion symbol in center. Cover to Hradec Kralove. Minor wear, Very Fine, Rare ..... (Photo)  | E. VII  |
| 1063 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovak Legion</b> , Two military postmarks & bold negative Censor mark on YMCA envelope to Czernowitz. Cover cut in at left corners and at most of right. Very Rare postal marks ..... (Photo)   | E. V    |
| 1064 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovakia Legion</b> . Small cover to U.S. Return address translated as from a member of the 7th Tatra Sharpshooters. Czech Censor mark in Cyrillic letters on both sides of cover, strongest on back. U.S. Censor #2085 in small magenta circle. Very Fine & Rare .....  | E. VI   |
| 1065 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovak Legion Post</b> , Purple double circle on cover from Prague to a Czech soldier in Siberia, who had been returned home & the letter returned to Prague. All appropriate markings. Fine & Very Rare (Photo) .....   | E. VII  |
| 1066 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovakia Legion Post</b> , Purple cachet all in Cyrillic characters. Cover badly damaged but a Very Scarce, clear postal marking, used to Czechoslovakia .....   | E. III  |
| 1067 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovak Legion Post, (25k) Red &amp; Blue</b> , Tied on back of Cover by two types of Military Post cancels. "Polni Post Militaire" & "Evak Stam, Podnozi R. O." Cover directed per "Karachi Maru" a Japanese steamship. Worn top & left. Fine & Rare .....   | E. VII  |
| 1068 | ✉ | <b>Passed Military Censorship, A. F. F., Siberia</b> (Error for A. E. F.) Unsigned, Large "Polni Posta, 9" of <b>Czechoslovak Legion</b> , Russian franking to U.S. tied by "Vladivostok" Blurred Russian Censor mark. Corner card of Russian Railway Service Corps. Negligible cover flaws. Very Fine, An incredible usage ..... (Photo) | E. VIII |
| 1069 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovak Legion</b> , Large Purple "Polni Post, 10" in circle, Heavy two line Czech censor mark in Blue, Light Purple "Vladivostok" Censor Box on American Red Cross Siberian entire to Michigan. Very Fine, Rare marks & usage ..... (Photo)  | E. VIII |
| 1070 | ✉ | <b>Czech Legion Post</b> , "Polni Posta" Large Double circle to Czech soldier at <b>Omsk, Siberia</b> . Cover sealed with two Red embossed Czech Lions, Very Fine ..... (Photo)   | E. VIII |
| 1071 | ✉ | <b>Czech Legion Post</b> , "Polni Posta" large Blue Double circle, ms. "Polni Posta" on neat cover to Czechoslovakia, Very Fine ..... (Photo)   | E. VIII |
| 1072 | ✉ | <b>Czech Legion Post</b> , "Polni Posta" Large purple double circle. Cover from Czech soldier in Omsk to another in Irkutsk, Siberia. Light crease, Very Fine, Rare usage .....   | E. VIII |
| 1073 | ✉ | <b>Czechoslovak Legion Post</b> , Large envelope for printed matter to Prague. "Polni Posta" military postmark, & purple handstamp in Cyrillic letters translates as for the Czech Military Publishing Division. Minor wear & creases. Fine, Very Scarce .....  | E. VI   |




## FRANCE

- 1074  **French Military Mission in Siberia**, Purple handstamp Free Frank. Endorsed "French Soldier's Mail" on Omaha Y. M. C. A. cover, with "San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 14, 1918" machine pmk. Probably through regular mail because not an A. E. F. cover but the Free Franking recognized. Tiny, insignificant tear, otherwise Very Fine, Rare usage ..... **E. VII**
- 1075  **French Military Mission in Siberia**, Bold pictorial handstamp in Brilliant Purple on both sides of neat cover to France, Feb. 1919. Return address of high officers on back. Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1076  **Battalion Colonial Siberian, Le Commandant**, Bold Red handstamp frank with Anchor on postcard to Shanghai, China with 20 May '19 rec'g. pmk. Message headed "Chelyabinsk" which is in far Western Siberia and probably the limit of Allied operations in that area. Very Fine, An Extremely Rare cover ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1077  **Bataillon Colonial Siberien, Commandant**, Red Double circle with anchor, on back. Sent via China, with "Corr. D'Armee, Shanghai, 26 Jul. '19" pmk. Free franked by French Soldier in Siberia, to France. Very Fine & Rare ..... **E. VII**
- 1078  **French Automobile Service in Siberia**, Bold purple handstamp on Canadian Y. M. C. A. cover, Vladivostok to San Francisco, Very Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1079  **French Military Mission in Siberia**, Illustrated Free Frank, also large handstamp of "Le Commandant, Detachment D'A.S." in Blue. Canadian Y. M. C. A. cover to San Francisco, with "U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia, May 24, 1919" pmk. Very Fine, Extremely Rare & Handsome (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1080  **French Military Mission in Siberia**, Bold Blue illustrated Free Frank on Russian Censored cover, also Censor seal at right. Cover to San Francisco, opened to show both sides, Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. VIII**


















## GREAT BRITAIN

Great Britain was not heavily involved in Siberia. There was a British Military Mission at Vladivostok. The Field Post Office postmarks are assigned No. 201.


Other markings are self-explanatory.

- 1081  **British Forces in Siberia**, Official envelope to an officer, endorsed "Copies, Confid. Report". Report enclosed, deals with relations with the Czech Legion. Also a 16 Mar. '19 military report to Comd'g Officer at Krasnoyarsk, giving orders about troop quarters. Two fine & important Postal History pieces ..... **E. IV**
- 1082 **British Railway Mission** in Double Circle in Purple, on typewritten note in Russian, dated Omsk, Oct. 20, 1919, signed by General Jack, Very Fine Example of this Scarce Marking ..... **E. IV**
- 1083  **On Active Service, No Charge to be Raised** in two str. Lines, Canadian "Passed by Censor 003" in Purple box, faint strike on cover to England, countersigned by writer, letter dated Feb. 3, 1919 enclosed, interesting Example of British Mail, using Canadian facilities ..... **E. V**
- 1084  **Krasnoyarsk (Siberia)**. A correspondence of six letters in English to a British Officer transferred to Vladivostok. Carried through British Consular Mail, out of the post. Extremely interesting comment on Siberian life when the fighting against the Bolsheviks was in progress. Very Fine, rich in historical data ..... **E. III**



- 1085  **Army Post Office S77, 6 Feb '19**, British pmk. & oblong Censor box with Crown on Y. M. C. A. envelope originating in Paris, to Army Doctor with A. E. F. Siberia. Forwarded to him in California with Bold "U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia, 8 Apr. '19". Minor faults mended. **Fine, Rare** International usage ..... **E. IV**
- 1086  **British Military Mission, Post Office**, Bold Double circle on 5 June '19 Registered cover Krasnoyarsk-Vladivostok, Several Censor marks. Quaint letter in English & Russian enclosed. Small faults, Very Scarce usage **(Photo)** ..... **E. VI**
- 1087  **British Military Mission Post Office** in Large Double Circle in Purple, on 1919 Cover to Scotland, Edinburgh Backstamp, Very Fine **(Photo)** ..... **E. V**
- 1088  **British Military Mission Post Office** in Large Double Circle in Black on cover to England, London 1919 backstamp, corner nicked, otherwise Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1089  **British Military Mission Post Office** in Large Double Circle on cover to England, self-censored by the writer, letter dated Sept. 9, 1919 enclosed, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1090  **British Military Mission Post Office** in Large Double Circle in Black on worn cover, Fine Strike ..... **E. III**
- 1091  **British Mission Post Office Vladivostok July 8, 1919** pmk., Clear Strike, on cover with "On His Majesty's Service" Imprint, Very Fine .... **(Photo)** ..... **E. VII**
- 1092  **British Mission Post Office, Vladivostok Aug. 12, 1919** pmk., partial strike, "West Hartlepool Sept. 21, 1919" Machine Cancel on forwarded cover to England, minor cover tears from opening, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1093  **British Mission Post Office Vladivostok, Aug. 14, 1919**, partly struck on cover to England, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1094  **British Mission Post Office Vladivostok Aug. 14, 1919** pmk., on cover censored by writer, to England, letter headed "Omsk, July 24, 1919" enclosed, minor staining, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1095  **F. P. O. 201, Aug. 22, 1919** pmk. (Vladivostok), Bold Strike on cover with Triangular Canadian YMCA Corner Card to England, Aug. 22 is the **Earliest recorded date** of the British F. P. O., minor cover faults, otherwise Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** ..... **E. VII**
- 1096  **F. P. O. Aug. 29, 1919** pmk. (Vladivostok), Clear Strike, on cover to England, minor nick, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1097  **F. P. O. 201, Sept. 12, 1919** pmk. (Vladivostok), Clear Strike on cover to England, torn at top, otherwise Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1098  **F. P. O. 201, Sept. 22, 1919** pmk. (Vladivostok), Bold Strike, Manchester Nov. 12, 1919 pmk. on forwarded cover, sealed cover tear, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1099  **F. P. O., 201, 28 Sep '19**, British Siberian pmk. on Soldier's letter to England. No censor mark. Postmark a bit blurry, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1100  **F. P. O. 201**, British Forces in Vladivostok, ties U. S. 2c postage, Red Cross envelope to U. S. A. Date of pmk. "20 Oc. '19" Not censored. Without flap & minor nick but the only cover on record with British F. P. O. on a U. S. civilian cover ..... **E. VII**
- 1101  **Army Post Office, B. M. S. R., 10 Jan. 20**, Bold pmk. on picture post card to England. Rare pmk. from British unit operating in Russia, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** ..... **E. VI**

## ITALY

- 1102  **RR. Truppe Italiane In Estremo Oriente, Comando** in two Str. Lines on cover, identical Cancel on June 15, 1919 letter, headed Krasnojarsk, with Purple Seal showing Italian Coat of Arms with identical words, small tape stain, otherwise Very Fine, Rare ..... **(Photo)** ..... **E. X**













## JAPAN

While Japan had a military contingent in Siberia with the Allies, the majority of these covers are from members of the "R.R.S.C." (Russian Railway Service Corps) which was delayed for eight months in Japan pending orders to go to Siberia to get the railroads in operation.


Once in Siberia, they were successful in keeping open the route between Vladivostok & Chita, via the Manchurian Railway through Harbin, but the wait in Japan seemed interminable, judging by the contents of some of the letters.

- |      |   |  |        |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 1103 | ✉ | <b>A. E. F. Return Address, Nagasaki, Japan,</b> Two 10s Blue Japan tied "Nagasaki, 22 Nov. '17" to U. S. A. Japanese censor "Chop" & Large U. S. Censor seal at L. Torn at R. in opening. Fine example of dual censorship of mail, from soldiers en route to Siberia .....  | E. III |
| 1104 | ✉ | <b>Vladivostok, Aug. 11, 1918, Aug. 20 - '18,</b> Two long interesting letters detailing getting from Japan to Siberia through a typhoon & descriptions of the City on arrival. Both same correspondence and the latter a sort of continuation of the first. Both speak of the menace of 100,000 to 150,000 German & Austrian P. O. W. who have to be kept under control, as war was not over. While censored, the amount of "classified" data is astounding. Covers for both are poor, with stamps cut out. The letters are important to students ..... | E. IV  |
| 1105 | ✉ | <b>Vladivostok, 24 Aug. '18,</b> Bold oval Registry pmk. to U. S. A., Japanese franking, not tied but partly covered by U. S. Censor Seal, Long Oily Red Japan "Chop", Small magenta U. S. Censor mark in circle. "T" in large oval. Light creases, Fine, Splendid sequence of scarce markings .....   | E. V   |
| 1106 | ✉ | <b>Siberia to U. S., via Japan,</b> A. E. F. return address & self-censored mark on back of cover to U. S. Japan contemporary stamps tied by Bold "Hakodate, 22 Sep. '18" & Tokio transit. It is apparent that at this period A. E. F. mail for U. S. was handled by the Japanese P. O. Legal size cover, worn at left corners .....   | E. III |
| 1107 | ✉ | <b>Otaru, Japan, 24 Sep. '18,</b> clear pmk. Tokio transit on Japanese Postal Card to U. S. A. Bright magenta U. S. Censor Mark & writer gives address as "A. E. F. Med. Supply Depot, Siberia, Russia" Very Fine .....  | E. IV  |
| 1108 | ✉ | <b>Sep. 24, 1918, A Japanese Port,</b> Illegible postmark, ms. Censoring & Bold Purple Siberia Censor box; Very early use of this Censor mark. On postcard, picture of U. S. Ship, name deleted by censor, Very Fine, Unusual .....  | E. V   |
| 1109 | ✉ | <b>Hakodate, Japan,</b> Partial strike ties Japan 20s franking to U. S., Tokio transit 26 Sep. 18. On large War Dept. envelope to N. Y. City, self-censored by Officer who gives return address, <b>Amerforce Siberia</b> , Underpaid, with International Due mark "10 centimes" Trifle reduced extreme right, Rare usage .....  | E. V   |
| 1110 | ✉ | <b>Nagasaki, Japan.</b> Dec. 1917 pmk. ties Japan 4s Red franking on post card to U. S. A., from a member of the <b>Russian Railway Service Corps</b> . This outfit was held in Japan for nearly 8 months. With Red Japan Censor "chop" & Str. Line U. S. "Censored" Creased, otherwise Very Fine .....  | E. III |
| 1111 | ✉ | <b>Otaru, Japan, 21 Dec. '18,</b> Fairly clear pmk., Tokio transit on Greetings card to Vladivostok, Japan Censor "chop" & Russian "Vladivostok" Censor Box, Very Fine .....   | E. IV  |
| 1112 | ✉ | <b>Nagasaki Japan.</b> Eight picture post cards, Dec. 1917, Jan. 1918 from a soldier in the RRSC (Russian Railroad Service Corps) awaiting assignment in Russia. It appears this unit was first sent to Vladivostok then returned to Japan where it waited months for a definite assignment. All with Japan Censor "chop". Couple have stamp removed. Fine .....   | E. III |



- 1113  **Vladivostok, No. 13**, Bold Purple Censor box ties 10s Japan contemporary stamp on slightly reduced Japanese envelope to A. E. F., Vladivostok. Purple Japan Censor "chop", Fine 19 Apr. 1919 use ..... **E. III**
- 1114  **Tokyo, Japan to Siberia to U.S.A.** 10s Blue, Japanese stamp tied by Tokyo pmk. to **Sou Chian Mines, Siberia**, Japan Censor "chop", "Vladivostok, No. 13" Censor Box & U.S. Postal Agency, Siberia pmk. for forwarding to U.S. Sent to an Army Doctor & photo of Field Ambulance enclosed. Very Fine, Scarce usage, 24 Apr. 1919 ..... **E. V**
- 1115  **U.S. Postal Agency, Siberia, May 21, 1919**, Clear postmark, Large Censor Box. self-censored by an officer on a Japanese letter sheet. Letter headed "Vladivostok" with interesting content about the high & low life of the town. Minor nick, Fine & of unusual interest **(Photo)** ..... **E. VI**
- 1116  **Nurse's Mail**, Endorsement on Cover to U.S., "U.S. Postal Agency, Siberia, 13 Jun. '19" pmk. & Large Boxed Censor mark, signature of Chief Nurse, A. N. C. Used on **Canadian Siberia envelope with Flag & Maple Leaf**. "Canadian Siberian Expedition" deleted. Carelessly opened at top, with tear. Fine, Very Unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 1117  **U.S. Postal Agency, Siberia, Aug. 10, '19**, Perfect strike on Japanese Letter Sheet to U.S.A. Purple Censor mark, scarce type, to California. Extremely Interesting letter, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1118  **Nagasaki, Japan. 26 Aug. '19**, on post card to Vladivostok from an AEF Soldier on leave. Japan Censor "chop" & Boxed Purple Russian Censor mark. Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1119  **A E F, Siberia, Censored**, Two strikes of large green box, self-censored by an Officer on YMCA envelope, to N.Y. City. Sent via Japan, contemporary 10s Blue franking. Also two additional Censor marks applied in Japan. Long letter on YMCA stationery details sudden transfer of writer & his hope that the letter can avoid censorship in Japan. It didn't. Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1120  **Siberia to U.S. via Japan**, Y. M. C. A. envelope, civilian return address "Vladivostok, Siberia". Japan 10s Blue franking to N.Y. City. Another Fine example of U.S. Siberia mail going through Japan P.O. Not Censored, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1121  **Japan to Philippines**, War Dep't. envelope, return address of Officer at Nagasaki, Japan, en route to Siberia, to his wife at Ft. McKinley, Philippines. Japan censor mark & apparently left open for it bears the Yellow Philippine Official (OX8) tied by **"Open when received at Manila"** Opened to show both sides. Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 1122  **U.S.A. T. Logan**, ms. return address on Y. M. C. A. envelope, "Central Dept., Honolulu, Hawaii" to San Francisco. Japan 10s Blue franking, tied "Nagasaki 31 Dec. 18". The "Logan" was the regular Army transport to Siberia. This letter may have been mailed en-route, or through Japanese P.O. handling Siberia mail. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1123  **U.S.A. T. Thomas**, Return card on War Dep't entire to San Francisco. Posted from Nagasaki, Japan, Regular Japanese franking 25 Aug. '19; Minor wrinkling. This is the only recorded handstamp of the Army Transport "Thomas" which brought so many A.E.F. men to Siberia, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1124  **Japan**, Collection of 37 Covers & Post Cards, mostly Picture Post Cards, sent to U.S. from members of the Russian Railway Service Corps, held in Japan awaiting transfer to Siberia. All with Japan pmks. & Censor "chops". Some have had stamps removed, majority Very Fine ..... **E. IX**

## JUGOSLAVIA










- 1125  **Jugoslavia, Siberian Regiment.** Letter, 28 Dec. 1919 from Yugoslav Consul General at Vladivostok, written in Serbian. Official copies of Citation to the American officer who trained the Serbian Detachment accompanied. No covers from the Yugoslavs are known, but here is proof they served in Siberia. A Very Rare piece ..... **E. VII**

## RUSSIA (SIBERIA)
















This group consists mainly of letters from members of the Russian Railway Service Corps, a specially trained group of railway men with military rank and status. Their duties were to maintain rail service over the Trans-Siberian Railway. However, their principal route was over the Manchurian Railway, through Harbin to Manchuria Station, on the border with Russia. From there it was about 250 miles to Chita, a main junction on the Trans-Siberian Railway itself.













These covers have been kept as a separate unit because they bear contemporary Russian postage stamps. The right to send letters post-free was not granted to members of the R. R. S. C. and their letters had to be stamped. There was utter confusion in rates at that time. There seems no set rates and the mere use of stamps seems to have gotten the letters through the mail.

Arrangement is chronological insofar as practicable.
















- 1126  **Vladivostok, 12 Aug. '18,** Dateline on post card to U. S. Russian franking tied by Japanese pmk. "Tsuruga", Bold "Paquebot" in box & Magenta "Censored". Very early R. R. Railway Corps usage ..... **E. V**
- 1127  **Vladivostok, 12 Aug. '18,** Date line on post card to U. S. Russian franking tied by light pmk. & "2234" Censor mark in Magenta circle. Very Fine, Another very early R. R. S. C. cover ..... **E. V**
- 1128  **Vladivost-Tsuruga,** Oval Ship pmk. (between Japan & Siberia) tied Russian franking to U. S., Censor seal & "2001" Censor handstamp. Most of Aug. 18, 1918 letter enclosed. Cover badly torn extreme right. Scarce Ship cancel ..... **E. III**
- 1129  **Vladivost-Tsuruga,** Oval Ship pmk. ties Russian Franking on Y. M. C. A. envelope to U. S., Censor seal & Magenta Censor handstamp. Aug. 23, 1918 letter enclosed. Least bit reduced at R., Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1130  **Vladivost-Tsuruga,** Oval Ship pmk. 7 Sep. '18 on cover to U. S. Russian franking tied. Private military corner card. Cover badly torn at left. Fine example of the postmark & usage ..... **E. III**
- 1131  **Nadezdenskaya, Siberia, 17 Sep. '18,** Date line on letter written on Russian telegram blanks. Cover to U. S. with Russian franking tied by light oval "Vladivost-Tsuruga" Ship cancel. Censor seal at R., Small nicks at left ..... **E. III**
- 1132  **Tsuruga (Japan). 20 Sep. '18,** Clear pmk. ties Russian franking on cover to U. S., Bold "Paquebot" in box. U. S. Censor seal & magenta handstamp at R. Return address of A. E. F. Officer at Harbin, Manchuria, Fine, Scarce usage ..... **E. IV**
- 1133  **Verkhne Udinsk, 2 Dec. '18,** Fairly clear pmk. ties Russian franking to picture post card of the town, to N. Y. City. Uncensored as written by an officer. Minor creases, Fine, scarce small Siberian P. O. .... **E. III**
- 1134  **Manchuria. 261 Harbin, 25 Oct '18'** Oval R. R. pmk. ties Russian franking to cover to U. S., Censor seal at left. Interesting letter on operations on The Manchurian R. R. which cuts several hundred miles from the Trans-Siberian run from Chita to Vladivostok. Fine ..... **E. III**










- 1135  **Vladivostok, 9 Nov. '18**, Bold small circle on Registered cover to Chen-Kia- Tchouang (China). Allied Censor Seal, Russian Censor handstamp & transit pmks. of Mukden, Peking & Chentow (?). Very Fine, A most unusual cover ..... **E. V**
- 1136  **Vladivostok, 11 Nov. '18** ties Russian franking to U. S., U. S. Censor seal, "Vladivostok" military censor mark, minor flaws in corner, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1137  **Vladivostok, 18 Nov. '18** Light pmk. ties 15k Russian franking to picture post card to U. S. A "Season Greetings" card with "Vladivostok" Russian Censor mark. Minor bends in corners, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1138  **Vladivostok, 13 Dec. '18**, ties Russian franking on cover to Peking, China, through **Russian P. O. Peking**, with 21 Dec. pmk. Chinese pmk. same date & tiny "chop" in oval. U. S. Censor seal, tied by Vladivostok Military Censor Mark. Negligible tear at top. Very Rare & Attractive ..... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1139  **Vladivostok, 10 Jan. '19**, Clear pmk. ties Russian franking on cover to U. S., Censor seal at left. Russian "Vladivostok" Censor on back. Interesting letter enclosed. Fine, Early use of Russian censor on A. E. F. cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1140  **Vladivostok, 18 Jan. '19**, Clear pmks. tie unusual Russian franking (15k Imperf., Gutter Pair) on cover from a U. S. Marine serving on The U. S. S. Brooklyn. U. S. Censor Seal, Russian Censor mark & Japan Censor "chop", Fine & Rare ..... **E. V**
- 1141  **Vladivostok, Jan. 1919**, Mostly clear pmk. ties Russian franking to U. S., Censor seal at left. Russian Censor mark in purple on the face. Letter enclosed. Nicked extreme left, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1142  **Vladivostok, Jan. 1919**, Mostly clear pmk., ties Russia 15k Imperf., Gutter Pair on civilian cover to Peking, China. Boxed "Vladivostok" Censor, & Chinese Censor marks in purple. Fine, Scarce usage ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 1143  **Vladivostok, 5 Feb. '19**, Bold pmk., uncanceled U. S. 3c 1917, to U. S. with U. S. Censor Seal, "Vladivostok" Russian Censor mark & Japan Censor chop; also "T" for Taxe" indicating Postage Due. The stamp apparently recognized in the U. S. for no Postage Due was charged. Very Fine & Unusual with the three Censor Marks ..... **E. III**
- 1144  **Harbin, 6 Feb. 19**, Russian pmk., Russian franking on back of cover; "Changchung, I. J. P. O." transit pmk. Letter tells of hardship of train travel, in Manchurian winter. Bad nick T. R., Interesting non-censored usage ..... **E. III**
- 1145  **Chita-859-Manchuria**, Oval R. R. pmk. ties Russian franking on cover to U. S. Part of Censor Seal & "Vladivostok" Russian Censor mark. Very interesting letter, headed "Borzia, Siberia" a town on the Manchurian R. R. which joined the Trans-Siberian R. R. at Chita. Fine, Scarce postmark. Chita to Manchu. border, 8 Mar. '19 ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1146  **Nizhne Udinsk (Siberia)** Postmark & heading on 23 Mar. 1919 Russian Postal Card to an American Officer at **Chita**. Very Fine, Interesting usage between two towns on the Trans-Siberian R. R. .... **E. IV**
- 1147  **Harbin (Manchuria) 25 Mar. '19**, Bold pmk. & Russian franking on large War Dept. envelope to U. S. Intelligence Officer, **Chita, Siberia** (Chita is the junction with the Manchurian R. R. a key strategic line). Interesting contents: A report on a P. O. W. who has falsified his nationality. Fine, Very Unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 1148  **Harbin, (Manchuria) March 1919** cover to U. S., Russian Franking (damaged) tied by Russian pmk. of Harbin, Japanese transits No censor marks. One page of long interesting letter on the necessity of Allied control of the Trans-Siberian R. R. Fine and of unusual interest ..... **E. III**
- 1149  **Vladivostok-Harbin, 263**, Bold oval Railway pmk. ties Russian franking to U. S. Censor seal at right & Russian "Vladivostok" Censor mark on back. Small tears, otherwise Very Fine, 1 Apr. '19 ..... **(Photo) E. V**






- 1150  **Harbin-Vokzal, 9 Apr. '19**, Bold oval Railway pmk. ties Russian franking to cover to American Officer, forwarded several times, with "Chita" R. R. backstamp & finally delivered at Vladivostok. Fine, Very interesting usage ..... **E. IV**
- 1151  **Vladivostok, 24 Apr. '19**. Bold pmk. ties 20k Russian franking to picture postcard to U. S. Bold "Vladivostok" Russian Censor mark. Very Fine example of civilian usage ..... **E. III**
- 1152  **Khabarovsk (Siberia) 3 May '19**. Bold pmk., another strike tying 50k Russian franking on cover to U. S., "Vladivostok, Censor No. 13" purple box. "Postage Due 14 Cents" would indicate that Russian stamps may not have been accepted for postage in some places. Bit stained & worn. Unusual use ..... **E. III**
- 1153  **Harbin (Manchuria) 13 May '19**. Clear pmk. on Registered Cover to U. S. Large cover, Big Y. M. C. A. Harbin, Manchuria Imprint. 2R50k Russian franking remains on the cover from which another stamp or stamps were cut out. Sent via Japan, Cover a bit soiled & worn, still quite spectacular ..... **E. III**
- 1154  **Harbin, Vokzal, 16 May '19**. Bold oval R. R. pmk., several strikes tying Russian franking to U. S. Return address of Officer in R. R. S. C., A. E. F. Siberia. U. S. Censor seal at left & Vladivostok Censor mark **over the seal**, probably a validation mark. Letter on Y. M. C. A. stationery from Harbin seems to have gone from there to Vladivostok before going to the U. S. Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 1155  **Harbin-Vladivostok R. R. pmk.** in oval, on block of 10k Russian stamps, (other stamps cut from cover) to U. S., Y. M. C. A. envelope, initials in Russian. Vladivostok censor box. Cover in rather poor shape but very interesting usage, 20 May '19 ..... **E. III**
- 1156  **Borza, May 22, '19**, Heading on Y. M. C. A. stationery to U. S., Russian franking, pmk. not legible. Letter from soldier assigned to install a railway telephone line. Censor seals & Vladivostok Russian censor mark. Some tears, Censor seal cut away at L., Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1157  **Borza, (Siberia) 5 Jun '19** Postmark ties contemporary Russian stamps on post card to U. S. Not censored, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1158  **A. E. F. Soldier's Letter**, Post free between **Khabarovsk & Verkhne Udinsk**, on the Trans-Siberian Railway. Both post marks. Address in English & Russian; Cover has some small tears but of Fine appearance. Very Rare, 13 Jun '19 ..... **E. V**
- 1159  **Borza, Siberia, 16 June '19**. Heading on letter to U. S. A. Cover with contemporary Russian stamps tied by "Vladivostok" pmk., also Russian Censor mark in magenta & sealed by censor at R. Letter tells of operations near Chita, dealing with the Bolsheviks, (whom he distrusts). Much of the writer's comments would never pass censorship these days, as they relate to troop strength, movements, etc. Fine cover with a great letter ..... **E. V**
- 1160  **Zabain-Borzya R. R.** pmk. ties Russian Franking on Y. M. C. A. envelope to U. S. No Censor marks, "Changchun (Manchuria)" pmk. on back. Letter 20 Jan. '19 on Y. M. C. A. stationery in Russian & English, headed "Chita, Siberia". Used on the Manchurian R. R. Part of letter heavily censored. Minor wear. Very Unusual usage ..... **E. III**
- 1161  **Agpianovka, (Siberia)**. Date line on interesting letter to U. S. On Y. M. C. A. stationery & sent in Y. M. C. A. Harbin, Manchuria envelope which is badly damaged. Russian franking "Vladivostok, 26 Jun '19" The interesting letter tells of arrogance of Russian officers and the impending down-grading of Gen. Semennoff. An important War history cover & letter ..... **E. III**






- 1162  **Krasnoyarsk, 26 Jun '19**, Bold pmk. on Registered cover to a British Officer at Vladivostok, Registry label & two Russian Censor marks. Carelessly opened at top leaving some tears, with original letter. Interesting all Siberian usage ..... **E. III**
- 1163  **Vladivostok, 4 Jul. '19**, ties Russia franking to U.S. Corner card of Russian Railway Service Corps, U.S. Censor Seal & "Vladivostok" Russian Censor on back, Minor wear, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1164  **Borzia, (Siberia) 17 Jul. '19**, Clear pmk, ties Russian franking on Y. M.-C. A. Russian envelope to U. S., No Censor Mark. Very interesting letter on military confusion in Siberia, Russian arrogance & brutality towards men, in fact it gives many reasons why Siberia was lost to the Bolsheviks. Cover torn at top. Letter of great historic interest ..... **E. IV**
- 1165  **Passed Military Censorship, A. F. F. Siberia** (Note error for A. E. F.) 3-line handstamp, self-censored by Senior Officer, Russian 70k Imperf. franking tied by "Vladivostok"; Corner card of Russian Railway Service Corps., Very Fine, 19 Jul. '19 ..... **E. V**
- 1166  **Fort McKinley, Aug. 8, '19**, Dateline on letter to U. S. Registered cover, from a soldier awaiting transport to Siberia. Philippine franking tied by U. S. Censor mark. Enclosure is a silk handkerchief with colored facsimiles of world-wide stamps around border. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1167  **Vladivostok, 10 Aug. '19**, ties Russian franking on both sides of envelope to U. S. Light "Vladivostok" Censor mark. Wordy corner card of Trans-Baikal, Tomsk & Omsk Railways. Badly torn by careless opening ..... **E. III**
- 1168  **A. E. F. Siberia, Censored**, In large box, self-censored by senior officer on cover to U.S. Russian franking of 6 stamps all tied by five clear "Field Post Office, 201" British P. O. at Vladivostok. 22 Aug. '19, Railway corner card as in Lot No. 1167. Carelessly opened but tears sealed. Very Fine appearance, Very Rare usage ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1169  **Vladivostok, 12 Oct. '19**, Partly clear pmk. ties Russian franking to U. S., Officer's letter, no U. S. Censor, Purple "Vladivostok" Censor box, Sealed tears & nick, Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1170  **A. E. F. Siberia, Censored**, In large box, self-censored by officer on cover to U. S., Franked by pair of Siberia 2k Green (7) tied by light "Vladivostok, Oct. '19" Extensive R. R. return card. U. S. Censor Seal at left. Very Fine, Siberia adhesives are Very Rare on cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1171  **Tsuruga, Japan, Oct. '19**. Ship postmark ties Russian Franking on cover to U. S. "Paquebot" in box, U. S. Censor Seal tied by Magenta Censor handstamp. Russian Railway Service Corps. Harbin, Manchuria return address. Small tears in flap. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1172  **Vladivostok, 17 Oct. '19**, ties Russian franking on cover to U. S. Censor seals & handstamp. Letter written on telegraph blanks. Trifle reduced right. Fine, ordinary Russian franking ..... **E. III**
- 1173  **Manchuria-261-Harbin, 19 Oct. '18**, Oval R. R. pmk. on cover to U. S., Censor seal at left. Piece cut out of back, probably for the stamps. Interesting letter sent from **Tsitsihar, Manchuria**, a town on the Manchurian Ry., Very Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1174  **Vladivostok, 23 Oct. '18**, ties Russia franking, six 5k imperf. (couple of defects) to cover to U. S., Censor seal at L., Irregular & couple of tears at R., careless opening, with original letter ..... **E. III**
- 1175  **Vladivostok 24 Oct. '19**, Partly clear pmk. ties Russian franking on cover to U. S. No. U. S. censor as sent by an officer, but Magenta "Vladivostok" Censor in box; minor nicks & tears, otherwise Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1176  **Verhke Udinsk, 29 Nov. 19**, Clear pmk. on American Red Cross envelope, addressed to a Red Cross nurse at American Field Hospital No. 4, Beresovka. Tiny corner nicks, Fine, Rare usage. Russian franking on back ..... **E. V**

- 1177  **Vladivostok, 8 Dec. '19**, Mostly clear pmk. ties Russian franking. (couple of stamps damaged) to cover to U. S., A. E. F. Officer's Return address & Boxed "Vladivostok" Censor, Small tears without flap. Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1178  **Manchuria-261-Harbin, 16 Dec. '19** Bold oval R. R. pmk. between two important divisions on the Manchurian R. R., Knights of Columbus envelope. "Vladivostok" Russian Censor Box. Russian franking well tied. Very Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1179  **Y. M. C. A., A. E. F., Siberia**, ms. endorsement on post card to U. S., Russian franking tied by "Vladivostok" pmk. & Russian Censor hand-stamp, Fine. 9 Jan. '20 dateline ..... **E. III**
- 1180  **Censored by Capt. G. W. Toombs, R. R. S. Corps, Siberia**, Written as return address on Y. M. C. A. envelope to N. Y. City. Russian franking tied by "Vladivostok, Feb. 1920" pmk. Least bit worn, Very Fine & unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 1181  **Vladivostok, 24 May '20**, Bold pmk. ties Russian franking & **Green Y. M. C. A. label** (as in Lot 1182) to cover to German Internee at a camp at **Nikolsk-Ussurisk, Siberia** (about 40 miles from Vladivostok) Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1182  **Vladivostok, 8 Jun '20**, Small postmark ties 4r50k Russian franking on Registered cover to U. S. **Green adhesive label of American Y. M. C. A. "Vojensky Domov"** & Coat of Arms. Small tears & crease at bottom, far from stamps. Fine, A Striking & rare cover ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1183  **Vladivostok, 1920**, Partly clear pmk. on cover to Honolulu. Return card of **Royal Danish Legation to Russia**. Bold boxed "Vladivostok" Censor mark. Civilian mail, so no U. S. Military Censor, 1r50k Russian franking, well tied. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**



### SPECIAL MARKINGS WITHOUT LEGIBLE DATES

- 1184  **American Red Cross, Siberia**, Bold Purple handstamp, on non-military cover to Scotland, Seven Russia 5k stamps & a U. S. 5c 1917 (504) all tied by "Knoxville, Tenn., May 27, '19" pmk. Evidently carried privately to Knoxville where 5c postage applied for carriage to Scotland. Without censor marks reinforcing this opinion. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1185  **American Red Cross, Siberian Commission**, Typewritten return address "Vladivostok" to an American Officer at Chita. Russian franking lightly tied. Bold, messy Russian Censormark. Wrinkled cover without flap. Scarce usage ..... **E. III**
- 1186  **Irkutsk**, Bold Purple Censor mark, on Post Card to U. S. 15k Russian franking tied by oval "**Chita-Irkutsk**" R. R. cancel. Also another oval in Russian of which only "Doplata" is legible. Very Fine, unusual civilian use under censorship ..... **E. IV**
- 1187  **Passed By Military Censorship, A. F. F. Siberia**, Bold 3-line handstamp, self-censored by Senior Officer to U. S. A. Russian 70k adhesive tied "Vladivostok" & Magenta Russian Censor mark. Cover, sent from Harbin, Manchuria has printed return card of Trans-Baikal, Tomsk & Omsk Railways. Tears sealed in flap. Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 1188  **Passed by Military Censorship, A. F. F. Siberia**, Bold 3-lines, Self-censored by a Senior Officer, to U. S. Russian franking tied by "Vladivostok" pmk. Also Russian Censor mark. Return card of "**Russian Railway Service Corps**" Small defects from careless opening. Fine, Rare, date illegible ..... **(Photo) E. V**



- 1189  **Vladivostok**, Fairly clear pmk. ties Russian franking to U. S. Allied Censor seal & "Vladivostok" Russian Censor mark on back. Long personal letter. Cover damaged in careless opening. Good example of normal handling of AEF mail at this period ..... **E. III**
- 1190  **Vladivostok**, Light pmk. ties 15k Russian franking to Mongolian picture post card to U. S., "Vladivostok" Russian Censor mark. Couple of creases, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1191  **Siberia, 45 Covers**, most with letters, Russian, Japanese & Philippine franking. All defective as to stamps, covers or both. Letters with highly interesting contents on military or railroad operations. Important Postal History value ..... **E. VIII**

### PRE-A.E.F. SIBERIA COVERS

- 1192 **FIRST AMERICAN OPERATIONS IN SIBERIA.** A collection of letters and covers, 28 in all, mostly from a railway man who joined the Russian Railroad Service Corps, was given some military training, some lessons in Russian language and sent to Siberia, by way of Japan, to get operational and military control of the entire Trans-Siberian Railroad. At that time, the shortest route was by way of Harbin, in Manchuria, where a connection was made between the Manchurian Railroad and the Trans-Siberian itself at the city of Chita. The actual Siberia-Manchurian border was crossed at a station simply named "Manchuria". These letters cover from the first enrollment in the corps, to assignment on the railroad, where they served as dispatchers, locomotive and car repair men, operating personnel. The covers, by themselves, are of little consequence, we note just one with Russian and U. S. Censorship and one with Japanese Censorship. The letters, even where censorship has deleted occasional parts, are of inestimable interest, being a first hand account of the men most directly involved in the operation. They were the first on the scene and remained after the American Expeditionary Force moved in which, with Allied token forces, almost succeeded in securing Siberia for the Allies and defeating the Bolsheviks, who were reinforced by thousands of German former Prisoners-of War, released after the collapse of Russia and the subsequent revolution. Mixed condition, as to be expected, but an intimate view of one of the least-known operations of World War I .... **E. XIII**
- 1193  **R. R. S. C., A. E. F. Siberia**, Return address on legal size cover to U. S. A. Sent via Harbin, Manchuria, with Chinese franking affixed over U. S. 3c Embossed Envelope. Small faults, Fine Siberian R. R. cover ..... **E. III**
- 1194  **R. R. S. C. (Russian Railway Service Corps). A. E. F. Siberia**, Return address on cover to U. S. "Passed by Censor 2085" in small Magenta circle. Sent via Chinese post through Harbin, Manchuria, with Chinese franking. With original letter on multi-lingual letterhead & Special "RRSC" New Year's Card. Censor Card. Cover tears sealed, Very Fine appearance, Rare ..... **E. VI**

**LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17**

**No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress**

## AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

### SIBERIA

This group was sent in force to Siberia following the men of the Russian Railway Service Corps.

It was an operation which, with our Allies, was hoped to secure Russia for a government we could recognize.

However, this was a futile hope, for as local factions fought one another, the Bolsheviks seizing power and using force, together with some released German Prisoners of War, the holding of Siberia became impossible.

The A. E. F. first went to Siberia in August 1918 and by 1920 the operation was abandoned and our forces evacuated.

Earliest mail was handled by the U. S. Navy. Then a short period elapsed when no special postmark was used, part of August & September, 1918. Then the postmark of the U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, China, was used provisionally for a short time. Then the two standard types of postmarks came into use.

The first, which we designate by date only is a large 32mm circle reading "U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia," with date & time.

The second which we designate by date and "Duplex No. 1" is a 25mm circle, year date outside the circle and with duplex oval "1" in center.

Several standard types of censor marks were employed.

"Base Censor" is found in a box or an oval with "Base Censor".

Headquarters Censor is a five-line handstamp reading "A. F. F." and line for censor's signature. This was limited to General Staff officers and most of these are self-censored.


The most frequently seen censor mark, which we describe as large, or long, is in a box approximately 3" by 1½".

It was later used in conjunction with a new style box, 1½" by 2½" with heavy frame. The date will indicate use of this box.

Other censor marks are specially described.



Arrangement is chronological and starts by date, the descriptions of the postal markings given above make detailed description unnecessary and saves a great deal of repetition.

### SPECIAL USAGE IN 1917 OF U. S. STAMPS

- 1195  **Krasnopavlovka (Russia) 27 Feb. '17**, clear postmark ties 14c U. S. 1917 postage on cover to N. Y. City. "A. E. F. Siberia, Censored, Sig." Three lines on back, Censor seal across left & "98" in purple box. A "mystery" cover, Russian pmk. on U. S. stamps & U. S. A. E. F. Siberia service to the U. S. Probably any stamps served at that time ..... (Photo) E. VIII

### EARLIEST U. S. SIBERIA MAILS

These were handled through the U. S. Navy, prior to any regular system for Siberia mails.

- 1196  **U. S. Navy, Aug. 28, 1918**, 4-bar duplex ties 3c offset. Censor seal across left & Bold Magenta Censor No. 2275 circle on back. Fine & Very Rare, among the earliest U. S. Mails out of Siberia ..... (Photo) E. VIII
- 1197  **U. S. Navy, Aug. 28, 1918**, 4-bar duplex, ties 3c offset to cover to Ft. McKinley, Philippines. Written by Army officer, not censored, with photo of Allied Fleet at Vladivostok ..... E. VIII



## EARLY USES WITHOUT SPECIAL POSTMARKS

- 1198 ☒ **Soldier's Letter**, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, no postmark, just large Base Censor Box in Blue. With picture of the Base Censor, who sent this letter & stated to Mrs. Faulstich that it must have been sent in August, 1918. Diagonal corner upper right. Very unusual ..... **E. IV**
- 1199 ☒ **Large Censor Box**, no postmark, self-censored by officer on H. Q. Siberia envelope. No postmark of the late August 1918 period before the special postmarks. Tears at left, mostly on back, Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 1200 ☒ **Large Censor Box**, in purple, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, no postmark. Fine example from late Aug. 1918 when no special postmark was used **(Photo)** **E. IV**
- 1201 ☒ **Sep. 4, 1918, San Francisco, Cal.**, machine pmk. on "Safe Arrival" card, giving A. E. F. Siberia as sender's future address. Small tear & creases, Scarce early use ..... **E. III**
- 1202 ☒ **Large Censor Box**, Light strike in Blue Green, Bold Censor's signature. No postmark; letter dated Sept. 5, 1918. From the Aug-Sept period before use of special postmark. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1203 ☒ **Large Base Censor Box**, with Sept. 12, date in ms., Cover & two short letters with censor's signature. No postmark, used during the short period before the special postmark. Tall cover, irregular at top because of size. Rare ..... **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 1204 ☒ **Censored, 2nd Lt. U. S. Army**, Typewritten, then signed by censor. Letter dated Sept. 12, 1918, No postmark. Used during those few weeks before the special postmarks went into service. Corner badly nicked. Very Rare improvised censor mark ..... **E. V**
- 1205 ☒ **Passed by Censor 1423**. Red circle, Censor seal over left. No postal markings; Letter dated Sept 28, '18 from a R. R. S. C. officer. Ragged opening at R. but of special interest to show that R. R. S. C. mail was handled without postmark, Aug.-Sept. 1918 ..... **E. IV**
- 1206 ☒ **Oct. 1, 1918, San Francisco, Cal.**, machine pmk. on Y. M. C. A. card announcing sender's safe arrival in Siberia. These cards, which went post-free, were either filled out as the writer passed through S. F. & mailed when Y. M. C. A. got word of arrival, or sent to Y. M. C. A. from Siberia for mailing at S. F. Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1207 ☒ **Oct. 2, 1918, San Francisco, Cal.**, machine pmk. on Y. M. C. A. card announcing sender's arrival in Siberia. Bit aged, Fine ..... **E. IV**

## U. S. POSTAL AGENCY, SHANGHAI, CHINA POSTMARKS

This postmark was applied at Vladivostok while awaiting the definitive postmark, which was first used October 18, 1918.

There is no evidence to show that letters with this postmark ever reached Shanghai, even though there was rail connections via Harbin.

- 1208 ☒ **Sep. 28, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China**. Clear pmk. on Japanese envelope with colored picture corner card, long purple Censor Box, Letter head a larger colored picture of rickshaws, letter with censor signature, Very Fine, Very early use, possibly the earliest ..... **(Photo)** **E. VIII**
- 1209 ☒ **Oct. 1, 1918, U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, China**, Faint strike on post card, picture of Army Transport., Censor signature, Long Censor Box in purple over-struck. Name of ship deleted by censor, Broken crease, otherwise Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1210 ☒ **Oct. 2, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China**, light strike on picture post card, U. S. troops landing at Vladivostok. Self-censored by Officer-sender Long Censor Box in Blue, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**

1211	✉	<b>Oct. 2, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China,</b> Clear pmk. on envelope with colored picture corner card. Letter on two colored pictorial Philippine letterheads. Long Purple Censor Box over censor's signature. Letter also signed by censor. Nick at lower left, otherwise Very Fine, Attractive	E. V
1212	✉	<b>Oct. 2, 1918, U. S. P. A., Shanghai, China,</b> Clear strike on Y. M. C. A. envelope from soldier in Siberia., Censor signature, Long purple Box over—struck nicked at left. Otherwise Fine, Rare	E. III
1213	✉	<b>Oct. 2, 1919, U. S. P. A., Shanghai, China,</b> Fairly clear strike on picture post card. Long Blue Box, self—censored by officer. Very Fine	E. IV
1214	✉	<b>Oct. 2, 1918, U. S. P. A., Shanghai, China,</b> Light strike on picture post—card. Long Censor Box in Blue, self—censored by officer. Fine	E. IV
1215	✉	<b>Oct. 3, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China,</b> Clear pmk. on Y. M. C. A., A. E. F. Siberia return address. Long purple Censor Box over signature. Letter, dated Oct. 1, 1918, remarks on 27 days voyage to Siberia & is also signed by the censor. Very small faults, Fine & Rare (Photo)	E. V
1216	✉	<b>Oct. 4, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China,</b> Usual light strike. Cover with A. E. F. Siberia return address. Large Purple Box, letter signed by another censor. Defects at top & corner, Rare usage	E. III
1217	✉	<b>Oct. 5, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China,</b> usual light strike, on Y. M. C. A., A. E. F. Siberia return address. Long purple Censor Box & letter (separated but easily rejoined) also with censor initials. Bit reduced at R., Fine	E. III
1218	✉	<b>Oct. 9, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China,</b> Clear pmk., Long Censor Box over signature. Letter, dated Oct. 5, 1918, also with Censor's signature & small portion deleted by cutting out, Fine	E. V
1219	✉	<b>Oct. 9, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China,</b> Clear pmk. on Field Service Post Card, Standard message, inapplicable parts to be deleted. Headed "Vladivostok, Oct. 5, 1918, Small fault at top. Also an unused card, diff. type. Scarce	E. IV
1220	✉	<b>Oct. 12, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China,</b> Bold strike, Light large Censor Box over censor's signature, Letter also with censor's signature. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo)	E. V
1221	✉	<b>Oct. 12, 1918, U. S. P. A. Shanghai, China,</b> Fair strike on high Y. M. C. A. envelope; letter, headed "At Sea, Sept. 20, '18. Ragged at top & without flap because of the awkward envelope size	E. III
1222	✉	<b>Oct. 15, 1918, U. S. P. A., Shanghai, China,</b> Clear pmk. on tall Y. M. C. A. envelope. Long Censor Box, signed. Creased & irregular R. edge. Fine for this large size cover	E. IV
1223	✉	<b>Oct. 17, 1918, U. S. P. A., Shanghai, China,</b> Clear pmk. on Y. M. C. A. envelope, forwarded. Long Censor Box, self—censored by officer. Forwarding date Nov. 13 indicates nearly a month between Siberia & the U. S., Trifle reduced R., Fine	E. IV

## THE LARGE U.S.P.A. CIRCLE POSTMARKS WITH BARS

1224	✉	<b>Oct. 18, 1918, First Day Use of this postmark,</b> Bold, perfect strike on small Blue Bank envelope. Long Censor Box, self—censored by officer, Very Fine & Rare (Photo)	E. VIII
1225	✉	<b>15 Oct. '18, Harbin, (Manchuria),</b> ties Russia 20k Imperf. on picture post card to U. S. via Japanese P. O. Changchun & Yokohama, appropriate postmarks. Bold "Censored" Magenta caps. Also another identical postcard but the stamp has been removed. Early use for R. R. S. C. usage, Creases, otherwise Fine	E. V
1226	✉	<b>Oct. 19, 1918,</b> Neat cover, Light purple long Censor Box, Least bit reduced R., Fine, Second day use of the postmark	E. IV
1227	✉	<b>Oct. 24, 1918,</b> on forwarded cover, Long Censor Box, Forwarding date Nov. 26, verifying the approximate month from Siberia to U. S., Very Fine	E. IV



- 1228 ☒ **Oct. 28, 1918**, Clear strike on Y. M. C. A. envelope, Long Censor Box, signed by censor, rank handstamped. Letter mentions "one censor for 250 men". Cover bit toned & with small tear. Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1229 ☒ **Oct. 28, 1919**, on forwarded cover, Long Blue Censor Box over censor's signature, which is also on the letter. Forwarding date Nov. 26, 1918, Very Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1230 ☒ **Nov. 2, 1918**, Censored Japanese picture post card, apparently hand-colored. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1231 ☒ **Nov. 7, 1918**, Censor's rank handstamped, plain envelope bit water-stained extreme left, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1232 ☒ **Field Service Post Card, A. E. F., Siberia**, Printed card, instructions to delete parts of standard message not applicable. Dated 7 Nov. '18. Such cards expedited censorship ..... **E. III**
- 1233 ☒ **Nov. 7, 1918, Nov. 25, 1918**, Two covers on Japanese wood-like paper. Colored Japan scenes in corner. One with incomplete Censor mark. Both with typewritten "Censored" with initials & rank of Censor. Corner defects, yet unusual ..... **E. III**
- 1234 ☒ **U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia**, Small duplex, **Nov. 13, 1919**, ties U. S. postage on cover to R. R. Service officer, Manchuria, forwarded to him at home in the U. S., **Believed to be earliest recorded use of the duplex**, which appears to have superseded the large circle entirely after Dec. 20, 1918. Fine & Very Rare (Photo) ..... **E. VII**
- 1235 ☒ **Nov. 15, 1919**, ties 3c Offset, cut in half, on cover to U. S. Censor box with handstamped name & rank of censor. From a R. R. S. C. officer. R. R. S. C. men had U. S. Mail facilities but were required to pay postage. Fine looking cover ..... **E. III**
- 1236 ☒ **Nov. 18, 1918**, to U. S., Censor Box, self-censored by sender, an officer. Small tears at top, Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1237 ☒ **Nov. 18, 1918**, to Arizona, Base Censor mark, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1238 ☒ **Nov. 20, 1918**, ties 3c Offset, from officer in R. R. S. C., Base Censor mark; Letter, dated Nov. 9, tells of armistice rumors, Russian officer's arrogance & the Siberian weather, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1239 ☒ **Nov. 21, 1918**, Censored cover to Chicago. All markings unusually well struck, Very Fine (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 1240 ☒ **Nov. 25, 1918**, ties 3c Offset, on long, thin cover. Base Censor mark. Return address of officer in R. R. S. C., hence the postage paid, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1241 ☒ **Nov. 25, 1918**, on cover with corner card of General Staff, Military Intelligence Branch, self-censored by Officer in 5-line marking. "Passed By, Military Censorship, A. F. F., Siberia By . . . , No. 2 (Note error for A. E. F.)" Negligible tear at top. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1242 ☒ **Nov. 26, 1918**, ties U. S. 3c 1917, Base Censor mark, on Y. M. C. A. Manchuria corner card cover, Page of letter enclosed, headed "Harbin, Nov. 21-18" on Y. M. C. A. Stationery of **"American Engineering Corps with the R. R. S."** further imprints in Russian & Chinese ..... **E. IV**
- 1243 ☒ **Nov. 28, 1918**, Censor box, letter also bears Censor's signature. Long letter from a very lonesome soldier to his intended. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1244 ☒ **Nov. 29, 1918**, Censor box struck over full ms. censorship. Trifle reduced at right. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1245 ☒ **Nov. 29, 1918**, ties 3c Offset, Return address of Army Nurse Corp. Censor Box signed by Officer in A. N. C., Army nurses apparently were required to pay postage. Personal letter enclosed is torn, Very Fine & Rare cover (Photo) ..... **E. V**
- 1246 ☒ **Nov. 30, 1918**, Date line on Soldier's Letter from Vladivostok Letter & envelope on pictorial Japanese imitation wood paper which seems not to take a postmark or censor mark. Letter censored at end in ms. Cover & letter broken in places. Fine appearance, Very unusual ..... **E. III**

1247	⊗	<b>Dec. 2, 1918</b> , Large Censor Box struck over censor's signature, letter also with signature. Trifle reduced R., Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1248	⊗	<b>Dec. 2, 1918</b> , on Y. M. C. A. envelope. Long Censor mark, small stain from tape mend, otherwise Very Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1249	⊗	<b>Dec. 6, 1918</b> , on tall Y. M. C. A. envelope, Long Censor Box in purple over Censor's signature. Irregularly nicked at L., careless opening, with two Nov. 15, 1918 letters on Y. M. C. A., U. S. & Russian insignia. Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1250		<b>Dec. 7, 1918</b> , Date line on letter only, Long Purple Censor Box with Censor's name stamped below his signature, seldom seen. Letter gives a good idea of what news the censor will pass. Interesting piece .....	<b>E. III</b>
1251	⊗	<b>Dec. 9, 1918</b> , Long Purple Censor Box, on much-forwarded cover, first to Philadelphia Navy Yard, through Base Hospitals & finally to " <b>HDQTS, LONDON</b> ". <b>Y. M. C. A. handstamp on flap</b> . Slightly worn, remarkable & rare usage .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1252	⊗	<b>Dec. 9, 1918</b> , Long Censor Box stamped over postmark. On official H. Q. envelope, self-censored by R. L. Eichelberger, a famous W.W. II General. He was then a Major with the General Staff. Very Fine & Striking <b>(Photo)</b> .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1253	⊗	<b>Dec. 9, 1918</b> , on P. O. W. card to Budapest, Hungary. Large Base Censor Box, also magenta "Passed By Censor, 391" in double circle & cachet of Hungarian Red Cross, Very Fine & Scarce, From Camp at Krasnoye-Ryetska .....	<b>E. V</b>
1254	⊗	<b>Dec. 12, 1918</b> , Light strike, Light purple long Censor Box over signature. Ragged opening at R., into bit of address. Early date .....	<b>E. III</b>
1255	⊗	<b>Dec. 12, 1918</b> , on Knights of Columbus envelope, Long purple Censor Box, Name & Rank of Censor handstamped, ms. initials. A forwarded cover, bit faulty at top, Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1256	⊗	<b>Dec. 12, 1918</b> , Long Censor Box struck over censor's signature, rank handstamped, small stain lower left corner, otherwise Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1257	⊗	<b>Dec. 13, 1918</b> , ties 3c offset on Nurse's Mail. Censored by Chief Nurse in long Censor Box, Very Fine. Apparently used before Nurse's mail was allowed to go Free, with letter, Very Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1258	⊗	<b>Dec. 16, 1918</b> , on Japanese imitation wood envelope, tree design in lacquer, "Censored" & Rank typewritten, ms. initials of officer-sender. Long purple Censor Box stamped over. Very Fine & Attractive <b>(Photo)</b> .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1259	⊗	<b>Dec. 18, 1918</b> , Long purple Censor Box struck over Censor's signature. Small closed cover tear, otherwise Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
1260	⊗	<b>Dec. 20, 1918</b> , Heading on letter between officers, Vladivostok to Verkhne Udinsk (which is now Ulan Ude, an important rail junction). No postal markings. Personal letter with newspaper clippings on end of war. Fine & interesting .....	<b>E. III</b>

### DUPLEX NO. 1 POSTMARK

While the Nov. 13th, 1918 date is believed to be the earliest use of this postmark it appears that it superseded the old large circle on Dec. 20th, 1918 and the duplex was used almost exclusively thereafter.

1261	⊗	<b>Dec. 20, 1918, Duplex No. 1, Earliest regular use of this pmk.,</b> Long Censor Box struck over signature. Letter also censor-signed. A sticker has been removed from the cover, which is torn into at R. Prime interest is date of use .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1262	⊗	<b>Dec. 21, 1918, Duplex No. 1, Date &amp; time logos reversed</b> on Japanese imitation wood envelope, design in lacquer. Typewritten address & Censor mark; self-censored by officer, ms. initials. Trifle ragged at R., still Very Fine .....	<b>E. V</b>










1263	⊠	<b>Dec. 23, 1918</b> , Duplex No. 1, Long Censor Box, Least bit of wear in R. corners, Fine .....	E. III
1264	⊠	<b>Dec. 23, 1918</b> , Duplex No. 1, on Base Censored corner card envelope. Bold Base Censor Box. Badly nicked at R. B., but a very unusual cover, with two photos of postal operations .....	E. III
1265	⊠	<b>Dec. 24, 1918</b> , Duplex No. 1, Nurse's Mail, ties U. S. 3c offset, Censor Box over part of postmark, Chief Nurse censoring. Small closed tear, Very Fine appearance .....	E. IV
1266	⊠	<b>Christmas, 1918</b> , Five post cards & imprinted outer cover, from a series of cards, presented by order of The Emperor of Japan to A. E. F. in Siberia. Japan oval imprint in place of stamp. Very interesting collateral material .....	E. III
1267	⊠	<b>Dec. 27, 1918</b> , Duplex No. 1, Long Censor Box, Christmas letter on Y. M. C. A. Russian-English stationery. Fancy Menu enclosed, from a diff. unit. Letter also censored tells of Xmas party for the kids. Very Fine, Very Interesting .....	E. V
1268	⊠	<b>Dec. 29, 1918</b> , Duplex No. 1, part double strike, Long Censor Box over Censor's signature. Christmas menu enclosed & letter tells of sharing Christmas with German P. O. W.s, some interned for 3½ years. Very Fine. A particularly interesting lot .....	E. VI
1269	⊠	<b>Dec. 31, 1918</b> , Duplex No. 1, ties U. S. 3c 1917. Bold Base Censor Box, Interesting letter from R. R. S. C. officer at Harbin, Manchuria, with printed Christmas Dinner menu. Prepaid postage required from R. R. S. C. men, Very Fine .....	E. V
1270	⊠	<b>Jan. 6, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1 on legal size envelope. H. Q. Censor with "A. F. F., self-censored by officer-sender, with Shoulder-patch of A. E. F. Siberia, "S" & Polar Bear, Very Fine .....	E. IV
1271	⊠	<b>Jan. 6, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1, on 3c Purple entire, Base Censor in large box, Very interesting letter, headed "Harbin, Manchuria, from R. R. S. C. officer, Cover trifle nicked .....	E. IV
1272	⊠	<b>Jan. 7, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1, on Russian Y. M. C. A. envelope; Censor's signature & rank handstamped, large Censor Box over-struck. Small tape stains, otherwise Fine .....	E. III
1273	⊠	<b>Jan. 14, 1919</b> , Duplex, No. 1, partial strike, Large Censor Box on Nurse's Letter, censored by Chief Nurse. One page of letter on Russian-English Y. M. C. A. stationery. Very Fine .....	E. IV
1274	⊠	<b>Jan. 14, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1, Purple 3-line Censor mark. Letter from Vladivostok, Very Fine, Scarce type censor .....	E. III
1275	⊠	<b>Jan. 16, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1, on Japanese imitation wood envelope, lacquered corner card, Typewritten Censor mark, self-Censored by Officer-sender, Fine & Attractive .....	E. IV
1276	⊠	<b>Jan. 20, 1919</b> , Purple Registry cancel ties 10c Yellow on long Cover to N. Y. Self-censored by officer-sender & Large Purple Censor Box over-struck. A wealth of registry transits on the back. Very Fine & Scarce .....	E. VI
1277	⊠	<b>Jan. 21, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1, American Flag label. Large Censor Box, Letter with Censor's signature .....	E. III
1278	⊠	<b>Jan. 24, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1, Cover & Letter head with colored Philippine Is. scene, Large Censor Box, letter also signed by Censor. Cover has small tears R., otherwise Very Fine .....	E. III
1279	⊠	<b>Jan. 25, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1, Large purple Censor Box, Inverted, incl. signature. Letter, headed (K) Habarovsk, Siberia & picture of frozen-over river. Very Fine .....	E. III
1280	⊠	<b>Feb. 1, 1919</b> , Duplex No. 1, on 3c Circular Die Entire, Base Censor Oval. Letter from officer in R. R. S. C. in headed "Titsikar, Manchuria" & gives detail of the country & extremely cold weather. Couple of small sealed tears. Fine appearance .....	E. III

- 1281 ☒ **Feb. 7, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Field Service Post Card. With standard messages, those not applicable to be deleted. Very Fine, sent to Manila, P. I. .... E. III
- 1282 ☒ **Feb. 8, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Blue Censor Box, minor tear at top, Fine ..... E. III
- 1283 ☒ **Feb. 10, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on beautiful Japanese post card, lacquered in Black & Gold. Bold Base Censor oval. Very Fine & Attractive (Photo) ..... E. IV
- 1284 ☒ **Feb. 11, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties American Flag label. Large Purple Censor Box, letter also signed by censor. Least bit reduced R., Fine ... E. III
- 1285 ☒ **Feb. 14, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ms. Censor signature over postmark on picture post card. Large Censor Box over message. Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1286 ☒ **Feb. 15, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Purple Censor Box, Letter headed "Khabarovsk, Siberia" from private in Medical Corps has identical censorship with box. Very Fine & Unusual ..... E. IV
- 1287 ☒ **Feb. 19, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, "Nurse's Mail, Large Censor Box signed by "Chief Nurse". Long, interesting letter on social life in Siberia. Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1288 ☒ **Feb. 20, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Censor Box, Letter on Y.M.C.A. stationery also signed by Censor. Very minor cover defects, Fine ..... E. III
- 1289 ☒ **Feb. 23, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Purple Censor Box, light strike. Small cover, slight soiling, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1290 ☒ **Feb. 24, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties American Flag label. Large purple Censor Box, Long, lonesome letter also signed by Censor. Cover nicked R. B. corner, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1291 ☒ **Feb. 26, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties 3c Offset. Red Cross envelope. Civilian Reporter's letter marked "News" Oval Base Censor mark & Crayon initials which appear to be additional censor mark. Addressed to Kansas City Times. Light crease. Fine & Rare ..... (Photo) E. V
- 1292 ☒ **Feb. 27, 1919, Mar. 8, 1919, Mar. 22, 1919**, Duplex No. 1 pmks. on three picture post cards, diff. views of Vladivostok, all in same correspondence & each with large Censor Box. Fine-Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1293 ☒ **Mar. 1, 1919**, Duplex pmk. No. 1, Bold strike on legal size War Dept. Envelope. H. Q. Censor mark, censored by the sender, an officer. Tiny corner defect, otherwise Very Fine, with a shoulder patch of A. E. F. Siberia, "S" & Polar Bear ..... E. VI
- 1294 ☒ **March 3, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Base Censor mark in large oval. One page of letter headed "Spasskoe", Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. IV
- 1295 ☒ **Mar. 7, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Legal size envelope. Oval Base Censor mark, with very informative letter headed "Harbin, Manchuria". Carelessly opened at R., minor creases. Fine appearance ..... E. III
- 1296 ☒ **Mar. 17, 1920**, Duplex pmk., No. 1, on Y.M.C.A. envelope, flap at end. Another type Base Censor mark, "Passed as Censored" no signature. Torn at R. in opening end flap. Fine appearance, Scarce ..... E. III
- 1297 ☒ **Mar. 18, 1919**, Date line on letter from one N. C. O. to another, in Siberia, No postmark on cover, just a Bold Base Censor oval; Interesting personal letter, Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1298 ☒ **Mar. 18, 1919**, Duplex, No. 1, on legal size Official War Dept. envelope, H. Q. Censor, No. 1, self-censored by the officer-censor, Very Fine .... E. IV
- 1299 ☒ **Mar. 19, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Russian Y.M.C.A. envelope, Three-line Censor mark, (diff. type than others described). Ragged at top from careless opening, Interesting letter, Scarce ..... E. III
- 1300 ☒ **Mar. 20, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Censor Box, small neat cover, Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1301 ☒ **Mar. 22, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Three picture post cards, diff. views of Vladivostok Harbor, same date, same correspondence, same large Censor Box, Fine-Very Fine ..... E. V














- 1302 ☒ **Mar. 24, 1919**, Duplex, No. 1, ties American Flag label, Large Boxed Censor mark, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1303 ☒ **Mar. 28, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Boxed Censor mark in Bright Greenish Blue, Small faults extreme right where carelessly opened, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce color for Censor mark ..... **E. III**
- 1304 ☒ **Mar. 28, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on **Nurse's Mail**, Large boxed Censor Mark, signed by "C.N." (Chief Nurse). Very interesting letter. Small nick at bottom, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1305 ☒ **Mar. 31, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Base Censor Oval, Cover ragged at top. Very interesting letter, largely personal but showing contempt for the Russians. Great postal history interest ..... **E. III**
- 1306 ☒ **Apr. 4, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, **Nurse's Letter**, Censored by Chief Nurse, Large Boxed Censor mark. Cover nicked at top, otherwise Fine. Interesting letter ..... **E. IV**
- 1307 ☒ **Apr. 5, 1919**, Duplex No. 1., on picture post card, small panels showing Allied military groups. Bold Base Censor mark, 4-lines, large letters, Bit soiled, Scarce Censor mark ..... **E. III**
- 1308 ☒ **Apr. 8, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Bold 4-line Base Censor, large letters; also an Apr. 5, 1919 cover, same pmk. & Censor mark, but "r" of "Censor" has fallen out & reads "Censo", Tape mended, Scarce lot .... **E. IV**
- 1309 ☒ **Apr. 9, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties U. S. postage on legal size cover from R. R. S. C. officer. Large 4-line Base Censor mark. Interesting letter protesting Russian military mis-use of the railroad ..... **E. III**
- 1310 ☒ **Apr. 12, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Two picture post cards showing Barracks as Spasskoe, where A. E. F. was quartered; one with large Censor box (showing uneven edge) other an apparent enclosure, with censor's signature. First torn, other Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1311 ☒ **Apr. 14, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Boxed Censor mark in Green, Letter censored by signature of officer, Y.M.C.A. envelope & stationery, Very Fine ..... **(Photo)** **E. IV**
- 1312 ☒ **Apr. 16, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Blue Censor Box, Letter on Y.M.C.A. stationery & Japanese pictorial imitation wood envelope enclosed. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1313 ☒ **Apr. 16, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, from A. E. F. Soldier to his brother in France, who was transferred to Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo. & who later died in Veteran's Hospital, Denver. Light Boxed Censor mark, requisite transfer markings. Corner gone, no flap. A human interest cover literally spanning the world ..... **E. III**
- 1314 ☒ **Apr. 19, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on picture post card, postmark, & large Censor Box, light strike on picture side of card. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1315 ☒ **Apr. 19, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Y. M. C. A. envelope, Bold ms. Censor mark, Large Censor Box overstruck. Small tear at left, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1316 ☒ **Apr. 24, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, large Purple Censor Box, Letter on Y. M. C. A. stationery also with censor signature. Interesting contents. Both lower corners nicked. Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1317 ☒ **Apr. 26, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Bold 4-line Base Censor mark. Very Fine **(Photo)** ..... **E. IV**
- 1318 ☒ **Apr. 29, 1919**, Duplex No. 1 on Y. M. C. A. envelope, Large Purple Censor Box, Letter signed by censor, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1319 ☒ **May 1, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, **Nurse's Mail** on Y. M. C. A. envelope. Large Censor Box, Long, largely personal letter tells of decline in morale of the A. E. F. Excellent Postal History piece. Cover a bit torn, mostly at right ..... **E. IV**

- 1320  **May 14, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, Large purple Censor Box struck over censor's signature. 14-page letter from a home-sick, love-sick soldier to his intended, letter signed by Censor, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1321  **May 12, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, from member of Ambulance Corps. Censored by Capt. in Med. Corps. Large purple box, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1322  **May 14, 1919**, Duplex, No. 1, on cover with colored Japanese pictures in corner. Self-censored by Officer in a Bold Censor Box, 3-line with rank of "Capt." shown as Censor, Very Fine & Very Scarce **(Photo)** ..... **E. VI**
- 1323  **May 16, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Three-line Censor mark in purple struck twice, signed once. Innocuous personal letter. Very Fine, Scarce type Censor mark ..... **E. IV**
- 1324  **May 18, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Self-censored by Med. Corps. Officer, Purple Box struck over signature; Cleverly drawn caricature of "Maggie" of "Maggie & Jiggs" comic strip, making this a real "conversation piece" **(Photo)** ..... **E. V**
- 1325  **May 19, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope. Large purple Censor box, Letter also signed by censor, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1326  **May 19, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Red Cross envelope. Nurse's Letter. Censored by Medical Officer, Large Censor Box. Cover has small tears, Fine appearance ..... **E. III**






















---

Between May 19th & 29th, 1919, it would appear that the old basic censor box 2 7/8 "x1 3/8" was replaced by a new style 2 1/2 "x1 1/2".

---













- 1327  **May 27, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Y. M. C. A. envelope, Bold 2 1/2 "x1 1/2" Censor Box, Diff. type than earlier. Letter also with Censor's signature, Trifle reduced extreme right. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1328  **May 28, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Red Cross envelope, imprint on flap. Self-Censored Officer's letter, Bold Censor Box, 2 1/2 "x1 1/2" Large Caps. Cover nicked & creased, Scarce type of envelope ..... **E. III**
- 1329  **May 29, 1919**, Duplex covered by "doodling", Y. M. C. A. envelope. Bold purple Censor Box, May 26, 1919 letter headed "Schkotovo, Siberia". Long, lonesome letter, signed by censor. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1330  **June 4, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Purple Oval Base Censor mark, & Censor Seal. Letter also signed by censor. Bit reduced at R. & tiny nick. Interesting as an innocuous love letter going through three censors., Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1331  **Jun. 6, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, end sealed, Large purple Censor Box, least bit reduced extreme R., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1332  **Jun. 7, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Purple Censor Box struck over censor's signature. Letter, headed "Ussuri (Siberia)" & photo of Army camp accompanies, Small tears in cover. Fine, Interesting letter ..... **E. IV**
- 1333  **Jun. 9, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Ties 3c U. S. Postage on Red Cross envelope. Base Censor oval, ms. censor initials. Fine example of a civilian Siberia cover, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1334  **Jun. 9, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Censor Box, Letter headed "Shkotovo, Siberia" also signed by censor. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1335  **Jun. 9, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, Large Censor Box. Contains copy of a song, words by the Officer who censored the letter. Supposed to have been first sung on a R. R. trip, with cynical comment by the writer. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1336  **June 9, 1919** Dateline on letter, Knights of Columbus stationery from one N. C. O. to another in Siberia. No postmark, just Large Censor Box in Blue. With receipt for Money Order, Siberia postmark. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1337  **Jun. 12, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties 3c Offset, Purple Base Censor oval, ms. initials. Very Fine, a "Roessler" philatelic cover ..... **E. III**



- 1338  **Jun. 13, 1919** Duplex No. 1, Large Censor Box struck over signature. Letter headed "Shkotovo, Siberia". Least bit reduced R., Fine ..... E. III
- 1339  **Jun. 21, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Official Cover of Army Chaplain, self-censored as Captain, with the early type long Censor Box, which now is much worn. Least bit reduced at R., Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo) E. V
- 1340  **Jun. 24, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Nurse's Mail, Large long Censor Box, signed by Chief Nurse, Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1341  **Jun. 24, 1919, Duplex No. 1, On Austrian Prisoner-of-War Letter to Vienna.** Prisoner held at Krassnaya Ryetschka (Red River) near Khabarovsk. P. O. W. handstamp of Berne, Switzerland & Vienna, Austria, with original letter (& translation) Large Censor Box. Very Fine, An extremely rare cover ..... (Photo) E. VIII
- 1342  **Jun. 24, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope. Large long Censor Box in Dark Magenta. Closed tears in cover, Fine appearance. Appears to be a new 2¾" handstamp ..... E. III
- 1343  **Jun. 26, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Nurse's Mail, Large, long Censor Box, signed by M. C. Officer. Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1344  **June 28, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. buff envelope, Large Censor Box in purple, Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1345  **Jul. 1, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Censor Box, incl. Censor's rank. Neat cover, light crease, otherwise Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1346  **Jul. 3, 1919, Duplex No. 1**, ties 2c U. S. 1917. Bold Base Censor Oval, Censor seal at left. Civilian letter from Red Cross worker. Very Fine & Scarce ..... E. IV
- 1347  **Jul. 8, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Base Censor Oval, initialed, with letter & cut-out ad for a Musical Comedy Co. sent to Siberia to entertain troops, for a price. Cover bit reduced R., & some age toning ..... E. III
- 1348  **July 15, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties 2c U. S. postage on large Red Cross envelope. Very interesting letter from a Red Cross worker on R. C. stationery, giving details of relief work. Base Censor Oval, & Censor seals at left. Fine & Scarce ..... E. IV
- 1349  **July 18, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Nurse's Mail. Long Censor Box, Censored by Chief Nurse. Letter enclosed. Minor nick at T. L., otherwise Fine ..... E. III
- 1350  **July 21, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties 3c U. S. postage on Red Cross envelope. Bold Base Censor oval, initialed. Censor seals at left. Fine civilian cover (Photo) E. IV
- 1351  **July 21, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, self-Censored by officer in the long Box. Cover bit worn especially at R. B. corner, otherwise Fine ..... E. III
- 1352  **Jul. 22, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope. Long Censor Box, Censored by Chaplain. Least bit reduced at R., Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1353  **July 29, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Censor Box, Censored by Chaplain. Bit reduced at R., 12-page love-sick letter. Fine ..... E. III
- 1354  **Aug. 11, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Small neat cover, Bold Base Censor Oval, initialed, Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1355  **Aug. 15, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Censor Box struck over censor signature. Minor crease in corner, Fine ..... E. III
- 1356  **Aug. 19, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Long Censor Box, signature of Med. Corps officer, Letter on Knights of Columbus stationery, Very Fine ..... E. IV
- 1357  **Aug. 29, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Bold Large Censor Box struck over censor's signature. Least bit reduced R., Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1358  **Sep. 1, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Nurse's Mail on **Red Cross Letter Sheet Insignia in Shield**, repeated as letter-head. Red Cross inscription on flap & handstamp "Siberian Commission, American Red Cross". Large Censor Box. Very Fine, Very Rare, believed to be the only one of this type on record ..... (Photo) E. VIII





- 1359 ☒ **Sep. 2, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Knights of Columbus envelope, Large Censor Box. Couple of creases, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1360 ☒ **Sep. 2, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties 1c U.S. postage on picture post card with **Y. M. C. A. Insignia imprinted**, Bold Base Censor Oval, Civilian card sent through A. E. F., Very Fine & Scarce ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1361 ☒ **Sep. 10, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Censor Box, self-censored by officer-sender. Small tears neatly mended, Very Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1362 ☒ **Sep. 11, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Long Censor Box. Letter, headed Vladivostok, Sept. 9/19" on **all Russian Y. M. C. A. stationery**. Defects due to careless opening, Fine appearance, from an A. E. F. man about to leave Siberia ..... **E. III**
- 1363 ☒ **Sep. 13, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, struck partly off the cover, Officer's Letter, self-censored with long purple Censor Box, Neat cover, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1364 ☒ **Sep. 13, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, partly off edge of Y. M. C. A. envelope. Base censor oval. Letter on all. Russian Y. M. C. A. stationery from soldier ready to leave Siberia. Tiny nicks, age spots, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1365 ☒ **Sep. 17, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on A. E. F. Souvenir Post Card, Large Censor Box, censor's rank handstamped. Bit soiled, evidently from being glued to a page & then soaked off. From soldier about to leave Siberia ..... **E. III**
- 1366 ☒ **Sep. 10, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties U.S. 2c postage on Japanese imitation wood envelope with illustration. Letter on same paper with Hawaiian picture. Light Base Censor Oval. Ragged edges of cover, letter Fine. The only Hawaii pictorial letter on record from Siberia ..... **E. IV**
- 1367 ☒ **Oct. 1, 1919**, Duplex No. 1 ties 2c U.S. postage on Red Cross envelope, Small Base Censor Box, 2x¾". Reduced at R. into stamp. Interesting letter from Red Cross worker about refugee children. Scarce Censor marking ..... **E. III**
- 1368 ☒ **Oct. 3, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Y. M. C. A. envelope, self-censored by Officer, Small Censor Box 1¾"x¾". Small tear at T., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1369 ☒ **Oct. 3, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on tall Red Cross envelope, Small Censor Box struck over Censor's signature. Bit worn at top because of size. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1370 ☒ **Oct. 9, 1919**, Duplex No. 1 ties 3c U.S. Postage to long envelope of Library War Service. Small Censor Box, self-censored by Army Chaplain; addressed to The Most Rev. Patrick J. Hayes, later a famous Cardinal. Negligible faults, Very Fine appearance ..... **E. III**
- 1371 ☒ **Oct. 20, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, ties 2c U.S. postage on tall Red Cross envelope. Small Base Censor Box in Blue. Ragged at R. into stamp from careless opening; interesting letter on Red Cross stationery ..... **E. III**
- 1372 ☒ **Oct. 20, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on "**Y. M. C. A. in Russia**" envelope, no insignia. Long Censor Box. Without flap & bit toned ..... **E. III**
- 1373 ☒ **Oct. 25, 1919**, San Francisco machine cancel. on Y. M. C. A. envelope, return address of **Knights of Columbus, Vladivostok, Siberia**, 2c U.S. postage, ties Purple "**Received at San Francisco, Cal. under cover from the post office at Manila, P. I.**", evidently taken by courtesy to Manila & put in the P. O. there. Small flaws, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1374 ☒ **Oct. 27, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Nurse's Mail, Long Censor Box, Letter on Red Cross stationery & photo of Medical Officers, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1375 ☒ **Nov. 10, 1919**, Duplex off edge of cover, Letter headed "Beresovka, Siberia, Oct. 18, 1919", with interior picture of ward in Base Hospital where writer was assigned. Large Magenta Censor Box, Censor's signature & Small Blue Censor Box, unusual to find all on one cover. Small stain, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1376 ☒ **Nov. 12, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Nurse's Mail, ms. Censoring. Long Censor Box struck over. Sealed tears, otherwise Fine ..... **E. III**





- 1377  **Nov. 24, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on Knights of Columbus envelope, letter on K. of C. stationery. Censor signature, Small Blue Censor Box struck over it. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1378  **Nov. 25, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Large Pink Censor Box struck over Censor's signature. Letter headed "Beresovka, Siberia, Nov. 16, 1919" (9 days to Vladivostok) Very Fine. Pink Censor Box is Very Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 1379  **Nov. 1919**, Duplex No. 1, Day date illegible on envelope with "American Y. M. C. A." insignia in Red. Also Long Red Censor Box over censor's signature. Very scarce in Red. Only four covers on record with this type Y. M. C. A. insignia, which is at top center, Fine ..... **E. VII**
- 1380  **Dec. 8, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on picture post card, Y. M. C. A. insignia at T. L., Small Blue Censor Box, unsigned. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1381  **Dec. 16, 1919**, Duplex No. 1 ties 2c U.S. postage to tall Red Cross envelope. Letter from Red Cross worker on bi-color Red Cross stationery. Small Base Censor Box, Letter of unusual interest on Red Cross work in Siberia. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1382  **Dec. 17, 1919**, Duplex No. 1, on special Christmas Card of A. E. F. Siberia, marching soldiers. Censor signature, Faint box Card dated Dec. 4. Creased & soiled in corner, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1383  **Dec. 20, 1919**, Duplex part off cover. Three line H. Q. Censor Mark, self-censored by R. L. Eichelberger, promoted to Lt. Colonel since his previous letter (Lot No. 1252). Small nicks at R. from careless opening; otherwise Very Fine, this censor mark evidently limited to General Staff, hence very scarce ..... **E. VI**
- 1384  **Jan. 2, 1920**, Duplex No. 1, Small Base Censor Box over censor's signature. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1385  **Feb. 6, 1920**, Duplex No. 1, on **German Prisoner of War** letter to U. S. Base Censor Box in purple. Written from A. E. F. camp while awaiting repatriation. Minor wear, Fine & Rare, with letter ..... **E. V**
- 1386  **Feb. 20, 1920**, Duplex No. 1, on "American Y. M. C. A." envelope, Red insignia in center, Purple small Censor Box, Cover split & very ragged, but a very rare envelope when used in Siberia ..... **E. II**
- 1387  **Feb. 24, 1920**, Duplex No. 1, ties pair of U. S. 1c "Rossback" #536; Greenish Blue Base Censor Box, light strike. Very Fine, Rare use of #536 ..... **E. V**
- 1388  **Feb. 27, 1920, U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia**, Registry pmk., struck twice on Block of 2c & single 10c 1917 on Red Cross envelope, tall size. Small Base Censor Box in purple, minor tear & wear. Fine, Very Scarce ..... **E. V**

## U. S. NAVY — SIBERIA













All of these covers are of exceptional rarity.

- 1389  **U. S. S. Albany, Jan. 26, 1920**, Clear duplex, endorsed "Sailors Mail" on Y. M. C. A. post card showing line-up at Y. M. C. A. Canteen car for coffee at 40° below. Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1390  **U. S. S. Albany, Mar. 1, 1920, "Vladivostok, Siberia"** between bars, Insignia of U. S. Marines on flap. Very Fine & Rare, among the "classics" of the Siberian Operations ..... **(Photo) E. VIII**
- 1391  **U. S. S. New Orleans, Oct. 2, 1919**, 5-bar duplex, envelope with corner card picture of Japanese girls. Sent from Vladivostok. Very Fine & Rare ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 1392  **U. S. S. South Dakota, Feb. 14, 1920**, Clear pmk. over "U. S. Naval Forces, Siberia. Letter headed "Vladivostok" not censored. Lower right cut into, but Very Scarce with the Naval pmk. from Siberia ..... **E. III**

- 1393  **U. S. S. South Dakota, Feb. 23, 1920**, "VL" of "Vladivostok" between bars. On Y. M. C. A. envelope, Red insignia in center. "Soldier's Mail" imprint altered to "Sailor's" Not censored, Worn corners Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1394  **U. S. Navy, Nov. 11, 1918**, Bold duplex pmk. ties 5c U. S. franking on front only to soldier in Siberia. Magenta Censor mark. Letter headed "U. S. S. Brooklyn, Nov. 1, 1918" with Manila, P. I. transit. Very ragged extreme right. Very Scarce Naval usage **E. III**

### U.S.S. BROOKLYN

Letters from a sailor on the "Brooklyn" to his brother, a Marine stationed at Vladivostok. All with U. S. Naval postmarks, mostly from the "Brooklyn" which was the Flagship for the Siberian naval forces.

- 1395  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Dec. 6, 1917**, Double circle, partial strike, on picture post card of Vladivostok Harbor. Also picture of the "Brooklyn" at Vladivostok. Very Fine & Scarce Siberia Naval cover **E. III**
- 1396  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, At Sea, Apr. 17, 1919**, Heading on letter to Vladivostok. U. S. postage tied by "U. S. Navy" pmk., most struck off the cover. Very interesting non-censored letter from a sailor to his brother. Soiled & without flap. All Siberia naval covers are rare **E. III**
- 1397  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Shanghai, Apr. 25, 1919**, heading on letter to Vladivostok. "U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, May 1, 1919" ties U. S. postage. Fine, Scarce naval letter **E. IV**
- 1398  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Manila, May 16, 1919**, Heading on letter to Vladivostok. U. S. postage tied by "U. S. Navy" duplex & Manila transit. Magenta Censor mark. Fine, Scarce Naval cover **E. IV**
- 1399  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Jun. 28, 1919**, Bold 5-bar duplex, Perfect strike ties 3c Offset to cover to Vladivostok. Large Magenta Censor mark, Letter headed "Olongapo" (Philippines) & with Manila transit on back. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1400  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Jul. 12, 1919**, 5-bar duplex ties 2c Red U. S. postage to Vladivostok. Magenta Censor circle. Letter headed "Olongapo" (Philippines). Manila transit on back. Fine, Rare Naval cover, with letter **E. V**
- 1401  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Jul. 26, 1919**, 5-bar duplex ties U. S. 2c postage to Vladivostok. Letter headed "Olongapo" (Philippines) Manila transit pmk., Uncensored, Fine **E. IV**
- 1402  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Aug. 9, 1919**, 5-bar duplex ties 2c U. S. postage on cover to Siberia. Letter headed "Olongapo" (Philippines) Manila transit pmk. Not censored. Fine **E. IV**
- 1403  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Aug. 25, 1919**, 5-bar duplex ties 2c U. S. postage on cover to Vladivostok. Letter headed "Olongapo" (Philippines) Manila transit. Fine, uncensored **E. IV**
- 1404  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Sep. 29, 1919**, 5-bar duplex on cover to Siberia. Letter headed "Hong Kong, 9-23-'19 full of rumors about going home. Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 1405  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Oct. 9, 1919**, 5-bar duplex ties 2c U. S. postage on cover to Vladivostok, Manila transit pmk. same date. Letter headed "Manila, 10-7-'19" interesting contents, Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 1406  **Three Covers**, to a sailor on **U. S. S. Brooklyn**, notes on back indicate received by him in Vladivostok. The cruiser "Brooklyn" was one of the Naval units in Siberian service, U. S. franking, by 3c "Offset", Fine lot **E. III**



## SIBERIA — NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED

- |      |   |  |        |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 1407 | ✉ | <b>American Red Cross, Committee for Distribution of aid to Prisoners in Siberia.</b> Corner card on cover to Boston, Chinese franking "Taikuhsian" 1916 pmk. "Peking" transit & Chinese writing below stamp. Fine pre-military cover. Rare .....                                    | E. V   |
| 1408 | ✉ | <b>Hong Kong to A. E. F., Vladivostok,</b> Post card, 4c Geo. V franking. "Hong Kong, 12 Aug. '19" pmk. Chinese "chop" Censor mark. Large purple Russian Censor mark in box. Very Fine, Rare & unusual .....   | E. V   |
| 1409 | ✉ | <b>A. E. F. Pre-Occupation Covers, Siberia,</b> Four covers to U. S. A. from soldier in training for Siberia at Fort Wm. McKinley, Rizal, Philippines. All are censored, one a Y. M. C. A. Patriotic Cover (Waving Flag). Fine lot, part of basic history of Siberian Campaign ..... | E. IV  |
| 1410 | ✉ | <b>A. E. F. France to A. E. F. Siberia,</b> Soldier's Letter, "Eagle" Censor mark, Military Postal Service pmk. France to N. Y. forwarded to <b>A. E. F. Siberia</b> c/o Intelligence Officer, San Francisco, Cal., Very Fine & unusual, with original letter .....                  | E. III |

## PRISONER-OF-WAR COVERS

### SIBERIA & RUSSIA

The Russians took many prisoners of war in the early days of the war, German, Austrian and Hungarian, for the most part.

Many of them were sent to prison camps in Siberia and Central Asia where they were literally abandoned when Russia capitulated in 1917. Some of them were released to fight with the Bolsheviks. More remained in their prisons and became friendly with the Allies on whom they became largely dependent for supplies.

These covers are from various Russian prisons and sent through the International Red Cross, or other organizations, often by way of neutral nations.

This is a very unusual offering and there are many rare items in the lot. Nearly all are specially imprinted P. O. W. postcards.

In listing, we give the same of the Russian post office, date and destination. Proper Russian franking and censor marks can be assumed.

Where handled by an international P. O. W. organization, mention will be made.

### PRISONER OF WAR COVERS, SIBERIA

- |      |   |   |        |
|------|---|---|--------|
| 1411 | ✉ | <b>Prisoner-of-War Card, from Hungarian prisoner at Krasnoye-Rjetska, East Siberia.</b> Special card imprinted in several languages. <b>Handled in Japanese mail with Japan Censor &amp; pmks.</b> Creased down the middle. Rare, with additional card picturing P. O. W. group ..... | E. IV  |
| 1412 | ✉ | <b>Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, 30 Dec. 1914,</b> P. O. W. cover to Austria, through Russian Red Cross. Russian & Austrian censorship. Bit age stained. Fine, Rare, Very Early from Siberia .....  | E. V   |
| 1413 | ✉ | <b>Nikolsk-Ussuri, Siberia, 14 Nov. 1915,</b> P. O. W. card to Austria, Russian Austrian Bold Censor marks, Fine & Scarce .....   | E. IV  |
| 1414 | ✉ | <b>Spasskoe, Siberia 14 Nov. 1915,</b> P. O. W. card to Stockholm, Sweden, Two Russian censor marks, Very Fine .....  | E. III |
| 1415 | ✉ | <b>Omsk, Siberia 31 Jan. 1916</b> P. O. W. Card to Karlsbad, Bohemia, Russian & Austrian censor marks, Very Fine ..... <b>(Photo)</b>   | E. IV  |
| 1416 | ✉ | <b>Khabarovsk, Siberia 13 Apr. 1916,</b> P. O. W. card to Lemberg, via Vladivostok, Russian & Austrian censors. Minor age stains, Fine, Rare .....  | E. IV  |

- 1417 ☒ **Rasdolnoe, Siberia, 16 Feb. 1917**, P.O.W. card to Austria, via Vladivostok. Two Russian, one Austrian Censor marks, Very Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 1418 ☒ **Rasdolnoe, (Siberia) 18 Mar. 1917**, on P.O.W. card to **Shanghai, China**. Faint Russian censor mark, Chinese postmark & Bold "**Shanghai Local Post**" 5 Apr. '17, Very Fine (Photo) E. VI
- 1419 ☒ **Spaskoe, Siberia, 27 Mar. 1918**, Red Cross P.O.W. card for Austrian P.O.W.'s, used to **Shanghai, China**. Russian Censor in Red, Several Shanghai pmks. & Chinese writing. Very Fine & Scarce E. VI
- 1420 ☒ **Nikolsk Ussurk, (Siberia) July 1917**, P.O.W. card to **Shanghai, China**, Russian Censor & Chinese "chop", Shanghai rec'g. pmk. Very Fine E. VI
- 1421 ☒ **Tsarevokokscheisk, (Siberia) Red Cross P.O.W. card to Budapest, Hungary**. Partly censored, Russian & Austrian censors. Special card for Hungary, Very Fine 25 Feb. 1917 use E. IV
- 1422 ☒ **Tientsin, China, Russian Post**, with Russian China franking, on Registered Red Cross P.O.W. envelope, Nikolsk Ussurisk pmk., through Japanese P.O. at Tientsin & Changchun; Opened to show both sides. Fine & Rare. Dec. 1917 use E. IV
- 1423 ☒ **Krasnoyarsk, Siberia, Apr. 27, 1918**, P.O.W. card to Austria, Russian & Austrian censors, Very Fine E. III
- 1424 ☒ **Khabarovsk, Siberia, 19 Apr. 1918**, P.O.W. card to Shanghai, China. Small Magenta Russian censor, Very Fine E. III
- 1425 ☒ **Tobolsk, Siberia, 22 Mar. 1918** P.O.W. card to Stockholm, Sweden, where received 21 Oct. 1918. No censor cachets, Very Fine & unusual E. IV
- 1426 ☒ **Tomsk, Siberia, 30 Mar. 1918**, P.O.W. card to Hungary, Russian & two Austrian Censor marks, Very Fine E. IV

#### PRISONER OF WAR COVERS, SPECIAL USE

- 1427 ☒ **Czech P.O.W. card to Kokand, Turkestan, Central Asia Sent 27 May '16**, Tashkent pmk. 29 Jul. '16, handled through Austrian Red Cross. Very Fine and of extreme rarity. Also card to same addressee, Nov. 1915, as soldier before he was taken prisoner (Photo) E. VIII
- 1428 ☒ **Tientsin, China, Russian Post, 12 Aug. '16**, Card telling of funds available to German P.O.W. at Beresovka, Siberia. Very Fine E. III
- 1429 ☒ **Novo Alexandrovskaya, 20 Jul. '17**, to Hamburg, Germany, Very Fine E. III
- 1430 ☒ **Tientsin, China; Russian Post**, also Imperial Japanese Post, on Registered cover, Jan. 1918 to a P.O.W. at Krasnoyarsk, Siberia; Through the Red Cross. Special P.O.W. envelope. Fine, Very Rare E. VI
- 1431 ☒ **P.O.W. card Germany to Russia, 14 May 1915**, German & Russian Censor Marks. Oval "Petrograd, Censor". Prison not identified. Splendid range of official markings E. III
- 1432 ☒ **Austrian P.O.W. Cover, Sept. 1916** to U.S. soldier at Manila, P.I. Large U.S. Censor Seal. Postmark illegible. Fine, Very Scarce E. IV
- 1433 ☒ **Krasnogo, Soviet Prison, to Berlin, Special P.O.W. card, undated**, with diamond shape Censor mark with Hammer & Sickle. One of the earliest P.O.W. cards after Soviet control, Very Fine & Scarce E. III
- 1434 ☒ **Two P.O.W. Cards to Switzerland, 1915** Nizgorodskaya, 1916 Kemla-Nizgorodskaya, latter creased. Censored through Moscow E. III
- 1435 ☒ **Three P.O.W. Cards to Sweden, Jan. 1916**, Semikardkorskaya Don, Aug. 1916, Schuniskoe, Apr. 1916 Wetluge. All with P.O.W. & Censor marks E. IV
- 1436 ☒ **Collection of 17 Austrian P.O.W. Cards from various Russian Prisons or Prison Camps**. Great range of camps & variety of Censor marks. A splendid study of this scarce & seldom-seen W.W.I Postal History Group E. X



- |      |   |  |        |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 1437 | ☒ | <b>P. O. W. Cards</b> , Lot of Seven, from various Russian prisons. A few with stamps removed. Nice variety of Censormarks. All to Germany or Austria, Fine lot .....  | E. V   |
| 1438 | ☒ | <b>1918-22, Four Covers</b> , Early Soviet frankings, one to New York, Censored, Two Registered covers combining Imperial & Revolutionary Issues (149, 150). An inflation cover to Philippines, with 116 250r #183 in long strip. Two covers damaged ..... | E. III |

**END OF FOURTH SESSION**

# FIFTH SESSION

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21st, 1973 — 10:30 A.M.

















## UNITED STATES

### STAMPLESS COVERS

- |       |   |   |               |
|-------|---|---|---------------|
| 1439  | ✉ | <b>Aberdeen, Mi. Mar. 4</b> , Clear Red Circle, Matching Negative "5" in Star, on 1847 Folded Letter to Liberty, Miss., Attractive, Fine .....  | <b>E. II</b>  |
| 1440  | ✉ | <b>Advertised, 4cts</b> , Brilliant Red Str. Line, matching "6" in circle on 1850 printed circular Rio de Janeiro to New York, Very Fine, scarce & unusual .....  | <b>E. III</b> |
| 1441  | ✉ | <b>Albany, Feb. 14, 1789, General Orders of Nicholas Fish to Brig. Gen. H. K. V. Rensselaer</b> for inspection prior to disbandment of militia units under his command. A personal note is written as a post-script. Excellent state of preservation .....                | <b>E. V</b>   |
| 1442  | ✉ | <b>Albany, Bold Str. Line (22x5mm)</b> , Bishop Mark "Feb. 29" (Leap Day date) on 1792 folded letter to Philadelphia, "2.16" rate revalued to "¼", minor aging, Fine, Scarce type .....   | <b>E. V</b>   |
| 1442A | ✉ | <b>Augusta, Maine</b> , in Horn of Plenty, Clear nearly complete strike in Red, Matching "Free" on Fresh July 1833 Folded Letter, Fine .....  | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 1443  | ✉ | <b>Austin, Tex.</b> Two legal size covers, one with the scarce Double Circle, Small letters, 1847, ms. "Paid 20"; other a 34mm circle, 1851 & "10". First rather ragged, other Fine .....   | <b>E. II</b>  |
| 1444  | ✉ | <b>Alexandria (Va.) May 16, 1789</b> , Heading on folded letter to London; Year dated receiving mark, Ju(ne) 23, '89 in Brown double circle. Interesting contents about saving a stranded ship Bold, "Dover, Ship Lre" Large caps, uneven strike. Minor aging, Fine ..... | <b>E. III</b> |
| 1445  | ✉ | <b>Baltimore, Jan. 20</b> , Str. Line (29x3mm) on 1788 folded letter to "William Augustine Washington, Esq., Blenheim, Virginia." Rated "2.16" & re-rated "1/- postage". Bit worn, edges & corners, Fine, Last few months under Continental Congress .....                | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 1446  | ✉ | <b>Balt. August 27</b> , Bold Str. Line (15x3mm) on 27 Aug. 1789 folded letter to New York. Rated "2.16" and re-rated 1/4. This was during reduction of rates by 25% under Congressional Resolution of Oct. 28, 1787. Very Fine early statehood cover .....               | <b>E. V</b>   |
| 1447  | ✉ | <b>Balt. May 18</b> , Clear Str. Line (15x3mm) on 1789 mourning letter, <b>Amsterdam to Newport, R. I.</b> ms. "Sh. 9(dwt)" incl. 16gr. for the Ship Fee, minor interior splits, Fine, Early Statehood use .....  | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 1448  | ✉ | <b>Baltimore, Jan. 24</b> , Bold clear Str. Line, rated "Sh. 2.16" on 1790 folded letter <b>Bordeaux to Philadelphia</b> , Baltimore forwarder's endorsement & re-rated "1/4", Very Fine & Fresh .....  | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 1449  | ✉ | <b>Balt. April 28</b> , Bold caps (19x4½mm) on 1791 folded letter to New York, rated "5.8" for double letter, re-rated "2/8" period of 25% rate reduction, Very Fine .....  | <b>E. III</b> |
| 1450  | ✉ | <b>Balt. Oc. 3</b> , Bold Str. Line in Red (26x5mm). Red ms. "Sh. 19" (17c+2c Ship Fee) on 1793 folded letter, Falmouth, England to New York, Very Fine .....   | <b>E. IV</b>  |
| 1451  | ✉ | <b>Balt. Sep. 29</b> , Bold Str. Line (26x5mm) in Red on 1793 folded letter to Philadelphia, Red ms. "12½" rate, Fine, Scarce in a true Red .....   | <b>E. III</b> |



- 1452 ☒ **Balt. (Month & Day)** Three folded letters, Str. Line pmks. (26x5mm) 1793 in Brown, 1795 in Black Brown, 1797 in Black, all to Philadelphia, "12½" rate, latter two double rated at "25" Fine, Bold Strikes ..... E. III
- 1453 ☒ **Balt. Mar 31**, Bold Str. Line caps in Brown, "25" rate on 1795 folded to Mass. Bit aged & stain, Fine, Scarcer type with semi-colon ..... E. II
- 1454 ☒ **Baltimore, Md.**, Partly clear Red circle on March 1815 folded letter to R. I., ms. '30" War rate, Fine ..... E. III
- 1455 ☒ **Belfast** (Dist. of Maine) Nov. 20., Neat ms. pmk. on 1806 folded letter to Gorham, "25" rate due to enclosure noted in the letter, Very Fine, Very early usage from this P. O. .... E. IV
- 1456 ☒ **Boston**, Brown Str. Line, matching Bishop Mark, on 1788-89 folded letter, **Marseilles to New York**, Rated "Sh. 3.8" re-rated "1/8", rate incl. 16gr Ship Fee. Inner edge age stained, Very Fine, Ex-Knapp, Blake, Early Statehood use ..... (Photo) E. IV
- 1457 ☒ **Boston, Sept. 16**, Str. Line caps (18½x3mm) Clear strike on folded 1790 letter to New York; rated "2.16", re-rated "1/4" Split along folds & mended, Fine appearance ..... E. II
- 1458 ☒ **Boston**, Clear Str. Line (24x3½mm) Light Bishop Mark, "Jun 2", ms. "Sh 28" rate on folded cover to Providence, R. I. docketed "Hamburg, 14th Nov. 1794 & Rec'd June 3rd, 1795, Fine, an incredibly long voyage from Hamburg ..... E. III
- 1459 ☒ **Boston**, Bold Str. Line (24x3½mm) matching Bishop Mark "12 Feb", ms. "20" rate on 1795 folded letter to Philadelphia, Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1460 ☒ **Boston**, Clear Str. Line (23½x4mm) Bishop Mark "3 Jan." Bold ms. "Sh. 34" on folded cover to Portsmouth,, N. H., Docketed "May 5, 1797" the "9" has been misread to believe it was a 1777 use from Boston, when no postal markings were used. However it is a clear 1797 even though the "9" is not closed. However, we are puzzled that a letter should take May to January to reach Boston, so foreign origin must be assumed .... E. III
- 1461 ☒ **Boston**, Faint Str. Line, Bishop Mark. "31 Mar." on government 1798 letter to Philadelphia, "**Paid**" handstamp & ms. "20" rate. Tape mended, otherwise Fine, interesting content ..... E. II
- 1462 ☒ **Boston**, Clear Str. Line Caps., (24x3½mm) Bishop Mark "11 Jan" "15" rate on 1799 folded letter to Litchfield, Conn., Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1463 ☒ **Boston**, Clear Str. Line caps (24x3½mm), Bishop Mark "2 Jul" ms. "60 pd" over "**Paid**" handstamp, a triple 1799 folded letter to Philadelphia, overweight due to enclosures, Very Fine ..... E. III
- 1464 ☒ **Boston**, Bold Str. Line, matching Bishop Mark, "12½" rate on 1800 folded letter to New Gloucester, Immaculate ..... E. III
- 1465 ☒ **Boston, 5 cts.** in Red Circle on Overall Illustrated "**Ocean Penny Postage**" Propaganda Cover, "Myers & Compy, London" Imprint, couple trivial nicks, still Very Fine, Handsome ..... (Photo) E. VII
- 1466 ☒ **Boston, May 2 (1854)**. Bold pmk. on circular of the **Institution For The Blind**, heading & message all embossed in large letters. A meeting notice with date & time as well as address written. A pre-Braille cover, the only one we have ever seen this early ..... E. III
- 1467 ☒ **Brandon, Vt., August 2, (1841)** In **Green Dotted Oval**, perfect strike "10" rate, on fresh, neat folded letter, Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. IV
- 1468 ☒ **Burlington, Vt.**, Bright Red circle, matching "**Steamboat**" Upper & Lower case, ms. '7" rate. 1840 folded letter, Plattsburgh, N. Y. to St. Johnsbury, Vt., Steamer across Lake Champlain to Burlington, Fine & Scarce ..... E. II
- 1469 ☒ **Burlington, Vt. Apr. 30, 1861**. Dateline on letter to the Gov. of Vermont, with signatures of 50 men volunteering to serve in the Vermont Militia for Civil War Service. Very Fine Civil War Collateral ..... E. III

- 1470  **Camp near Carlisle (Pa.) October 1794**, Heading on long letter to Philadelphia, rated "122" (probably for 12½, rate for 100/150 mi.) The letter is of outstanding interest going into great detail on the causes & actions to end the **Whisky Rebellion**. Very Fine state of preservation and its historic interest cannot be overestimated ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1471  **Charlestown, (S. C.) March 14, 1791**, Heading on folded letter to London, "Pr Ship Castle Douglas, Capt. Cooper" "Dover, Ship Lre" in large caps, Receiving mark in Year dated double circle, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1472  **Clarksville, Feb. 28, 1802**, Date line on folded letter to **General John Gibson, Secretary of the Indiana Territory, Post Vincennes**. Bit aged as might be expected. Probable carriage by military courier ..... **E. III**
- 1472A  **Collinsville, Conn., in Large Axehead, Mostly Clear Strike, ms. date logos, "6" in ms., on Fresh July 1836 Folded Cover, Fine** ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1473  **Colonies, &c Art 13., U. S.-British Open-Mail Treaty Marking, two Straight Lines in Orange Rectangle, Clear Strikes, "New Orleans, La," "Paid" & "5" on the three covers, all with Red Calais transits, 1849-50 usages, Very Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 1474  **Columbia, T.(enn), Jan. 16, 1815**, Two lines Bold strike, "25" rate on folded letter to Rhode Island. Break along filing crease, otherwise Very Fine. Rare pmk., unlisted with year date ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1475  **Danville, Vt. Part rimless oval in Brown, ms. "Way 11" 1830 folded letter to Derby, Vt., Fine, Scarce, unlisted in Brown** ..... **E. III**
- 1476  **Derby Line, Vt., Oval pmk. in Orange, Cross-border pmk. on 1835 folded letter, Montreal to St. Johnsbury, Vt., Bold "Paid" U. S. & Canada rates in ms., Very Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 1477  **Derby Line, Vt., Fairly clear Red circle, matching "Paid" & "10" on 1855 cover to California, originating Stanstead, Canada; Taken privately across the border to save the additional postage, Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 1478  **De Ruyter, N. Y., Dec. 18th, ms. pmk. NY CY 18½ (NY Currency?) on 1817 folded letter to Fort George, Niagara District, Upper Canada, left to the care of the P. M. at Yongs Town. Fine., early cross-border cover after War of 1812** ..... **E. IV**
- 1479  **Donaldson, V. L. (Donaldsonville, La.) Bold circle, Free franked by the P. M. on 1830 folded letter to New Orleans. Bit eroded at lower right. Beautiful strike, Scarce** ..... **E. II**
- 1480  **Drop 1, In truncated octagon, Mobile, Ala. marking (See Ashbrook II, p. 72) on envelope with local address. Contains a Gorgeous multicolored invitation to a ball, text printed entirely in Gold, and dancers richly hand-colored. A beautiful, charming piece of Americana in finest condition** ..... **E. V**
- 1481  **Edgerton (Mass.) May 11 ms. pmk. on folded letter to Baltimore headed "St. Georges, Bermuda, 22 April 1814". Letter from an American merchant going to London in anticipation of an end to the war, but going under convoy nevertheless. Rated "Sh. 62" because of enclosure noted in letter, a triple rate** ..... **E. IV**
- 1482  **Express Mail, In ms., "Mobile, Ala." & "Paid" in Blue "75" rate on 20 Dec. 1837 folded letter to N. Y. City** ..... **E. II**
- 1483  **Express Mail, Two folded letters, New Orleans to New York, 1837, Examples of 75c single & \$1.50 double rate, latter a very fast 7 day trip. Very Fine** ..... **E. III**
- 1484  **pr. Express, P. Paid, Bold ms., Blue "Mobile, Ala." & "Paid" ms. "1 oz. 1.00" on Feb. 21, 1845. Revival of the Express Mail at regular postal rates. Letter refers to enclosures, hence the Quadruple rate. Very Fine & Rare; This service operated only forty days** ..... (Photo) **E. VII**




















- 1485 **Fort Cumberland, Oct. 19, 1794**, Letter from a soldier serving in the army formed to end the **Whiskey Rebellion**. Interesting comment on visit of the President, size of army etc. The two page letter only, no sheet with address or postmarks ..... **E. III**
- 1486 ☒ **Fort Henry, 10th Dec'r 1793, ½ past 10 AM**, Folded letter to Earl Balcarris, Head Quarters, Fort Henry; Military letter reporting the sighting of a fleet of ships. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1487 ☒ **Hartford, Ct., New York, N. Y., Phila., Pa.** Three printed circulars, 1846, each the 2c Circular rate, first two red ms., Phila. "2" in circle. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1488 ☒ **Hudson, N. Y. Sep. 13 (1805)**. Fancy postmark with paraph on small folded letter to Marcellus, N. Y. "to be left at the Skaneateles Post Office" ms. "17" rate. The letter tells of the 1804-05 "War" with Tripoli in which our Marines captured Tripoli & ended the demand for tribute. The cover is quite aged and split internally but a wonderful piece of Postal History ..... **E. V**
- 1488A ☒ **Huntsville, Al.** in Clear Blue Circle, Matching "Paid" & Fancy Star with Negative "5", on Fresh Oct. 1847 Folded Letter, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1489 ☒ **Lancaster, Ms., March 9 (1815)** ms. pmk., "30" War Rate on folded letter to Philadelphia. The writer has copied word for word a letter from his brother dated Jan. 27, 1815, giving a vivid, graphic account of the Battle of New Orleans and his participation. Matchless piece of Postal History ..... **E. V**
- 1490 ☒ **Le Roy (N. Y.) March 25th**, ms. pmk. on 1834 folded letter to England, ms. "18¾" U. S. rate, Liverpool Ship Letter" in frame & English "1/8" charge, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1491 ☒ **Lewes, Dl, Feby 17 (Delaware)** Red ms. pmk. matching "Ship 27½" on cover headed "Havana, 21 Jany 1815" to Baltimore. A Fine early example of the War Rate "25½ + 2c Ship" ..... **E. IV**
- 1492 ☒ **Litchfield, Conn. 16 Feb. 1789**, Writ of attachment & Warrent for the arrest of the absconding Tax Collector for the town of Sharon. On the back is an attestation by the Lord Sheriff of his inability to locate the embezzler. Split along some folds, yet a choice historic piece ..... **E. IV**
- 1493 ☒ **Litchfield, Conn.** Heading on two folded letters, 1793 & 1794 to Hartford. Letters relate to tax matters. Both with "Post Paid" at top but no rate or postmark, Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1494 ☒ **Littleton, N. H., 1835** year date within circle, Two distinct types, only one listed, Fresh covers, clear strikes, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1495 ☒ **Lyme, 7th Nov.** ms. pmk. on 1798 folded letter to N. Y., headed "New London, 6th Nov. 1798" Bold "Way" & "13½". A very early way letter with 1c added to the normal 12½c rate, Very Fine, Four days in transit ..... **E. IV**
- 1496 ☒ **Lyndon Center, Vt., 1835, Hancock, Vt., 1838, West Randolph, Vt. 1838**, Neat ms. pmks. on tiny folded letters, first a "Way 7" letter originating "Burke, Vt." Very Fine, Choice lot ..... **E. III**
- 1497 ☒ **Medfield, Ms. March 23 (1846)**, Bold "Paid 5" folded letter to Windsor, Vt. Note on cover reads "P. M. Please send a boy out with this immediately and he will pay you for your trouble, In Haste". Very Fine, A real "Special Delivery" cover of very early date ..... **E. III**
- 1498 ☒ **Middletown, (Conn.) July 26, 1793**. Heading on folded letter to Hartford. Bold ms. "Way", small, neat cover, Very Fine. Very early for a Way Letter ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1499 ☒ **Mobile, Ala., Express Mail, 75c** rate on Feb. 1837 folded letter to Providence, R. I. Very Fine, Very Scarce usage ..... **E. III**
- 1500 ☒ **New Bedford, Ms., Jan. 25**, Bold Red circle, matching "Ship" ms. "12" on 1812-13 folded letter, **Kronstadt, Russia to Providence, R. I.** headed "Cronstadt, July 19, 1812." Letter tells of disrubbion of shipping because of "The War with France". Sent pr Scuner, Enterprise, Vibbert Into U. S. Mail at New Bedford, Mass. 10c + 2c Ship fee to Providence, Very Fine, Very early for Russia to U. S. A. .... **E. V**
















- 1501 ☒ **Newbury, Vt., July 11, "6"** In Bright Green, "6" attached to but outside of pmk. Very Fine 1835 folded letter, unlisted in Green, Rare ..... **E. IV**
- 1502 ☒ **N. London, Oct. 9, Bold, Sharp Str. Line (22x4mm).** "Sh. 19" rate on 1799 folded letter headed "St. Thomas, Sept. 4, 1799" to Half Moon, N. Y., Very Fine, early use of this type postmark ..... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1503 ☒ **Newport, R. I.** Clear circle, small "Ship" & Bold Brown ms. "62" on triple weight letter headed "Port Au Prince (Haiti) Dec 8, 1813 to Baltimore. Endorsed "particular care of Captn. Birch, Schr. Elizabeth". Bit worn & small tears. Fine "War of 1812" cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1504 ☒ **Newport, R. I., Feb. 17, (1815)** Bold circle, Huge "Ship" in enormous caps, Red ms. rate "92" on folded letter headed Havana, 1st Feb. 1815 to Baltimore. Triple War Rate Cover, 60c & 30c surcharge & 2c Ship fee. Some internal wear yet a Fine, Choice Postal History piece .... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1505 ☒ **New York, Oct. 7, Str. Line caps (41x5mm)** on 1790 folded letter from **Edwardsburg, Canada to New York**, taking exactly two months in transit, ms. "2d" rate. Slight wear along filing fold; Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1506 ☒ **N. York, Dec. 1, Clear Str. Line (25x5mm)** on 1791 folded letter originating **Halifax, N. S. Nov. 1, 1791** Carried privately to New York where put in the post with "2d" charge shown in Red ms., Very Fine .... **E. III**
- 1507 ☒ **N. York, Aug. 2, Bold Str. Line (22x4½mm)** on May 10, 1793 folded letter from Bristol England to Philadelphia, Red "Sh. 14" rate, "pr. the Jersey Via New York", Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1508 ☒ **N. York, Dec. 26, Bold Str. Line caps (28x5mm)** In Brown-Black, Red ms. "10", "p. post" on 1793 folded cover to New Haven, Conn. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1509 ☒ **New York, "Clam Shell".** Two folded letters, In Red, 1798, "10" rate to New Haven; in Black, 1802 on Ship Letter from Amsterdam to Philadelphia, "Sh 27" rate. Bold, sharp strikes, Extremely Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1510 ☒ **New-York, Two Clam Shell pmks.,** One in Black other Red, on 1802 & 1805 Folded Covers, ms. rates, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1511 ☒ **New York, N. Y.** Nine Stampless covers, 1801-06, Incl. "Clam Shells" Ovals, Circles; most "12½" rate to Philadelphia. Fine-Very Fine lot .... **E. IV**
- 1512 ☒ **New York, Aug. 21, Red circle, Red ms. "1½" War Rate on Drop Letter.** Letter headed "Water Vliet, Aug. 20, 1815" carried privately to N.Y.P.O. The interesting letter on parchment includes a romantic attempt at match-making". Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 1513 ☒ **New York, Sep. 16 (1820),** matching "Ship", Red "8" rate, London to Elizabeth Town, N. J., 6c & 2c Ship fee. Back of folded letter with spectacular stencil forwarder. **"Jas. Davies, New England Coffee House, Threadneedle Street, London".** Bit aged & broken at wax seal. A "Conversation" piece ..... **(Photo) E. V**
- 1514 ☒ **New York, Oct. 27, Paid, 3cts, Bold Red circle, matching "Paid" & "Circular"** on immaculate folded cover, Extremely Fine & Scarce, Illustrated in Ashbrook II, p. 113 on Pl. #44a. An example of the prepaid 3c Circular rate in effect July 1, 1847 to July 1, 1851 ..... **E. III**
- 1515 ☒ **New York, 2cts, Red circle, "Paid"** in arc on illustrated circular docketed March, 1847 picturing the old **New York Post Office** at Nassau & Liberty Sts., the office where the N. Y. Postmaster & the 1847's first went on sale. Choice collateral piece ..... **E. III**
- 1516 ☒ **New York, 2cts. Bold Red 35mm circle** struck over **"New Tariff-postage 2 cents"** imprinted on Feb. 1847 Commercial Circular. Interesting contents complaining about carriers fees for letters, & describing counterfeit Bank Notes, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**



- 1517 **Northern Liberties News Rooms Sub Post Office, 213 North 3rd St. in Bold Ornate Circle on portion of front, with Red Octagonal Phila. Pmk., these were used in 1836 and, although no rate is indicated, have been considered by some students as being the Earliest U. S. Local Stamp, this is probably the finest Impression known, Several Articles & Photos Accompany (Photo) E. IX**
- 1518 ☒ **N London, Nov. 22, Clear Str. Line, day date in ms., "8" rate on 1799 folded letter to Saybrook. Earliest date of record for this type, Very Fine (Photo) E. IV**
- 1519 ☒ **Niagara (N. Y.) July 12, ms. pmk., "25" rate on 1813 folded letter to Philadelphia. The letter is from a soldier serving in the War of 1812 & tells of the unspeakable hardships suffered because of lack of clothing & money. Fine and of Great historic interest E. V**
- 1520 ☒ **Oberlin, O., Paid, 3, In Blue on Peace Propaganda Envelope to Mass. Fanciful design promoting Brotherhood of Man. "J. Valentine, Dundee" imprint, Fine (Photo) E. VII**
- 1521 ☒ **"Paid 3", Four Diff. Fancy Markings, one in Blue, on Neat Stampless Covers, Fine-Very Fine, Handsome Lot E. IV**
- 1522 ☒ **Paper-Mill Village, N. H., Bold circle in Bright Green, Huge matching "5" on immaculate folded letter to Maine, Extremely Fine & Handsome (Photo) E. III**
- 1523 ☒ **Portmo, Apr. 10, 1794 (Portsmouth, N. H.) Date line on military letter to "His Excellency, Josiah Bartlett, Esq., Kingstown," Signature of "Supply Clap, Commissary General" No postage shown, probably sent by military courier E. III**
- 1524 ☒ **Postal Reform, Caricatures made of the letters, local N. Y. Propaganda Cover, Red "Paid". Inscription with aims of Postal Reform" & Green Embossed oval of the Committee on the flap. Docketed 1856, Opened to show both sides, Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. VII**
- 1525 ☒ **Per Russian Closed Mail, via London and Ostende, Imprinted on stampless cover, Cincinnati, O. to Wurttemberg., ms. "30" at extreme upper right, "N. York, 46" transit and numerous German transit & due markings. Fine & Scarce E. III**
- 1526 ☒ **Philadelphia, French Revolutionary Date, Folded letter to Boston, Bold Bishop Mark "30 Mar" (1796) "20" rate. A turned cover, used previously or subsequently to Newport, R. I. carried privately. Part of letter torn, Cover intact E. III**
- 1527 ☒ **Phi(ladelphia) Feb. 1 (1815) Small Red Circle, First day of War Rate, "Ship" in Bold arc "20¼" War rate, (12½c+6¼ surcharge + 2c Ship Fee) on folded letter headed "Havana, 18 Jan. 1815" to Baltimore. Sealed tear, Very Fine appearance and one of the most unusual First Day Covers recorded (Photo) E. VIII**
- 1528 ☒ **Phi(ladelphia) 15 Ap. Small Red Brown circle on 1815 folded letter to R. I., Red ms. War Rate of 25½c. for 200-250 miles. Very Fine E. III**
- 1529 ☒ **Pittsburgh, Pa., Black Circle, Bold Complete Skull & Bones in Coffin, on Stampless Homemade Wrapper, "Wash & Grafton RPO, West" in ms., Scarce & Unusual Usage of this postmark (Photo) E. III**
- 1530 ☒ **Pittsfield, Vt., May 17, ms. pmk. "Paid 3" deleted on embossed Lady's envelope originating in Canada, "Montreal, May 10, 1855" rimless circle on back. Canada "(6)" & U. S. "10" rate markings Bold Exchange mark "U. States" in Red Scroll, the scarcest type according to Simpson. Cover has minor flaws, yet Very Attractive (Photo) E. III**
- 1531 ☒ **P't. Isabel (Tex.) Jan. 24, 1847, Two lines, Clear caps. on Mexican war letter headed "Victoria, Jan. 14, 1847". Also "Matamoros, Jan. 22" in ms. Handstamp "10" rate & "5" added for forwarding locally in Tennessee. Tremendously interesting war contents relate to major troop movements. Very Fine E. IV**

- 1532  **Portsmouth, December 1**, Two Lines (34 x 3mm) Clear strike on folded cover to New Haven, Conn., pencil docketing 1788, this type used only 1788-89, Without one side flap, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1533  **Portsmouth (N.H.) Auguft, 3, 1789**, Two lines, Perfect Bold strike on folded letter headed "Biddeford," (District of Maine) Interesting political letter to a Congressman, then sitting in New York. Very Fine, with gratuitous poem by the writer on one of the pages. Extremely Handsome (Photo) ..... **E. VIII**
- 1534  **Richmond, March 22**, Bold Str. Line (34x4mm) between lines on 1790 folded letter to Philadelphia, rated "2.16" re-rated "1/4" Slight age stains, Excellent strike in early statehood use ..... (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 1535  **Rich'd Feb. 22, 1795**, Bold Str. Line (17x3½mm) between bars, on folded letter to New York, "66" triple rate, Minor aging, still Very Fine (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 1536  **Richm'd, July 13, 1795**. Bold caps (20x3mm) between bars on folded letter to New York, Minor aging, Very Fine ..... (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 1537  **Rich'd November 25, 1796**, Bold Str. Line (16x3mm) between double lines, thick & thin rules, Unlisted type, ms. "22" rate, folded letter to New York, Very Fine, undoubtedly rare ..... (Photo) ..... **E. VII**
- 1538  **Richmond, Oct. 11, 1797**, Bold strike, Italic "Oct," all between Double lines, unlisted type. "22" rate on neat folded letter to New York, Very Fine ..... (Photo) ..... **E. IV**
- 1539  **Richmond, Feb. 11, 1798**, Clear Str. Line (26x3mm) double lines on folded letter to New York, "22" rate. Bit of figuring on face of cover, minor aging along filing folds, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1540  **R'D, Oct. 4** (Richmond) Clear Str. Line pmk. on 1799 folded letter to Alexandria, "25" rate because of enclosures. Letter signed by John Wickham, an attorney famous for his part in the treason trial of Aaron Burr. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1541  **Richm'd, Va. Apl. 29, 1815** Fairly clear circle on 1815 folded letter to Albemarle, 15c War Rate, 10c for 40 to 90 miles plus 5c surcharge, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1542  **Richmond Mail**, Red ms. on official Treasury Dept. list of Marine papers taken by force, stolen, etc. with extensive list of ships involved. Sent from Philadelphia, Mar. 10, 1795 (then the Capital) to Bermuda Hundred, Va, Bishop Mark "18 Mar", Sent Free under frank of Joseph Nourse, Jr. Register of the Treasury. Bit aged but most unusual (Photo) ..... **E. VII**
- 1543  **Salem, Oct. 14**, Two lines in Red on 1796 folded letter, headed "Marblehead" to Beverly (Mass.) "6" rate for under 30 miles. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1544  **Salem, Ms. Jul. 16, (1814)**. Folded letter to Ipswich, (Mass.) 8c rate for under 40 mi. Notation: "Will the postmaster deliver this immediately" Fine, of special interest in asking the P. M. to give Special Delivery ..... **E. III**
- 1545  **Shorthand Letter**, Stampless cover, Faint Red N. Y. 5 cts. pmk. on cover docketed 1848, to Yorktown, N. Y. Some shorthand writing on envelope, enclosure entirely in Pitman Shorthand. Addressed to Isaac Mekeel, believed to be the father of the Mekeel famous in Philately, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1546  **Stapleton, N. Y. July 29** perfect black Str. Line, "5", 1847 usage, Extremely Fine, A Gem ..... (Photo) ..... **E. VIII**
- 1547  **Three Old Letters**, Contents of unusual interest, "Ex(eter, N. H.) Oct. 15" 1812 letter signed by Gov. Jeremiah Smith, restoring a widow's dower; Granville, Ohio, 1835, describing theft of a safe & it's consequences; The third, no postmark but 25c rate decrying proselyting by Mormons. Fine lot Historic interest ..... **E. III**
- 1548  **Tren (ton) N. J.** Bold 25mm circle, ms. "8" rate (30-60 mi.) June 12, 1799 folded letter to Philadelphia. Earliest recorded use of this postmark in black. Some interior splits on folds, Fine ..... **E. III**



- 1549  **Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 12**, Two lines, boxed, Huge "10" on cover endorsed "From the Army". Letter enclosed headed "San Angelo April 1848", Letter tells of some dissatisfaction in the ranks as the war had ended at this time. Letter stained, Cover Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1550  **Vermont Stampless Covers**, Collection of 164, mostly folded letters, a number of early ms. pmks. from small towns, Wide variety of P.O. & rates. Some duplication and a few light strikes. A few with faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. VIII**
- 1551  **Vermont Stampless Covers**, Collection of 90 Wide var. of towns & rates. Some light strikes, some duplication, several small town ms. pmks. All on folded letters & virtually all Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1552  **Vermont Stampless Covers**, Mounted collection of 45, wide var. of towns & rates, mostly diff. P.O.s, some scarce. Mixed condition Good-Mostly Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1553  **Walpole, N. H.**, Red Circle, Double Red "Paid" ms. "12½" on 1842 folded letter. Long, rambling letter with interesting political comment on Treaty with China, reference to observing a feat of witchcraft, among many personal subjects, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1554 **War of 1812**, A series of 12 letters 1813, 1814, 1815 from same correspondence, from London, Havana & Port Au Prince, all relating to the effect on communications during the war. One is clearly a blockade-run letter, referring to the sloop for Boston flying the Haitian flag. No covers, just letters with many references to the war ..... **E. IV**
- 1555  **War Rates, 1815-1816**, Collection of nine folded letters, Diff. rates or usages, incl. 12c, 15c, 18¾c (2), 25½c (2), 30c (3). A few show minor aging, most are Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. VII**
- 1556  **Warren, R. I. & date**, Three lines in box, 1837 in Red, 1839 in Black. Gorgeous strikes, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1557  **Wash'n City**, Red circle, "12½" rate & "Phi(ladelphia)" in small circle, "12½" for forwarding to West Point. Very interesting letter relating to military affairs during period we were involved with the Barbary pirates. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1558  **Washington City, D. C.** Red (30mm) circle, Red "Free" on envelope with Str. Line "Bureau of Con. & Equipment" with illegible franking signature. Bit of toning, T. & L. edges. Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1559  **Way 26½**, Bold ms. pmk. on Jan. 20, 1816 folded letter headed "Canterbury" addressed to "Sangarsville, M.e., to be left at Bangor post office" Cover bit aged & interior tears tape mended yet a Very Rare & unusual usage; A District of Maine Way letter at the War Rate. We do not recall seeing another ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1560  **Way 7**, In Red "7" in ms., "Providence, R. I. 5cts" in Red, matching "Way" on 1850 folded cover, Both to Providence, Very Fine, Scarce usages ..... **E. III**
- 1561  **Westmoreland Depot, N. H.**, Blue circle, tiny letters, clear "3" with "Paid" within the numeral. Small embossed Lady's envelope. Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1562  **Westport, N. Y., May 1st, 1825**, Heading on Canal Boat letter to Troy, N. Y. Directed "per Canal Boat Troy, Jacob Halstead, Master, with 172 bars of Iron". Letter refers to the cargo. Carried out of the mails via Lake Champlain to Troy, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1563  **Wilm'n N. C. (Wilmington)**. Rimless circle, ornamented, in Red, "25" rate to R. I., 1836 use, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1564  **Wilmington, N. C. Express Mail**, 75c rate on Feb. 1837 folded cover to Providence, R. I. Fine, Express Mail unlisted from Wilmington, Doubtless Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VII**


- 1565 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, Seventeen, nearly all 1797-1830 period, Nice variety of towns & rates incl. a Brooklyn "12½" rate handstamped, an Amherst, Mass. "25" handstamp, Eastport, Me. & Portsmouth, N. H. ovals among other interesting items, few are aged, most Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. VII**
- 1566 ☒ **Stampless Covers, 1812-1817**, A lot of 13, some with ms. postmarks, mostly Conn. & N. J., includes two **War Rate** covers, one dated Feb. 1, 1815 (First Day of War Rate) but not postmarked until Feb. 3. Mixed condition, some soiled & worn, some Fine, Interesting lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1567 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, Five, incl. Two Diff. Buffalo, N. Y. Ovals & one Utica, N. Y. Oval, Fancy Designs in Blue, Very Fine Lot ..... **E. III**
- 1568 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, 19 Eastern, 1799-1840's, most are early, all ms. cancels, incl. some odd town names, an 1815 War Rate. All diff. Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1569 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, 22 Eastern cities, 1802-58, mostly before 1840. Incl. two N. J. ovals, Univ. of Va., Ship, etc., nearly all diff., Fine-Very Fine lot ..... **E. IV**

### FLORIDA STAMPLESS COVERS

















- 1570 ☒ **Apalachicola, F. Ty**, Two Covers, Red & Black circles, ms. "25"s, Very Fine (1838) Territorials ..... **E. IV**
- 1571 ☒ **Apalachicola, F. Ty**, Neat Red Circle, matching "2" on Fresh 1847 Homemade Wrapper to R. I., ms. notation on back indicates this wrapper once contained "prices current", Fine, Handsome, Very Scarce Rate from Florida ..... **E. IV**
- 1572 ☒ **Apalachicola, F. Ty**, 1836-44, Fifteen Covers, twelve Red, three Black, ms. & handstamp rates, one "Free" in Red, Fine Territorial Lot ..... **E. VII**
- 1573 ☒ **Apalachicola**, 1845-59, Fifteen Stampless Covers, All but two with Red "F. Ty" Circles, "10" & "25" rates, also Four Scarce Circulars, 1c & 3c rates, one with "Paid" only, Fine Lot ..... **E. VI**
- 1574 ☒ **Gareys Ferry (Florida)**, ms. Straight Line, "Paid 10" in ms., on 1846 Folded Letter, light soiling, otherwise Fine, Scarce Early Statehood Cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1575 ☒ **Jacksonville, Flor.** Two Territorial Covers (1840, 1844), Red Circles, ms. "10" & "25" rates, one with "Paid" in Red, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1576 ☒ **Key West, Florida**, Clear Red Oval, Matching Large "10", on 1844 Folded Cover, insignificant filing folds, otherwise a Very Fine Territorial Cover ..... **E. III**
- 1577 ☒ **Key West**, Three Stampless Covers, one 1841 with "Key West, Florida" oval in Red, ms. "25", other two headed "Key West, Red" "Char.n, S. C." & "Ship", ms. "27" (1828), other Large "New-York Ship, 12cts" also in Red (1847), letter mentions hurricane, Fine Lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1578 ☒ **Marianna, Fl. T., July 19**, Bold Black Circle, ms. "25", Red "New-York, July 27" pmk. on (1844) Forwarded Cover to Long Island, Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1579 ☒ **Milton, Flor.**, in ms., "Paid 10" also in ms., on Folded Letter headed "Arcadia, Ga., 16 Nov. 1848, Very Fine, Scarce Early Statehood Cover ..... **E. III**
- 1580 ☒ **Monticello, Flor., Feb. 13**, Bold Green Circle, ms. "6", on Fresh Folded Cover addressed "To his Excellency, R. H. Call Governor of Fla., Election Returns at Bryans Mill", Very Fine 1842 Territorial ..... **E. IV**
- 1581 ☒ **Newmansville, Flor.**, Four Covers, Black Circles, three ms. rates, other "Paid" & Large "5" in Circle, Good-Very Fine Early Statehood Usages ..... **E. V**
- 1582 ☒ **Pens.<sup>a</sup>, F.** Clear Fancy Black Circle, Matching "Paid", ms. "18¾" on 1831 Folded Cover, Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 1583 ☒ **Pens.<sup>a</sup>, Pensacola, Flor.**, Five Covers, Three of First, two of latter, Black circles, ms. "25"s, 1834-43, Good-Fine Territorial Lot ..... **E. VI**









1584	✉	<b>Pensacola, Flor.</b> 1845–50, Twelve Stampless Covers, the Earliest is datelined Feb. 8, 1845, Late Territorial Use, “5” & “10” Rates, also three “Free”, Fine–Very Fine	E. V
1585	✉	<b>Quincy, Flor.</b> , Partly Clear Red Circle, ms. “18¾”, on 1843 Folded Territorial Cover, Fine	E. III
1586	✉	<b>St. Augustine–E. Flo.</b> , bit smudged Black Oval, ms. date logo, ms. “10” on Folded Letter, Fine Territorial Cover	E. V
1587	✉	<b>St. Augustine, Flo. T.</b> , fairly clear Black Circle, ms. “Due 3” on Union Soldier Cover, “4th N.H. Regiment” Illustrated Corner Card in Red. Interesting letter enclosed headed “Fort Morriion St Augustine, Florida June 1 1862”, Fine	E. IV
1588	✉	<b>St. Augustine, Fl. T.</b> , Two Covers, Red & Black circles, ms. “25”s, Very Fine	E. V
1589	✉	<b>St. Augustine, Fl. T.</b> , Six Folded Covers, 1839–44, Five Red circles, one Black ms. “25”s, Fine–Very Fine	E. VI
1590	✉	<b>St. Joseph, Fl. T., Jan. 1</b> , nearly complete Black Circle, ms. “25” on neat folded letter dateline Dec. 30, 1839, Fine	E. V
1591	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Fla, Jan, J9 (19)</b> , Black Oval ms. “25” on 1832 Folded Cover, Fine	E. V
1592	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Novem, 15</b> , Black Oval, ms. “25”, on 1833 Folded Letter, bits of sealing wax on front, Fine	E. V
1593	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Mar, 2</b> , Clear Black Oval, ms. “25” on slightly toned 1835 Folded Letter, Fine	E. IV
1594	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, TCo, (October) 9</b> , Clear Black Oval, ms. “25”, on Fresh 1835 Folded Letter, Very Fine	E. V
1595	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, June 19</b> , Clear Black Oval, ms. “25”, on Fresh 1836 Folded Letter, Very Fine (Photo)	E. V
1596	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Aug 20, 1838</b> , Black Oval, Matching “Paid”, ms. “25” on Fresh Folded Letter, Fine	E. V
1597	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Nov. 22, 1838</b> , Clear Black Oval, ms. “25”, on slightly toned Folded Letter, Fine	E. IV
1598	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Jan 5, 1839</b> , slightly blurred Black Oval, ms. “25”, on Fresh Folded Letter, Fine	E. IV
1599	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Feb 21, 1840</b> , Clear Black Oval, ms. “25”, “Via Brunswick, Georgia” in ms. on Folded Cover to St. Augustine, Fla., Fine	E. IV
1600	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Feb 26, 1840</b> , Black Oval, light strike, ms. “25” on Folded Letter, small tear, otherwise Fine	E. III
1601	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Feb. 28, 1840</b> , partly doubled Black Oval, ms. “25” on Folded Letter, small tear, otherwise Fine	E. III
1602	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Mar 6, 1841</b> , nearly complete Black Oval, ms. “25” on Neat Folded Letter, Fine	E. III
1603	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flo a, Sep 11, 1841</b> , Bold trifle illegible strike in Bright Red Oval, ms. “25”, on Fresh Folded Letter, Fine	E. IV
1604	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flor.</b> , Seven Territorials, 1842–44, all red circles, three diff. rates V. G.–V. F.	E. VI
1605	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flor.</b> Collection of eight territorials with diff. rates or markings, 1840–44, includes two ovals, V. G.–V. F.	E. VII
1606	✉	<b>Tallahassee, Flor.</b> , Seven Covers, three in Green with Matching Large “10”s, others in Black, three diff. rates, mixed quality, Scarce Early Statehood Lot	E. IV
1607	✉	<b>Florida</b> , Nine Covers, Various Frankings, Seven Diff. Towns, incl. “Fort Jefferson”, “Tampa” in Red, “St. Augustine Fl. T.” in Blue (Statehood), also a 10c Black (2) half torn off cover with Green “Tallahassee, Flor.” pmk. & matching grid, a Real “Philatelic Tragedy”, mixed quality, Scarce Early Statehood Lot	E. VI

- 1608  **Florida Territory & Early Statehood**, Ten Covers, Four Diff. Towns, incl. Diff. Rates, also incl. Red Tallahassee Oval on front only, mixed condition, Mostly Fine ..... **E. IV**













## SHIP & RAILROAD MARKINGS

- 1609  **Baltimore Rail R<sup>d</sup>** Neat Red Circle, Matching "5", **Philad<sup>a</sup> Railroad**, Red Straight Line "New-York, 5 cts." also in Red. Two Fresh & Fine Stampless ..... **E. II**
- 1610  **Charleston, S. C., Ship 12, New York Ship 12**, Each in Red on 1848 Folded letters, Havana (Cuba) to St. Johnsbury, Vt. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1611  **J. F. Coursey, 79, Newp. & Spring. R. P. O** (Newport & Springfield) Magenta oval, "Bos. Spr'd & N. Y. R. P. O.", "Newark, N. J. Air Mail Field" all on back of cover with 16c Air Special (CE 1) 1938 use from Des Moines, Iowa. A Very Fine & unusual airpost-railroad cover ..... **E. II**
- 1612  **Eastern, R. R.** (Remele E3-a), Sharp Bold Strike in Dark Blue, ties 3c Orange Brown (10), three ample to large margins, slightly in at T., on Fresh Buff Cover to Washington, D. C., Choice Example of this R. R. Cancel ..... **E. III**
- 1613  **Galveston, Texas, June 10, '38**, Bold oval, date in ms., iLight Red "Steam Packet Columbia" on 1837 folded cover, docketed "Louisville" to Velasco, Tex. ms. "56¼" Texas rate. Minor aging, Fine & Scarce (**Photo**) ..... **E. VI**
- 1614  **Housatonic Railroad** with "5" in double circle in Red, Very Fine (**Photo**) ..... **E. VI**
- 1615  **Louisville & St. Louis Mail Route, 5103, May, 11**, ms. pmk. on 3c Nesbitt Die 3 Entire (U6) to Cincinnati. Both sides covered with figuring, somewhat defacing an otherwise Very Fine cover. Very Rare ..... **E. III**
- 1615A  **New Haven Conn.**, Clear Circle, Unusually Clear Bold "Ship" in Form of a Ship, Large Thick Numeral "7", ms. "Per Louise Marguerite" on Fresh Folded Cover of Foreign Origin, small tear, still Very Fine .... **E. III**
- 1616  **N. York & N. Haven R. R.** (Remele N14-a), Clear Strike, 3c Red (11), margins to least bit touched, small crease, tied by Square Grid cancel, on Jun 30, 1853 Cover to Conn., Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1617  **New York Ship**, Partly Clear Red circle on 1840 folded letter Sheffield, England to Philadelphia, Fine series of Red postmarks & Red ms. "P 8"; "Per private Steam Ship the British Queen" across top of cover. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1618  **New York Ship**, Red circle on 1841 folded letter from Coleraine to Port Gibson, Miss. A wealth of transit & rate markings incl. 27c U. S. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1619  **New York, Ship**, Red pmk. on 1833 folded letter, London to Providence, R. I., "20¾" rate incl. 2c Ship Fee. Green oval on back. **Forwarded by Baring Brothers, & Co. London**. Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1620  **N. York Steamship**, Bold circle ties 3c Red (26) perfs. touch, on multi-color **Patriotic Cover** (Eagle & Verse) from same correspondence as preceeding lot, Bold ms. "Due 17" making up the 20c rate. Docketed Jan. 1862 making this an extremely Late date for accepted use of 3c 1857 after demonetization, probably because of foreign origin. Fine and Rare (**Photo**) ..... **E. X**
- 1621  **Phil.<sup>a</sup> & Balt.<sup>e</sup>, R. R.** (Remele P7-d), in Black tied 3c Brown Red (11), three large margins, slightly in at B., on Fresh Jun. 12, 1855 Folded Cover to N. Y., Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1622  **Richmond Rail Road**, Blue circle (Remele R7-a) matching "10" on 1849 folded letter to New York. Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1623  **Rail R.** Red Str. Line, matching "5" on 1846 folded letter New York to Boston. This pmk. was used only in Long Island, Very Fine ..... **E. III**



- 1624  **Rouses Point, Montreal R. R., Jul. 31, 1911**, Three lines in Purple tie Canada 1c King Edw. VII to post card to N. Y. State. Very Fine & Rare R. R. marking ..... **E. III**
- 1625  **Ship Letters**, Three, Stampless, to U. S. A., "New York, Ship 7" 1846 to Philadelphia, "Ship 6 Cents" Red circle, 1849, Bold "6" in Red circle, 1849 to New York, Very Fine lot ..... **E. III**
- 1626  **Steam Boat**, Red Str. Line, Bold strike, ms. "25" on folded letter headed "Charleston, So. Ca., June 30, 1836" to N. Y. City, Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1627  **Steam-Boat**, Fancy Blue Double Scroll, ms. "25" rate on folded letter headed "Detroit City, 30th June 1834" Very interesting letter ends "In haste to send by ret(urn) boat to Buffalo". Territorial use to Penn Yan, N. Y. Small wear faults at top, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1628  **Steamship 10, Charleston, 12½, Savannah 12½**, Three folded letters Cuba to U. S. Latter two special pmks for letters from Cuba, Minor creases & tear, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1629  **Wm. Bryan, Agent of the Texian Post Office, New Orleans**, partial strike on back of folded cover to Seguin, Tex. Bold "Ship" & ms. "56½" rate on face. "Shiloh, Ala. Oct. 7, 1840, Paid 25" shows U. S. origin. Fine ..... **E. VI**

## WESTERN & TERRITORIALS

- 1630  **Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Co., Dec. 13 Denver City., K. T.** Bold oval on cover to Iowa. "Central Overland" oval of St. Joseph, Mo. on back dated "Dec. 19" A rapid 6-day trip. "Saint Joseph, Mo." pmk. on the cover to which a 3c Red (26) has been added and a "tie" drawn in to replace one which fell off or was removed. Excellent example of the Express marking ..... **E. IV**
- 1631  **Cheyenne, Wyoming**, Blue circle, matching geometric grid on 3c F. Grill (94) not tied, on neat cover to Vermont, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1632  **Cheyenne, Wyoming**, small circle & Bold Cog wheel tie 3c 1869 (114) to cover to Vermont. Slightly soiled, Fine, Scarce Territorial ..... **E. IV**
- 1633  **Columbia, Cal., Jan. 4, 1859**, two Bold, nearly complete strikes tie 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) & three 3c Red (26) on cover to N. Y., "via Panama" in ms., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1634  **Denver, Col.** Small Blue circle & target tie 3c Rose (65) perfs. way in. Cover bit aged, Fine, Scarce in Blue ..... **E. II**
- 1635  **Downieville, Cal., Feb. 29** (Leap Year Day) ms. pmk., ms. "Paid 6" on 1852 folded letter to Philadelphia. Fascinating miner's letter (from same correspondence at Lot 1636) details a fire which destroyed Downieville; also describes vividly the hard work of gold mining. Very Fine, ms. pmk. is Very Scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1636  **Downieville, California, Nov. 14**, Small caps in large (35mm) circle on 1852 folded letter to Philadelphia. Same correspondence as preceeding lot. Some interesting comment on work in the mines. Very Fine, Scarce type postmark ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1637  **Greeley, (Col. Terr.)** Faint strike, 3c Green (147) Fine, Tied by Bold '1873" in Dotted Grid, Cover nicked, choice example of this scarce cancel ..... **E. III**
- 1638  **Golden City, Col. T.** Clear forwarding pmk. on cover from Cincinnati, O., 3c E. Grill (88) Fine. Cover slightly reduced R., Fine & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1639  **Helena, Montana**, Clear Circle. 3c F. Grill (94) perf. faults tied by quartered cork. Cover has small nicks at top. Fine cancel ..... **E. II**
- 1640  **Hempstead C. H., Ar. T.** (Arkansas Terr.) Bold circle, ms. "25" rate on May 21, 1835 folded letter to No. Carolina. Interesting contents on land & farming, costs, etc. Small internal faults. Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1641  **Lancha Plana, Cal. Sept. 23**, ms. pmk., 3c Red (26) matching ms. cancel, not tied, with 1859 letter, Fine & Scarce, especially in black .... (Photo) **E. IV**

- 1642 ☒ **Lancha Plana, Cal. Apr. 3**, Neat Blue ms. pmk. 3c Red (26) Fine, matching ms. cancel, not tied, small cover to Sacramento, with letter, circa 1860, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1643 ☒ **Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 13**, Bold Strike, 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), Pos. 1R8, horiz. strip of three 3c Red (26) tied by Grids, ms. "Overland via St. Louis", on cover to New York, slight age staining & tiny cover reinforcements, Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1644 ☒ **Mohave City, Ariz., Jan. 14, 1891** Bold duplex with Double Star tying 2c 1890 (220) on Dept. of Interior, Indian Service envelope, Very Fine & Striking ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 1645 ☒ **Natc'z, M. T., Feb. 15**, Clear circle on 1815 folded letter to Philadelphia, Red ms. "37½" War Rate. Letter a vivid description of the victory at the Battle of New Orleans. Considerably aged, small tears at edges but a particularly interesting Postal History cover ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1646 ☒ **Nebraska City, N. T.**, two fairly clear strikes in Greenish Blue tie 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), tiny flaws, on Neat Unsealed Circular Cover to Vt. Attractive Territorial Cover ..... **E. III**
- 1647 ☒ **Nebraska City, N. T.**, pmk. ties 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) on Unsealed circular to Vermont, stamp has tiny faults, Neat cover ..... **E. III**
- 1648 ☒ **Nebraska City, N. T.** clearly ties 3c Rose (26), faults, on Sept. 26, 1859 cover to Iowa. Handsome Illustrated Letterhead enclosed depicting corner scene & fancy "Nebraska City, N. T." Imprint, Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 1649 ☒ **New Orleans (Orleans Terr.)** Bold circle, ornaments above & below date on folded cover, docketed 1809 to New Hampshire, ms. "50" rate & "Mail via Fort Stoddert", Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1650 ☒ **Omaha City, Neb.** Bold pmks. tie Vertical Strip of Three 1c Blue Ty. V (24), small faults, on Fresh Mar. 24, 1860 Cover to New Jersey, Attractive Territorial Usage, Illustrated in Ashbrook Vol. II, p. 316 .... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1651 ☒ **Pacific Union Express Co.**, Red Scroll frank, vertically at left of illustrated envelope, over-all picture of Capitol Hotel, (Sacramento) Large Blue oval "Wells, Fargo & Co., Vallejo" (Leutzing Ty. 11-12) Used after Wells, Fargo bought out Pacific Union. Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1652 ☒ **Paul's Valley, Ind. Ter., Nov. 12, 1878**, Clear Magenta Double Circle, 1c Bank Note tied on 2c Vermilion Entire by matching Star in Circle. Minor toned spot. Fine & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1653 ☒ **Sacramento City, Cal.** Bright Red circle, matching "40" on folded letter to Philadelphia headed "**Secret Diggins, March 20, 1851**". A particularly interesting miner's letter telling of success & hopes. Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1654 ☒ **Sacramento, Cal. 6 Paid**, Bold Black Circle on Fresh Cover to Boston, Mass., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1655 ☒ **St. Anthony's Falls, M. T.**, ties Margin Single, 1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22), & two 1c Blue Ty. V (24) on Oct. 25, 1858 Cover to Maine, Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1656 ☒ **Saint Paul, Min. Ter.** Large circle (34½mm) in Black used for forwarding on July 1852 folded letter from **Canada**, forwarded to Fort Snelling. M. T. Red postmarks of "Lachine" & "Montreal" Red Exchange mark in arc. "10c" rate in ms. handstamp "5" for forwarding & handstamp "15". Split internally on folds. Very Fine appearing territorial (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1657 ☒ **Saint Paul, M. T.**, partial strike, ties 1c Blue, Ty. II (7), 10L2, Three Large Margins incl. R. Pane Margin, Large to least bit in at L., on Unsealed Circular Cover to N. Y. Enclosure deals with the purchase of Real Estate in the "Wild Lands" of Minnesota, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1658 ☒ **Salt Lake City, Utah**, Clear circle ties 3c F. Grill (94) Cover with shield-shape corner card of "Mormon Tribune" the "Mormon" changed to "Salt Lake" in ms. Very choice cover ..... (Photo) **E. V**



- 1658A ☒ **San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 15, 1850**, Dateline on Handsome Pictorial Letter Head on folded letter to New York, carried privately out of the mail. Pearce & Pollard litho, Published by Cooke & Le Count, View of San Francisco from Telegraph Hill, showing harbor full of ships, etc. Very Fine, one of the most important early S. F. Letter Sheets ..... **E. IX**
- 1659 ☒ **San Francisco, Cal., 29 Sep.** Light clear circle, matching "Ship" & "12" on cover to Mass., ms. "Bk. J. W. Parker" Trans-pacific origin, most likely Hawaii. Cover rather worn, especially the back. Fine appearing ..... **E. IV**
- 1660 ☒ **San Francisco, Cal. 13 Mar.** Bold circle, "Ship 6" in ornamented circle on Jan. 1857 folded letter from Hong Kong to a U. S. Navy Surgeon at San Francisco, forwarded to Panama. Fantastic letter describing hostile acts of Chinese against foreigners and a poison plot of unbelievable proportion. Very Fine, an immensely important letter & cover ..... **E. VI**
- 1661 ☒ **San Francisco, Cal., 6 Jun. 1859** light pmks. tie Vertical Strip 3c Red (11), Pos. 60, 70, 80R4, Ample to Huge Margins incl. Part Imprint, used with Perforated 1c Blue (24) on Cover to Mass., Very Fine .... **(Photo)** ..... **E. V**
- 1662 ☒ **San Francisco, Cal.** ties 10c Green, Ty. II (32), on cover to Wash., D. C., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1663 ☒ **San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 4, 1863**, Clear Double circle, Bold "Ship 12", ms. "Japan, 2, Jan. 1863" & "Timondra, via San F." on fresh, neat cover to Conn., Very Fine & Handsome ..... **(Photo)** ..... **E. X**
- 1664 ☒ **Skolkoho, M. T.,** (Montana Terr.) ms. pmks., Feb. 1881 on 3c Green Entire (U163), Nov. 1881 with 3c Green (184) Two Fine covers, Scarce P. O. .... **E. IV**
- 1665 ☒ **Traverse Des Sioux, N. T.,** Clear Balloon pmk. ties 1c Blue, Ty. II (7) on Dark Buff Homemade Wrapper to Ohio, Fine ..... **(Photo)** ..... **E. V**
- 1666 ☒ **Virginia City, Nev.** Clear pmk., Three 2c Red Brown (146) tied, paying 6c rate to Prince Edward Island, Oct. 1871 rec'g. pmk. on back. Illustrated ad of Continental Insurance Co., picturing Revolutionary Soldier. Fine, Scarce usage ..... **E. II**
- 1667 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank.** (Ty. E.) on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) Bold Blue W. F. Double oval "Sac. City" to Todds Valley, Cal., Very Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1668 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank,** on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59) Blue W. F. oval "Austin, N. T." to Treasure City (Nev.) docketed 1869 so a statehood use. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1669 ☒ **While Pigeon Prairie, M. Ty. Jan. 15,** Bold Black Circle, Bold ms. "Paid 25" on Jan. 12, 1837 folded letter to N. Y. State Long personal letter requiring Double letter rate. One of two on record in Black. Very Fine example of this Very Rare Michigan Territorial ..... **(Photo)** ..... **E. XII**
- 1670 **THE PHELPS CORRESPONDENCE, California to Connecticut,** 15 letters 1852-59 with outstanding interest in details of mining and lumber operations in the early days of California gold interests. One letter in particular details a sudden cave-in, fatal to four miners in which it was necessary to divert the entire flow of a flume to clear the debris. Eugene Phelps, who wrote these letters was an accomplished civil engineer and in about more 30 letters, gives a great deal of data of the building of the Southern Pacific Railroad from Los Angeles to Yuma, Arizona in the 1870's. The few covers found in the lot are inconsequential; the correspondence, as such, is of utmost historic interest. Excellent state of preservation prevails almost through the entire lot. An impressive Postal History group of letters ..... **E. X**

## VALENTINE COVERS

- |      |   |  |        |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 1671 | ✉ | <b>Charlestown, N. H.</b> Red circle, matching "5" on Feb. 15 envelope, Hand-some sentimental Valentine enclosed, Gold & multicolor, with verses. Fine & attractive .....  | E. III |
| 1672 | ✉ | <b>Mapleville, R. I.</b> Blue circle, matching "Paid 3" in circle on large (8 x 5") home-made Valentine envelope, Spectacular Valentine enclosed, Serrate edges, Black floral design over embossing & sentimental stickers in center. Very Fine, A "Gem" .....   | E. V   |
| 1673 | ✉ | <b>Trenton, N. J.</b> , Blue circle, Large, open "5", matching "Paid" on 8½" x 5¾" <b>Valentine Envelope</b> , exquisite old Valentine enclosed, multicolor & embossed & with tiny envelope containing secret love note. A Gorgeous "Gem" .....  | E. VII |
| 1674 | ✉ | <b>3c Red (11).</b> Margins virtually all around, Tied by "Newark, N. J., Feb. 13" in circle on handsome embossed <b>Valentine Envelope</b> , 8" x 5¼" to South Orange, N. J. Beautiful embossed & multicolored Valentine enclosed. Very Fine & Handsome .....   | E. VII |
| 1675 | ✉ | <b>1c Blue, Ty. V (24).</b> Tied by Bold "Piqua, Ohio" pmk. on Embossed Local <b>Valentine Cover</b> . Pretty Multicolored Woodcut Valentine enclosed, Very Fine .....   | E. IV  |
| 1676 | ✉ | <b>3c Rose (65).</b> Tied on back of 6¼ x 4½" Valentine envelope. Gorgeous, Brilliant Colored Valentine enclosed. Very Fine .....  | E. IV  |
| 1677 | ✉ | <b>3c F. Grill (94).</b> Perfs. touch, tied on embossed Valentine envelope. Gorgeous, Lacy, multicolor Valentine enclosed. Couple of small breaks in embossing, nevertheless Very Fine .....   | E. III |
| 1678 | ✉ | <b>Valentine Covers, with Valentines,</b> Collection of seven, 1870-1909, most before 1895, Contemporary postage, All Gorgeous, Brilliant Valentines, Lacy, Silk Bordered, Cut-outs. etc., also three ms. Valentine poems, two with covers & four pretty little Valentines without envelopes. Fine-Very Fine ..... | E. VII |

## END OF FIFTH SESSION

*LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17*


*No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress*









# SIXTH SESSION

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21st, 1973 — 1:30 P. M.



## NEW YORK POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONAL

- 1679  **New York, N. Y., 5c Black (9X1).** Enormous margins all around, Pos. 29 with moderate Double Transfer at bottom. Tied by Black ms. on folded cover docketed "July 1845" first month of use. Small initials, Ty. 4, Scarcest of the "A. C. M.'s" Tiny pre-printing fold at top, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**

### 1847 ISSUE

- 1680 **5c Brown (1).** Fine color & Impression, large margins all around, Blue cancel, Extremely Fine, with P. F. Certificate ..... (Photo) 85.00+
- 1681 **5c Pale Brown (1).** Fine color & Impression, Large margins showing frame line of next stamp at top. Neat Red Grid cancel., very minor abrasion at R., otherwise Extremely Fine ..... (Photo) 85.00
- 1682 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Three Clear to Large Margins, partly in at B., Lovely Shade, Bold Numeral "5" in Red & Part of light Blue Town pmk., light crease, Colorful & Attractive Stamp ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1683  **5c Brown (1).** Fine early shade, small margins to touched, Red Grid & neat ms. cancel., Fine with P. F. Certificate ..... 37.50
- 1684  **5c Brown (1).** Ample to Large margins, Magnificent color & Impression, tied by neat Red Grid, Light "Bath, N.Y." pmk. on envelope to N. Y. State, Very Fine ..... (Photo) 100.00+
- 1685  **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Gorgeous color, sharp impression, large margins all around, neat ms. cancel., on envelope with "Thomas's Irving Hotel, Washington, D. C." in rimless oval. Red "Washington, D. C." pmk. Couple of ink spots far from stamp. Very Fine, Ex-Matthies ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1686  **5c Brown (1).** Three large margins, just clear at bottom, tied by Red Grid, matching "Boston, 5cts" on fresh, neat envelope to Monson, Mass., Very Fine cover. Aug 1847 use on envelope is scarce ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1687  **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color, three large margins, trifle in at top, tied by Blue "Philad'a, 5cts" on 1849 folded cover to N. Y., Fine ..... **E. V**
- 1688  **10c Black (2).** Pos. 96R extended top frame line, large margins all around, tied by light Red smudge, not defacing, Red "New York, 10 Mar." on 1851 folded cover to New Orleans. Ink of address partly eaten through, Extremely Fine stamp ..... (Photo) 300.00+















### 1851 ISSUE

- 1689  **1c Blue, Ty. 1b (5b).** Pos. 8R1E, Large Margin at L. Showing bit of next stamp, close to trifle in other sides, Marvelous Color, tied by light "Boston, Mass." pmk., on Aug. 1851 Folded Circular Interesting Contents, Illustrated Letterhead, Fine, One of the Two Best Examples of this type (Photo) **E. XI**
- 1690  **1c Blue, Ty. 1b (5b).** Pos. 9R1E, Margins to slightly cut in, tied by "New York" Two Slug pmk., on April 23, 1852 Folded Circular, Fine (Photo) 200.00

1691	<b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. Ia (6).</b> Three Large Margins, incl. Part B. Sheet Margin, partly in at T., Deep Rich Color, faint pmk. Appears Unused, trivial light crease, otherwise Very Fine ..... (Photo)	750.00
1692	<b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Pos. 1L4, Margins All Around, Magnificent Color, light town pmk., Very Fine, signed Ashbrook ..... (Photo)	25.00
1693	<b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Margins All Around, Gorgeous Color, light town pmk., Very Fine .....	25.00
1694	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II Pl. 1E (7).</b> Margins all around, Neat Greenish Blue grid cancel. Tiny, negligible crease across tip of one corner, otherwise V. F.	26.00
1695	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Margins to trifle in at one spot, Deep Shade, "Savannah, Geo." pmk., Fine .....	25.00
1696	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Pos. 79R2, Large Margins All Around, Rich Color, tied by light "Albany, N. Y., Paid" pmk., struck twice, on Unsealed Circular Cover, Extremely Fine .....	E. V
1697	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Three Margins, just touched at T., tied by Bold "Peterborough, N. Y." pmk., on Oct. 8, 1857 folded circular (Speech of Gerrit Smith", Compensated Emancipation"), important historical value, Very Fine .....	E. V
1698	☒ <b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. II (7a).</b> Margins All Around, Rich Color, tied by clear "Mount Joy, Pa." pmk., on Fresh Local Cover, Very Fine .....	E. IV
1699	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Margins nearly all around, close at R. B., tied by "Huntsville, Tex." on printed circular to Gulf Prairie, Texas. Fine, Texas uses of 1c 1851 are Very Scarce .....	E. III
1700	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Margins to slightly cut in, tied by "New-York" pmk., also by Red Carrier (used in error) on Neat Unsealed Circular Cover to Rhode Island, Attractive & Unusual .....	E. IV
1701	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Three Large Margins, slightly in at T., tiny surface scrape, Rich Color, Beautifully tied by "North Wayne, Me." in Greenish Blue, on Immaculate Unsealed Circular Cover, Attractive .....	E. II
1702	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Three Singles, two with margins to slightly cut in, other Margins All Around, Very Fine, tied by "New-York" pmks., Hand-some Circular Embossed Corner Card (Sidewheeler under Steam), "Erastus W. Smith Engineer, 4 Bowling Green, New York" 1857 docketing, soiling & tiny eroded spot, Fairly Attractive Cover .....	E. IV
1703	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Four Nice Margins, Extremely Fine, used in combination with Horiz. Pair 3c (11) & 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10), Beautifully tied by Bold "Cleveland, O." pmks., "U. States" in Arc over "Paid 6d" lightly struck in Red, to Canada, Very Fine, A Lovely Cover (Photo) .....	E. V
1704	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (7).</b> Two singles used with 3c Rose (11), Margins to cutting in, tied by Red Grids & "New York" pmk., Red "New York, Pkt.", Calais Packet, ms. "19" (Decimes Due), on Small 1856 cover to Paris, Attractive Cover .....	E. III
1705	<b>1c Blue, Ty. III (8).</b> Pos. 62L4, Margins All Around, bit small at T., Rich Color, light town pmk., Very Fine ..... (Photo)	400.00
1706	<b>1c Blue, Ty. III (8).</b> Three Margins showing bit of next stamp at B., Large to bit in at L., Rich Color, light Town pmk., Fine ..... (Photo)	400.00
1707	<b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. III (8).</b> Pos. 61L4, Margins Large to least bit in, Gorgeous Color, light Town pmk., Fine ..... (Photo)	400.00
1708	<b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A).</b> Plate 4, Margins All Around, Beautiful Deep Shade Blue Town pmk., small ms. mark in T. R. corner, V. F. (Photo)	185.00
1709	<b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A).</b> Pl. 4, Large Margins to least bit in at L., Bold Blue Town pmks., Good Break at T., Faint Line at B., Almost Ty. III, Fine ..... (Photo)	185.00
1710	<b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A).</b> Horiz. Pair, Three Clear to Huge Margins, incl. L. Pane Margin, part of next stamp at R., partly cut in at B., Pretty Shade, ms. & bit of Red. Town cancels, Fine & Scarce ..... (Photo)	E. VIII



1711	<b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A). Horiz. Pair, Pos. 11-12L4, Large Margins to cut in, Rich Color, Town pmks., Scarce</b> .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1712	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV, Cracked Plate (9). Pos. 60L1L, Large Margins All Around, incl. R. Pane Margin, bits of two other stamps, Gorgeous Rich Color, tied by light "Paid" in Grid, Red "Boston" pmk. on Fresh Nov. 29, 1853 Folded Cover, Extremely Fine</b> .....	<b>(Photo) E. VI</b>
1713	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV Cracked Plate (9). Pos. 61R1L, Margins All Around, incl. L. Pane Margin &amp; Center Line, tied by "Boston, Paid" pmk. on Unsealed Circular Cover to Lynn, Mass., faint bend in sheet margin, really trivial, otherwise Very Fine</b> .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1714	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Margins to slightly cut in, tied by "Portland, Me." pmk., on Overall Ornamental Design Phonography Cover "Benn Pilman, Cincinnati, O." Inprint, Fine Circular Usage, Most Attractive</b> .....	<b>(Photo) E. V</b>
1715	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Pos. 2R1L, Margins All Around, Large at T. &amp; B., tied by Clear "Mobile, Ala." pmk., on Jul. 3, 1853" Folded Prices Current, Very Fine</b> .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1716	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Pos. 1R1L, Three Large Margins incl. L. Pane Margin, just touched at B., Grid cancel, not tied, on 1856 Tissue Paper Folded Circular, Fine</b> .....	<b>E. II</b>
1717	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Double Transfer, Pos. 72L1L, Three Margins, least bit in at L., tied by Bold "Lansingburgh, N. Y." pmk. &amp; Odd Shape Rectangular Grid of Bars, on Illustrated "Lansingburgh Female Seminary" Circular, Fine</b> .....	<b>(Photo) E. V</b>
1718	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Pos. 98R1L, Three Large Margins, slightly in at L., tied by Grid &amp; Wisc. Town pmks. on Local Phonography Cover, "Longley &amp; Brother, Cincinnati, O." Imprint, few tiny cover flaws, otherwise Fine</b> .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1719	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Pos. 88R1L, Margins All Around, least bit close at B., tied by "New-York, 1ct." in Black &amp; Red "New-York" pmks. on Local Cover, Very Fine</b> .....	<b>E. III</b>
1720	☒ <b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. IV (9). Ample Margins to slightly in at L., Deep Rich Color, light filing bend, tied by "Chicopee, 1 Paid" in Red Circle, fairly clear strike, on 1853 Folded Local Circular, Scarce Marking</b> .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1721	☒ <b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. IV (9a). Pos. 6R1L, Margins All Around, incl. T. Sheet Margin, bit of next stamp at L., Incredibly Beautiful Deep Color, tied by light "Paid" in Grid, "Boston, Mass." pmk. in Red, on Blue 1853 "Bootleg" Folded Letter from Liverpool dropped in Boston P. O. for local delivery to avoid overseas postage, Very Fine</b> .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1722	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Pos. 92L1L, Margins to least bit in, Rich Color, tied by Bold "Boston, Paid" pmk., ms. "1/2d" Cross-border Mark, on "Dec. 6, 1852" Folded Prices Current to Canada East, Very Fine</b> .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1723	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Pos. 86L1L, Margins All Around, Beautiful Color, neatly tied by Large "Paid" in Grid, "Boston, Paid" pmk., ms. "1d" Cross-border Mark, on Aug. 11, 1852 Folded Prices Current to Canada East, stamp has small scissor cut at T. L., otherwise Very Fine</b> .....	<b>E. III</b>
1724	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Three Large Margins, incl. Bit of Next Stamp at T., least bit in at B., Rich Color, tied by Bold "Steam" on Jan. 1, 1853 Folded Circular, light filing bend, otherwise Very Fine, Handsome</b> .....	<b>(Photo) E. VI</b>
1725	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Margins to slightly in, uncanceled, "1d" Cross-border Mark, on August, 1854 Folded Circular to Canada West, slight water stain affects stamp, otherwise Fine</b> .....	<b>E. III</b>
1726	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Three Large Margins, least bit in at T., Rich Color, tied by clear Red "Paid" in Arc, on Fresh November 20, 1855 Folded Prices Current, Lovely Illustration of "Stuart's Steam Sugar Refinery", Very Fine</b> .....	<b>E. IV</b>

- 1727  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Two Singles, Major Double Transfers, Pos. 72 & 88 L1L, Margins to slightly cut in, tied by "New York" Two Slug pmk., on Feb. 9, 1853 Folded Circular to Canada West, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1728  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Vertical Pair,** Pos. 10, 20R1L, Huge Margins to cut in, tied by Bold "New Orleans, La." pmk. & Large Numeral "2", British Due Mark on Sept. 27, 1855 Folded Circular to Liverpool, Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1729  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Strip of Three,** Pos. 31-33R1L, just touched to Huge Margins Three Sides, showing bits of next three stamps at B., slightly in at T., Each Cancelled with "Odd Fellows" Links & Crossed Arrows, Canton, Mi." pmks., on Neat Folded Letter to New Orleans, F. (Photo) ..... **E. VII**
- 1730  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Vertical Strip of Three,** Pos. 28, 38, 48L1L, barely touched to Large Margins, Beautifully tied by "Petersburg Va., 3cts" pmks. in Blue, on Feb. 4, 1855 Folded Letter, closed cover tear, Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1731  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Strip of Three,** Pos. 78-80L1L, Large Margins to slightly in, Center Stamp, Pos. 79 Recut Twice at T., Twice at B., ms. cancel, not tied, "East Pepperell, Mass." pmk. in Red. Reverse side has Clear Red "11 O'clock, May 31, Delivery." Three Straight Lines in Fancy Rectangle, Fine, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1732  **1c Blue, Ty. IV, Triple Transfer, One Inverted (9).** Pos. 91L1L, slightly cut in at T., Huge Margins other sides, incl. Nearly Full Corner Margin, bit of next stamp at R., used with L Shaped block of Three 3c Bright Claret (11a) margins to cut in, one with crease, tied by "Hillsdale, Mich., Oct. 6, 1857" & Grids in Blue, additional Bold strike at R., on cover to "Dalls, Oregon Territory", Scarce, Late Usage, signed Ashbrook ..... **E. IV**
- 1733  **1c Blue, Ty. IV, 3c Brown Red (9, 11).** Single of First, L Shaped block of Latter, large margins to cut in, well tied by light Blue "Hillsdale, Mich." pmks., on cover to "Olympia, Puget Sound, Washington Territory", Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1734  **1c Blue, Ty. 4 (9).** Pos. 73L1L, Ample to large margins, tied with three 3c Red (11) margins to bit cut in, paying double Inland Rate on 1854 folded letter, Mobile, Ala. to France, via New York, Br. Pkt., Red London transit & 32 decimes due mark for double rate. Cover a bit aged, Scarce & Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1735  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Bit in T. & L., tied with **Vertical Strip of Three** 3c Red (11). Margins nearly all around, by "New Orleans, La." pmk. to France, paying double Inland Rate via New York, Br. Pkt. two due marks. "16" & "32" decimes. One 3c stamp has filing crease, Attractive cover ..... **E. III**
- 1736  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Vertical Pair,** Three Large Margins, least bit in at L., used with 3c Red (11), large margins to slightly in, tied by Grid cancels, "New Orleans, La." pmk. in Red, ms. "16" French due mark, normal sequence of Transit marks, on cover to France, slight soiling & small tear, Fairly Attractive & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1737  **1c Blue, Ty. IV, V, 3c Brown Rose (9, 24 two, 26).** Four singles, tied by Neat "Burlington, Vt." pmks. in Blue, on Double weight cover to Penn., stamps have tiny faults or perfs. touch, still an Attractive & Unusual Example of Mixed Franking ..... **E. V**
- 1738  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9) 1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** 36 stamps on 12 covers, two #9. Variety of postmarks, rates & uses. Some nice plate var. & many plated. Mixed condition, some damaged, many Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1739  **3c Copper Brown (10).** Rich Color, Margins all around, Neat Red Grid, not tied, matching "Cuttingsville, Vt." pmk., Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1740  **3c Deep Orange Brown (10).** Ample to Large Margins, just tied by Light Grid cancel, "Hartford, Ct." pmk. in Magenta, on Jul. 23, 1851 Folded Cover, Very Fine, First Month of Use ..... **E. II**



- 1741 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10). Horiz. Pair**, Pos. 19-20LSE, Huge Margins to cut in, Rich Color tied by clear "San Francisco, Cal., 1 Aug." & "Lansing, Mic., Sep 8", Bold "5" (cents due), ms. "for'd", on forwarded cover to Detroit, Attractive ..... **E. III**
- 1742 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10). Horiz. Strip of Five, R. & B. Sheet Margins**, barely touched at top. Just tied by grids, Faint "St. Joseph, Pa." pmk. on Aug. 1851 legal cover, refolded to normal cover size. One stamp has filing crease. Rare & Spectacular ..... **E. VII**
- 1743 **3c Red (11). Margins to tiny bit in one spot at T., Unusual Large Crucifix cancel, Scarce** ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 1744 **3c Red (11 two, 26 five). Cancels, incl. "Paid", "Paid 3", Star, "Way" "10", & pair, perfs. trimmed at B., tied on piece by Large "Wells Fargo" in Double Blue Circle, Fine-Very Fine Strikes** ..... **E. III**
- 1745 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Triple Transfer, 92L2L (11). Margins all around, tied by neat Blue "Cincinnati, O." 1852 folded letter. Bare trace of filing crease, Extremely Fine appearance** ..... **E. III**
- 1746 ☒ **3c Red (11). Tied by "Concord, N. C., Oct 22 185(?)", in Two Straight Lines, large margins & trifle in on cover to Olive Branch, N. C. Scarce Postmark** ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1747 ☒ **3c Deep Brownish Carmine (11). Margins to cut in, ms. cancel, Bold "Hagaman's Mills, N. Y., Au 9 1852" Town pmk. in Two Straight Lines, Upper & Lower Case Letters, on Neat Cover to Conn., Fine, Scarce** ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1748 ☒ **3c Red (11). Margins to trifle in, neatly tied on Phonography Envelope Fancy ornamented type, demonstrating the Pitman short-hand system. Benn Pitman imprint. Choice cover** ..... **E. III**
- 1749 ☒ **3c Orange Red (11). Three large margins, bit in at left. Cover with printed recital of land benefits for all soldiers who were on active service since 1790. A lawyer's advertisement. Couple of tiny nicks & some toning, mostly on back, Scarce, historic cover** ..... **E. III**
- 1750 ☒ **3c Red (11). Bit cut in, tied on neat cover. Below the stamp is written "Paid if the thing sticks" in same ink & handwriting as the address. A famous & curious cover** ..... **E. II**
- 1751 ☒ **3c Red (11). Two singles, margins to bit in, tied by Bold "New York, Jan. 11" on front only to "Culloma, Cal." routed "pr Star of the West" Bold "N. Y. Ocean Mail, Jan. 20" pmk. This cover illustrated & written up in Ashbrook II, pp. 247-248. It missed the "Star of the West" & was held over for next Panama steamer. Scarce & unusual usage** ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1752 ☒ **3c Rose (11). Horiz. Pair, Margins All Around except just touched one spot T. L., tied by Bold "New-York, Ship", Two Line "Via Nicaragua, Ahead of the Mails" in Elongated Red Octagon, faint strike, on Folded Cover to N. Y., Scarce Marking, signed Ashbrook** ..... **E. V**
- 1753 ☒ **3c Red (11). Two Margin Singles, one with Corner Margin, margins to least bit touched other sides, Neatly tied by Unusual "Fly Creek, N. Y." in Thin Caps, "Sacramento City, Cal." & Matching "5" (due) on Forward-ed Cover to San Francisco, Very Fine** ..... **E. II**
- 1754 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, 3c Red (10, 11). Two covers, first "Houston, Tex." Red circle, other "La Grange, Tex." Red circle, margins to #11 bit in. Not tied, yet attractive** ..... **E. II**
- 1755 ☒ **3c Red (11). Six covers, all addressed to Clara Barton, most to Washington, D. C. one with "Bartonville, N. C." ms. pmk., another with Green "Bordentown, N. J." Stamps mostly Fine, incl. marginal positions** ..... **E. III**
- 1756 ☒ **3c Red (11). Six covers and a front. Some nice corner cards, a Cherokee Nation address with curious cancel., Boston Carrier pmk. in Red Shield, etc. Mostly Fine** ..... **E. IV**

1757	<b>5c Red Brown (12).</b> Three large margins, well clear at top, Brilliant Red Grid cancel, Very Fine ..... (Photo)	175.00
1758	<b>12c Black (17).</b> Large margins all around, Black town cancel., Tiny negligible thin speck in top margin, otherwise Extremely Fine (Photo)	45.00

### 1857 ISSUE
















1759	<b>1c Blue, Ty. I (18). Horiz. Strip of Three,</b> Pos. 28-30L12, Pretty Color, fairly clear "Frenchtown, N. J." pmks., couple very trivial perfs. nibbings, nevertheless a Fine & Scarce Strip, Attractive ..... (Photo)	E. VIII
1760	<b>1c Blue, Combination Ty. I &amp; II (18, 20). Vertical Pair Pl. 12,</b> Light Blue Grid cancels, centered slightly to B., still Fine, Handsome Pair (Photo)	200.00
1761	<b>1c Blue, Combination Ty. I &amp; II (18, 20). Vertical Pair,</b> Beautiful Centering, Wide L. Straddle Margin with Full Center Line, Neat Town pmk., each has very trivial flaw, otherwise Very Fine, Choice Position Piece	E. V
1762	<b>1c Blue, Combination Ty. I &amp; II (18, 20). Vertical Strip of Three,</b> Pos. 40L12(Ty. I), 50L12(Ty. I), 60L12(Ty. II), Grid Cancels, hinge rejoined, Str edge at R. tiny creases & tears in R. margins, Fine Appearance	E. V
1763	<b>1c Blue, Combination Ty. I &amp; II (18, 20). L Shaped Block of Three,</b> Pos. 12R12(Ty. II), 22-23R12(Ty. I), Pretty Color, Town pmk., Pos. 23 rejoined with hinge, Fine, Scarce Piece ..... (Photo)	335.00
1764	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. I (18). Bold Circle of Wedges</b> cancel, not tied, Unusual "Orient, N. Y." sans-serif caps in Double circle "1861 Jun 21" date logos, on Multicolored Patriotic ("Union" Rooster crowing at "Rebel" Rooster Across the Potomac, U. S. Flag, Skull & Crossbones), used as Unsealed Circular Cover to Conn., stamp has single short perf., otherwise Fine ..... (Photo)	E. VI
1765	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. I, 3c Red (18, 26).</b> Tied together by incomplete Large "Paid" in Grid, "Boston, Mass." pmk. in Red on Carrier Cover to Chicopee Falls, Mass., 1c Double Transfer, minor age staining on cover, Fine	E. VI
1766	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. I, 3c Rose (18, 26).</b> Each tied by "Paid" in Octagon, "Boston, Mass." pmk. in Red, on Small Carrier Cover to Ohio, 1c perfs. trimmed at B., otherwise Very Fine	E. IV
1767	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. I (18). Double Transfer, Pl. 12,</b> Well Centered, used in combination with three 3c Red (26), small faults or perfs. cut, tied by "West Townsend, Vt." & ms. pmks., on cover to Canada, Fairly Attractive, 1c Stamp Very Fine	E. V
1768	★ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20).</b> Fresh, o. g., Beautiful Color, Fine ..... (Photo)	120.00
1769	★ <b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. II (20).</b> Deep Rich Color, minute toned speck, otherwise Fine ..... (Photo)	120.00
1770	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20).</b> Pos. 10L2, Incredibly Well Centered, Larger than Usual Margins, Light Red Town pmk., Extremely Fine, a Beauty (Photo)	45.00
1771	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20).</b> Pos. 6R2, Well Centered, Light Town pmk., V. F. .... (Photo)	40.00
1772	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20).</b> Well Centered, light pmk., Very Fine ..... (Photo)	40.00
1773	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20).</b> Pos. 84R2, Pretty Shade, Neat Grid Cancel, Fine ..... (Photo)	40.00
1774	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20).</b> Small part Town pmk., Fine ..... (Photo)	40.00
1775	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20). Vertical Pair,</b> Unusual Small Circle of Wedges within Circle cancels, B. stamp single short perf., otherwise V. F. (Photo)	100.00
1775A	<b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. II (20). Horiz. Pair,</b> Pos. 94-95L2, Lovely Color, Bold Town pmk., Fine & Handsome ..... (Photo)	100.00
1776	<b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. II (20). Vertical Pair,</b> Pos. 80, 90L2, Unusual cancel resembling a thin brushstroke, rejoined by hinge, T. stamp couple short perfs., otherwise Very Fine	E. IV

















1777	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20). Horiz. Strip of Three</b> , Pos. 26-28R2, R. Pair Town pmk., L. Stamp Uncancelled, strip has a number of incompletely punched perfs., the same must have been true between Pos. 28-29 because of pulled perfs., L. Pair, Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1778	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20). Horiz. Strip of Three</b> , ms. & Town pmks., centered to T. L., Scarce Strip .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1779	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20). Horiz. Strip of Three</b> , Lovely Color, Neat Town pmks., L. stamp skillfully rejoined, small faults, Fine Appearance .....	<b>E. III</b>
1780	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20). Horiz. Strip of Three</b> with L. Sheet Margin, Pos. 61-63R2, Position 61 with "Curl" near B. L. plume, ms. cancels, hinge reinforced with faults, Fine Appearance .....	<b>E. III</b>
1781	<b>1c Blue, Ty. II, IIIa (20 five, 22 two)</b> . Used, few trivial flaws, Fine-Very Fine Appearance .....	<b>E. V</b>
1782	<b>1c Blue, II, IIIa (20 eight, 22 four)</b> . Incl. Two Pairs, Variety of Pmks., incl. Red Town, "Paid" in Circle, nearly all have faults, Mostly Fine-Very Fine Appearing .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1783	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20)</b> . Centered slightly to B., tied by Bold "Taunton, Ms." in Green, on Fresh Homemade Wrapper, short corner perf., otherwise Very Fine, Pretty .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1784	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20)</b> . Pos. 50R2, centered far to R. leaving wide margin with Part Imprint, tied by "Boston, Paid" on Fresh "Nov. 9, 1857" Folded Circular to Vermont, Scarce Position Piece .....	<b>E. III</b>
1785	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20)</b> . Plate 2, Three Singles, Well tied by light "Washington, D. C., Oct. 9, 1857" pmks. on cover to Maryland, Fine .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1786	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II (20). Horiz. Strip of Three</b> with Pane Margin, Pos. 68-70L2, perfs. least bit in at B., tied by "New-York, Sep 22, 1857" pmks., on Fresh Cover to Boston, Fine .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1787	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. II, IV, 3c Brownish Carmine (20, 23, 26)</b> . Horiz. Pair of First, singles of others, well tied by "New-York" pmks., on Double Weight Folded Cover to Conn., one 1c Ty. II creased by filing fold, others Very Good-Fine .....	<b>E. VI</b>
1788	★ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22)</b> . L. Pane Margin Single with Center Line, Fresh Bright Color, couple perfs. least bit blunted, still Fine .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1789	<b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22). Horiz. Pair</b> , Pl. 4, F Relief, Wonderfully Well Centered, Gorgeous Color, Neat Town pmk., Extremely Fine (Photo) .....	100.00
1790	<b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22). Horiz. Pair</b> , Pos. 58-59R4, Rich Color, very light town pmk., Fine (Photo) .....	100.00
1791	<b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22). Horiz. Strip of Three</b> , Pos. 51-53R4, Lovely Color, "Paid" in Circle Neatly Struck Three times, Very Fine, A Handsome Strip (Photo) .....	150.00+
1792	<b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22). Vertical Strip of Three</b> , Pos. 36, 46, 56R4, Well Centered, light ms. cancel, small faults, Very Fine Appearance .....	<b>E. IV</b>
1793	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22)</b> . Pos. 90L4, with Pane Margin & Center Line, Lovely Centering, tied by clear "Concord, N. H." pmk. in Blue on Fresh Local Cover, Very Fine, ex Caspary (Photo) .....	52.50
1794	☒ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22)</b> . Pos. 60R4, centered to top, short corner perf., Extra Wide R. Margin showing Part Imprint, tied by Neat Large "Paid" in Grid, "Boston, Mass." pmk. in Brown Red, on Neat Local Cover, Attractive Position Variety .....	<b>E. III</b>
1795	★ <b>1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Cracked Plate</b> , Pos. 70L1L, centered least bit to top, Deep Shade, very trivial soiling on face, tiny thin spot, otherwise Very Fine (Photo) .....	<b>E. XI</b>
1796	★ <b>1c Dark Blue, Ty. IV, Double Transfer, One Inverted (23)</b> . Pos. 71L1L, Deep Rich Color, tiny tear at B., few minute toning specks, perfs. in at T. & R. Listed but Unpriced Unused, Scarce .....	<b>E. IX</b>
1797	<b>1c Blue, Ty. IV, Triple Transfer, One Inverted (23)</b> . Pos. 91L1L, Well Centered, Bold Town pmk., Very Fine (Photo) .....	150.00

1798	1c Blue, Ty. IV, Triple Transfer, One Inverted (23). Pos. 81L1L, Grid cancel, perfs trifle in at T. Fine	(Photo) 150.00
1799	1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Cracked Plate, Pos. 58R1L, Fresh Color, very faint Blue Town pmk., Appears Unused, Fine	(Photo) 225.00
1800	1c Blue, Ty. IV, Double Transfer, One Inverted (23). Pos. 71L1L, Town pmk., minute thin speck, Fine Appearance	E. VI
1801	1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Cracked Plate, Pos. 40L1L, Blue Town pmk., thin, tiny perf. faults in R. margin, Exceptional Centering, Scarce Position	E. IV
1802	1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Cracked Plate, Pos. 41R1L, with sheet Margin, light Blue pmk., tiny faults, Fine Appearance	E. IV
1803	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Cracked Plate, Pos. 40L1L, centered least bit to T., tied by Bold "New Haven, Con., Nov. 11, 1857" pmk., on Small Neat Cover, Very Fine, ex Chase	(Photo) 225.00
1804	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Pos. 80L1L, with Pane Margin & Nearly Complete Center Line, Fairly Well Centered, tied by Grid on Small Cover, Fine	E. V
1805	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. IV (23). Double Transfer, Pos. 67L1L, some perfs. trimmed at B., short perf. at R., Bold Grid, not tied, on Fresh Folded Circular headed "Sept. 29, 1857", Early Usage	E. III
1806	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. IV, 10c Green, Ty. III (23, 33). Single of first, horiz. pair of latter, tied by "Philadelphia, Pa." pmks. on Large Cover paying septuple rate to Baltimore, 1c & one 10c have faults. Cover docketing reads "Filed 20 August 1857", Early Usage, Fairly Attractive	E. IV
1807	1c Blue, Ty. V, Curl on Shoulder (24 Var). Positions 98 & 99R7, Town & Grid pmks., tiny faults, Scarce Plate Varieties	37.00
1808	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. Va (24). L. Pane Margin Block of Six with Center Line, Pos. 8-10, 18-20L5, Deep Rich Color, light ms. "X" cancels, Fine-Very Fine, an Exceedingly Scarce Block	128.00+
1809	1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Sixteen, incl. "Paid", Red Carrier, Blue & Black "Balto Paid", 1858-1861 Year Dates, Towns, Used & Unused Pairs, Mostly Fine-Very Fine, Attractive Lot	E. VI
1810	1c Blue, Plate 5, Ty. V (24). 25 Diff. Plated Positions from Pl. 5 Left Pane consisting of Seven Pairs & Five Strips of Three, All Town or Grid pmks., one Strip Ty. Va, Generally F.-V. F., Scarce & Desirable Lot	E. VIII
1811	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Well Centered, Fresh Color, tied by Large Octagon Grid on Montgomery, Ala. Folded Circular dated "10 Jany, 1861" Last Day Prior to Secession, Very Fine	E. III
1812	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. V, Curl on Shoulder (24). Tied by Bold "Boston, Ms., Paid" pmk. on Mar. 1860 Unsealed Circular Cover to Sutton, Mass., stamp has tiny corner crease, otherwise Very Fine	E. II
1813	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Incredible Freak Centering, Centered so far to top that "U. S. Postage" is Entirely Missing, Extra Large at Bottom incl. "U. S. Postage" & Top of Franklins Head, tied by "Fredricksburg, Va." pmk. on Local Cover, Most Unusual	E. III
1814	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Centered slightly to B., tied by Red Carrier, "U. S. Mail, 1½ P. M. Delivery" in Truncate Octagon, Neat Corner Card, Fine	E. II
1815	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Wonderfully Well Centered, couple nibbed perfs., tied by Sharp Bold "Harrison Square, Mass." pmk., on Handsomely Addressed 1859 Folded Circular, Very Attractive	E. II
1816	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Small corner fault, tied by "Harrisonburg, Va." pmk., Bold bit indistinct strike on Turned Unsealed Circular, "Hermitage, Va." to Harrisonburg, possible Confederate use, Scarce	E. II
1817	⊠ 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Vertical Pair, Pos. 21, 31R8, Wide Imperf. Straddle Margin showing bits of next stamps, Full Center Line, tied by Black Carrier, "U. S. Mail, 4 P. M. Delivery" on Neat Local Cover, Fine & Attractive	E. III



- 1818  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Two singles, tied by partial Bold "New York, Paid" pmk., ms. "pr Vanderbilt" on July 28, 1860 Folded Prices Current to Germany, normal sequence of transit markings, ms. due mark, Very Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 1819  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Two Well Centered Singles, Beautifully tied by Bold "Manitowoc, Wis., Nov. 15, 1858" pmk., ms. "By Bremen mail Franco, Prepaid", ms. Rate marks, French & German transits, on Homemade Wrapper addressed to the Royal Prussian Ministry, Berlin, slight wrinkling, still Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1820  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Pair,** perfs partly clipped on two sides, tied by partially struck "New Orleans, La." pmk., Blue "Printed Circular" in Elongated Octagon, on May 15, 1858 Folded Prices Current to Austria, normal sequence of transit markings, ms. due mark, Attractive & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 1821  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Pair,** blunted perfs & tiny nick at T., tied by "New Orleans, La." pmk., "via France" in ms., Large "20" in Red ms., other transit marks on Fresh Dec. 13, 1859 Circular to Switzerland, Attractive ..... **E. II**
- 1822  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Three singles, all tied by curious open bar grids, "East Bloomfield, N. Y." pmk. on cover with Gorgeous Blue embossed Hotel corner card picturing The Bloomfield House. Two stamps perf. faults due to placement over edge of cover. Choice & Attractive cover ..... **E. III**
- 1823  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Pair & Single,** Pos. 59, 96-97L10, Beautifully tied by Bold "New-York, Mar 9, 1861" Duplex pmks., also by Bold Red Carrier, obviously applied in error, on cover to Penn., neat docketing, two stamps barely overlap, Very Fine & Handsome ..... **E. III**
- 1824  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Partly separated Horiz. Strip of Three, R. Stamp Full Straddle Margin & Center Line, centered to T. L., Neatly tied by "Wap-ahkonetta, O." pmks., Without Date Logos, curious docketing. Fresh & Handsome cover ..... **E. III**
- 1825  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Strip of Three,** centered slightly to T., tied by "Richmond, Ky., Oct. 14, 1861" pmks. in Blue, on Fresh Cover to Ohio, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1826  **1c Blue, Ty. V, Va (24).** Horiz. Combination Strip of Three, Pos. 48-50L5, Well Centered, tied by light N. Y. Town pmks., on cover to Albany, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1827  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Strip of Three,** Pos. 51-53L10, two stamps small faults, "Kasota, Min." in ms., stamps cancelled by Two Lines of Linked "O's", also in ms., on cover to Maine, Attractive & Unusual ..... **E. II**
- 1828  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Strip of Four,** Pos. 96-99R10, perfs. slightly in at T., Clear "Paid"s in Elongated Octagons, not tied, "Boston, Mass." pmk. in Red, paying 3c & 1c Carrier Fee to Wendall Depot, Mass., few short perfs., still Very Fine & Handsome ..... **E. III**
- 1829  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Two Covers, both 4c Carrier Rate, one with Vertical Strip of Four, other Horiz. Pair & Two Singles, tied by "New York" pmks., one stamp corner crease, otherwise Fine Lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1830  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Two Covers, 2c & 1c Carrier Rate, tied by Diff. Red Carriers, "U. S. Mail, 4 P. M. Delivery" in Truncate Octagons, stamps trivial flaws, Attractive Lot ..... **E. II**
- 1831  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Three Covers, each with single 1c, one Pl. 5, two tied by "Paid" in Circle, Red Town pmks., other tied by "Boston, Paid", Fine Lot ..... **E. II**
- 1832  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Three Illustrated Covers (Lady & Sewing Machine - Pallet, Wreath, "New England Paint Works" - Embossed Saddle & Harness Maker, Horse, in Fancy Blue Rectangle), single stamp on each, tied by Grid, Town & Carrier pmks., small faults, Handsome Lot ..... **E. IV**

- 1833  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Three Covers, each with 3c rate, All tied by Town pmks., one Pl. 5, two Center Line Positions (Perf. & Imperf.), one cover repaired, stamps Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1834  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Four Covers, three Illustrated (Boston Scene, Newspapers Building, Franklin Fire Insurance with Portrait of Franklin), other Horiz. Strip of three tied by Blue "Columbia, S. C., 3 Paid" pmks., Fancy Blue Octagonal Hotel Corner Card, Fine-Very Fine Lot ..... **E. V**
- 1835  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Four Covers, Each with Strip of Three, One Pl. 5, Town & Grid pmks., one in Blue, Fine-Very Fine Lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1836  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Five Covers, All 4c Carrier Rate, Three used with 3c (26), other two with 3c Star Die Entire (U26, U27), "Paid" & Town pmks., Fine Lot ..... **E. V**
- 1837  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Six Fresh Covers, each with single 1c, Diff. Grid & Town pmks., one stamp has few perfs. clipped, F.-V. F. Lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1838  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Nine Covers, Four Folded & Four Unsealed Circulars, one Black Carrier with "U. S. Mail, 4 P. M. Delivery" in Truncate Octagon, Seven Plated, Two Margin Positions, Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1839  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Pair,** R. stamp str. edge, used with 3c Red (26) paying 5c Inland Rate on 1860 cover to **Hong Kong China.** Tied by "Terre Haute, Ind." pmks. Red N.Y. transit Blue London transit. Printed address & routings to U. S. Naval Officer. ms. rate mark. Fresh & Attractive. Rare usage, Ex-Gibson ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1840  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Pair,** Pos. 29-30L9, used with 3c Rose (26), tied by "Indianapolis, Ind." in double circle to **Hong Kong, China.** Printed address, similar to preceding lot but routing altered in ink. 1860 use, paying U. S. Inland Rate. Fine, choice cover ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1841  **1c Blue, Ty. V, 3c Rose, 10c Green, Ty. V (24, 26, 35).** Vertical Imperf. Center Line Pair of First, Pos. 81, 91R9, singles of others tied by Bold Unframed Grids, Matching "New York, Paid 12" both in Red, Oval Merchants Handstamp also ties one 1c, French transit, on Jul 4, 1860 Cover to Paris, 3c bit oxidized, Very Fine, Colorful Combination ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1842 **3c Red (26).** Clear Complete Mason, Ohio Fancy **Moon Face,** Scarce & Attractive cancel ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1843 **3c Red (26).** Centered to T. R., trivial perf. flaws, Bold nearly complete **Waving Flag in Circle** cancel, Fine Strike ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 1844 **3c Red (26).** Well Centered, Exceptionally Bold Canton, Miss. **Lyre** cancel, tiny thin speck, Very Fine Appearing Example of this Scarce Cancel ..... (Photo) **E. III**
- 1845 **3c Red (26).** Tiny trivial fault, Bold Unusual **Arced "Paid 3" in Double Circled Grid,** Fine Strike ..... **E. III**
- 1846  **3c Rose (26).** Centered to R., tied by Clear "**N. York, Steamship**" pmk. Without Date Logos, Bold "Due 7", Fancy Oval Hotel Corner Card in Green, on Cover from Panama to Penn. Descriptive Letter Enclosed Date Lined "Atlantic Ocean near Aspinwall, May 19th 1859.", telling of trip to New York, impending sea-sickness, . . . "one day to cross the Isthmus," "Sea Monsters", Very Fine Cover ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1847  **3c Rose (26).** Well Centered, Pretty Shade, Unusual Bold Grid of Small Solid Squares within a Square, not tied, Matching "Shirleysburg, Pa." pmk., on Neat Orange cover, stamp has tiny surface scrape, otherwise V. F. **E. III**
- 1848  **3c Red (26).** Centered slightly to B. R., on cover tied by **Masonic Square & Compass in Circle,** "Chicopee, Mass." pmk., Very Fine Strike (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1849  **3c Rose (26).** Pretty Shade, perfs. in at L., tied by Clear Circle of Wedges, Unusual "Orient., N. Y." san-serif caps, in double circle, "1860 Sep. 26" date logos, Very Fine & attractive cover ..... **E. II**
- 1850  **3c Red (26).** Well Centered, tied by Bold "**New-York**" pmk., "U. S. Mail, 4 P. M. Delivery" in Truncate Octagon, on Small Sep. 1859 Local Cover, Fine, Scarce Overpaid Carrier Usage ..... **E. III**



1851	✉	<b>3c Rose (26).</b> Perfs. trimmed at R., tied by Clear "College Hill, Ohio" pmk., on Overall "Ohio Female College" Cover, Scarce & Very Attractive	E. II
1852	✉	<b>Electric Telegraph, Grand Trunk Railway,</b> Blue corner card illustrating old Locomotive; <b>3c Red (26)</b> Perfs. touch, neat ms. cancel., not tied, "Gorham, N. H." pmk. Cover creased near bottom, Very Fine & Handsome (Photo)	E. IV
1853	✉	<b>3c Red (26).</b> Some trimmed perfs., tied by Bold "Saint Louis, Mo., Sep. 22, 1859" Blue embossed oval corner card of <b>Pacific Railroad Co.</b> picturing old R. R. train. Tears mended, Very Fine appearance (Photo)	E. III
1854	✉	<b>3c Red (26).</b> Six Covers, Variety of Towns & Markings, incl. "Paid 3" in Circle, "Paid 3" in Scroll, "University of Va." in Blue, Square Grid, ms. "1ct Due", also Sept. 20, 1861, Late Usage, perfs. trimmed on one stamp, otherwise Fine-Very Fine Lot	E. III
1855	✉	<b>10c Green, Ty. II (32).</b> Well Centered <b>Vertical Pair</b> used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24), tied by Grid cancels, "San Antonio, Tex, Paid", "New-York, Am Pkt" Both in Red, ms. due marks, on cover to <b>Belgium. V. F.</b> (Photo)	E. VII
1856	✉	<b>10c Green, Ty. III (33).</b> Well Centered, tied by Bold New York <b>Ocean Mail</b> cancel, ms. "pr. Steamer Star of the West", on cover to San Francisco, small piece of flap missing, Very Fine	E. IV
1857	✉	<b>10c Green, Ty. III (33).</b> <b>Horiz. Strip of Three</b> with L. Pane Margin, Pos. 21-23R, perfs. trimmed at T., middle stamp small closed tear, tied by Bold "Worcester, Mass." pmks., "New York, Paid, 24" in Red, French transit, on March 16, 1858 Double Weight cover to Paris, Very Attractive	E. III
1858	✉	<b>10c Green, Ty. III (33).</b> Vertical Pair used with single 1c, 3c (24, 26), tied by partial "Curllsville, Pa." pmks., "N. York, Paid, Am Pkt., 17" in Red & other transit marks, on Nov. 1858 cover to Germany, Fine	E. V
1859	✉	<b>10c Green, Ty. V (35).</b> Tied by "Paid" in grid, Red "Boston, Jun. 14, 1860" pmk. on cover to St. George, New Brunswick, Red Exchange mark in arc; Blue corner card illustrating Full Rigged Ship at Sea. Very Fine & choice cover (Photo)	E. VI

### ONE CENT BLUE, 1857 REPRINT

1860	P	<b>1c Blue, Reprint, Plate Proofs on India, Card (40P).</b> Very Fine	31.00
1861	P	<b>1c Blue, Reprint, Plate Proofs on Card (40P).</b> Five, Very Fine, also two "altered" proofs	E. V
1862	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Unusually Well Centered, Fresh, few trivial perf. nibbings, otherwise Extremely Fine (Photo)	175.00
1863	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Fresh, very faint bend, still Very Fine (Photo)	175.00
1864	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Well Centered, slight soiling, otherwise Very Fine (Photo)	175.00
1865	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Fresh, Well Centered, single short perf., otherwise Very Fine (Photo)	175.00
1866	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Slight toning & tiny thin spot, otherwise Very Fine (Photo)	175.00
1867	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Well Centered, light soiling & creases, Very Fine Looking (Photo)	175.00
1868	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Fine (Photo)	175.00
1869	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Perfs. least bit in at B., still Fine (Photo)	175.00
1870	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Fresh, perfs. least bit in at B., Fine (Photo)	175.00
1871	★	<b>1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).</b> Fresh, single short perf., otherwise F. (Photo)	175.00

### 1861 ISSUE

1872	★	<b>1c Bright Blue (63).</b> Gorgeous color, Wonderfully well centered, a few extra long perfs., Extremely Fine (Photo)	27.50
------	---	--	-------





1873	1c Blue (63). Tiny flaws, Perfect Clear Star within Large Five Point Star, Unusual Type, Very Fine Strike .....	E. II
1874	✉ 1c Blue, 3c Rose (63, 65). Two Covers, each with 1c 3c, tied by Town pmks., one is tiny mourning cover, other with "U. S. Penny Mail" in Octagon on back, Scarce Marking, Fine Lot .....	E. II
1875	3c Rose (65). Incredibly Well Centered, Large Margins, Clear West Meriden, Conn. Devil & Pitchfork cancel, V. F., Exceptionally Choice (Photo) .....	E. VII
1876	3c Rose (65). Couple short perfs., sealed tear, Incredibly Bold Complete Waterbury Conn. Mug, An Outstanding Example of this Scarce & Desirable Cancel despite the faults .....	(Photo) E. V
1877	3c Rose (65). Centered to B. R., Clear Man in Hat cancel, Fine Strike (Photo) .....	E. IV
1878	3c Rose (65). Perfs. slightly in at B., Clear Collinsville, Conn. Axe, Very Fine Strike .....	(Photo) E. III
1879	3c Rose (65). Centered to T. L., Clear Negative (LIN)"COLN" in Circular Field of Negative Stars, Very Fine Strike .....	(Photo) E. III
1880	3c Rose (65). Perfs. barely in at T., Clear Bee, Fine Example of this Interesting & Scarce cancel .....	(Photo) E. III
1881	3c Rose (65). Perfs. trimmed at R., Fairly Clear Deer's Head cancel, Very Scarce .....	E. III
1882	3c Rose (65). Centered to T. L., Solid Bold Profile of Woman's Head, Very Scarce cancel .....	E. III
1883	3c Rose (65). Tiny tears, Negative "MY" in Heart, Fine Strike (Photo) .....	E. II
1884	3c Rose (65). Centered well to L., trivial perf. flaws, Complete Clear "LS" in Heart in Blue, Handsome & Scarce Cancel .....	(Photo) E. II
1885	3c Rose (65). Two, one small tear, Entwined Hearts & Double Hearts cancels, Fine-Very Fine Strikes .....	E. III
1886	3c Rose (65). Two Scarce Cancels, Eagle & Bird, both in Blue, Choice Strikes .....	E. IV
1887	3c Rose (65). Three Diff. "U. S." cancels, one in Wreath of Negative Stars, Very Fine Strikes .....	E. III
1888	3c Rose (65, 88). Three, perfs. in, tiny faults, All Diff. Anchor cancels, incl. Putnam, Conn. "Double Anchor" Geometric, Anchor in Diamond of Dots, French Packet cancel, Fine-Very Fine Strikes .....	E. III
1889	3c Rose (65). Seven Unusual & Scarce Cancels, incl. Spoked Wagon Wheel, "Bat", "Nix", Masonic Trowel, "False Teeth", Square Compass, & "G", mixed condition, Very Fine Strikes .....	E. IV
1890	3c Rose (65). Eight Diff. Initial cancels, Four in Blue, one Red, mixed condition, Very Fine Strikes .....	E. IV
1891	3c Rose (65). Eight Diff. Shield Cancels, one in Blue, stamps mixed quality, Very Fine Strikes .....	E. IV
1892	3c Rose (65). 29 Cancels, incl. "Paid 3"s, Stars, "Pays", Geometrics, R.R., Patent, "OK", Clovers, some grills, mixed condition, Fine-Very Fine Strikes .....	E. IV
1893	✉ 3c Rose (65). On cover, tied by Incredibly Bold, virtually complete Negative "LINCOLN" in Circular Field of Negative Stars, "Albany N. Y." pmk., Exceptional Strike .....	(Photo) E. V
1894	✉ 3c Rose (65). R. perfs. touch, tied by Bold Blue, Negative Masonic Square & Compass & part of "Brattleboro, Vt." pmk. Fine, Splendid example of the cancel .....	(Photo) E. IV
1895	✉ 3c Rose (65). Unusual Shade, Clear Masonic Square & Compass in Circle cancel, not tied, "Charlestown, N. H." pmk., on Fresh Cover, Very Fine Strike .....	(Photo) E. IV







1896	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Centered to T. L., Bold Masonic Negative Square, Compass & "G" cancel, "South Wilbraham, Ms." pmk. on slightly reduced cover to Wash. D. C., Very Fine Strike ..... (Photo)	E. IV
1897	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> On Fresh Cover, tied by <b>Masonic Trowel in Circle</b> cancel, "Greenfield, Ms." pmk., Fine .....	E. II
1898	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Small flaws, grid cancel., not tied, "Darien, Ga." pmk. on <b>Triangular Cover</b> to Mass. with 1868 letter enclosed, folded triangularly. This type envelope made by Proctor & Clark about 1866; Very Fine & Unusual .....	E. IV
1899	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Perfs. touch, tied by "Detroit, Mich." pmk. on <b>Rhomboid Shape Envelope</b> , Blue scalloped border to flap. Letter enclosed, rhomboid cut & blue bordered from a Union soldier to an anonymous girl, hoping to start a correspondence while he recovers. Envelope patented 1863 by Berlin & Jones. Very Fine & Scarce .....	E. IV
1900	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Fine, tied by target, clear " <b>Miamiville P. O., Camp Den-nison, O., Mar. 10, 1863</b> ", in large double circle, Very Fine small cover .....	E. III
1901	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Well Centered, tied by Unusual "Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan-uary 5, 1864", Two Straight Lines in Elongated Blue Rectangle, fairly clear strike, on Cover to Mass., Fine, Scarce Military pmk. ....	E. III
1902	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Trivial Flaws, Unusually Clear <b>Horse's Head</b> cancel, "Knoxville, Tenn." pmk., on cover to Greenville, Tenn., slight cover staining, Very Fine Example of this Scarce Cancel ..... (Photo)	E. VI
1903	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Centered to T., tied by Unusually Bold <b>Star within a Star</b> , <b>Negative Letters of "U-N-I-O-N" on Each Arm</b> , "West Hampton, Mass." pmk., on cover addressed to "Lucian M. Rice Esq., U. S. S. Acacia, South Atlantic Blkg. (Blockading) Squadron Off Charleston, S. Carolina", Feb. 1863 Docketing, Very Fine & Scarce cancel ..... (Photo)	E. V
1904	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Perfs. just in at L., Beautifully tied by <b>Bold Three Leaf Clover</b> , "Boston, Mass." pmk., on Fresh Cover, Gorgeous Strike .....	E. II
1905	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Two Covers, each tied by Diff. Negative " <b>OK</b> " cancels, Fine Strikes .....	E. III
1906	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> On Fresh Cover, Incredibly Bold Negative " <b>N. Y.</b> " in Box, not tied, ms. "Bull N. Y. July 22", addressed to Root, N. Y., Very Fine, Scarce ..... (Photo)	E. IV
1907	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Centered slightly to T. L., just tied by <b>Bold Eagle</b> , "Cam-bridge, Mass." pmk., trivial cover flaws, Very Fine Strike .... (Photo)	E. IV
1908	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Perfs. in at R., Perfect Strike of <b>Man's Face with Long Nose</b> , "Elizabeth, N. J." pmk., on small cover to N. Y., Attractive (Photo)	E. IV
1909	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Perfs. in at R., <b>Bold Man with Hat</b> cancel, tied by Clear "Lynchburg, Va." pmk. on small neat cover, Very Fine Strike (Photo)	E. IV
1910	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Straddle Margin Single, perfs. slightly in at B., on cover tied by <b>Bold Cat's Face</b> cancel, light "Cambridge, Mass." pmk., cover slightly reduced with small closed tear at L., Fine Strike ..... (Photo)	E. IV
1911	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Pretty Shade, Bold " <b>Bat</b> " cancel, "Hingham, Ms." pmk. on Small Fresh Cover, Very Fine .....	E. III
1912	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> On cover, Wonderfully Well Centered, Boldly tied by <b>Negative "U. S." &amp; Shield</b> cancel, "Boston, Mass." pmk., neatly repaired cover, Splendid Strike ..... (Photo)	E. III
1913	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Well Centered, on small neat cover tied by <b>Pretty Negative "Paid," Stars &amp; Bars Shield</b> cancel, "Dedham, Mass." pmk., Very Fine Strike ..... (Photo)	E. III
1914	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Perfs. in at L., on cover, tied by <b>Bold Intertwined Star</b> with " <b>Paid</b> ", <b>Between Points</b> , "Bonds Village, Ms. pmk., around which is some doodling art work, Beautiful Strike .....	E. III
1915	✉	<b>3c Rose (65).</b> Few perf. flaws, centered to R., Clear <b>Skull</b> cancel, not tied, "Cambridge, Mass." pmk., on Fresh Cover, Fine Strike .....	E. III

- 1916 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Centered to T. L., tied by bold Negative **Four Leaf Clover in Green**, Matching "Richmond, Va." pmk. on Bright Orange cover, Fine Strike, Colorful ..... **E. III**
- 1917 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Centered to L., on small cover tied by **Tulip in Circle & "Amherst, Mass, Aug. 31 '66"** pmk., tiny cover tears, slightly reduced at L., Fine Strike ..... **E. II**
- 1918 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Four Covers, each with Diff. **Shield** cancel, V. G.-F. Lot ..... **E. IV**
- 1919 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** On cover, tied by Clear, virtually complete **Dog's Head** cancel, Bold "Waterbury, Con, Jan 9 '66" pmk., cover carelessly opened & trimmed at R. damaging stamp, but not affecting cancel, Fine Example of this Scarce Cancel ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1920 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Ms pmk. & tied by "**Unclaimed**" on a cover illustrating a Civil War tragedy. A letter from a devoted wife to her husband, military address; endorsed "In General Hospital" and a few weeks later returned to sender in an official P. O. D. Returned Letter envelope, marked "It should not be advertised" Special Red postmark. Fine lot ..... **E. III**
- 1921 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Sixteen Covers, Virtually All Diff. Cancels, incl Stars, Heart, Geometrics, "N", "U. S. Ship", "Paid's", V. G.-V. F. Lot ..... **E. V**
- 1922 ☒ **10c Deep Green (68).** L. perfs. touch, Grid cancel, not tied, "Richmond-ville, N. Y." pmk. on cover, an over-all illustrated cover of **American Express Co. New York, 1867** use to Canada. Small tear & stain, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1923 ☒ **5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76).** Each tied by Cog-wheel, "San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 18, 1865" pmk with Cog, 15c rate on neat folded letter to Bordeaux, Blue oval Merchants cachet. Fine sequence of transit marks both sides. Stamps are Fine, A choice & handsome cover ..... **E. III**
- 1924 ☒ **10c Green (68).** Vertical Pair & single used with 1c & 3c 1861, (63, 65) all tied by oval "**Tioga, Pa. Aug. 19, 1868**" in Blue, on cover to 3rd Asst. Engr. U. S. S. Shenandoah, at **Cape Town, Cape Colony**, Red "24" Br. credit & Bold Red "1" local charge Stamps off center small faults, Handsome & rare cover ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1925 ☒ **10c Green (68).** Pair & Single, used with 3c 1861 (65), ms. pmk. not tied, on back of cover to 3rd Asst. Engr. U. S. S. Shenandoah, at **Bombay, Hindustan, "Windsor, N. Y."** pmk. in Dark Olive; Red "28" credit. N. Y. & London transits & Bold Crayon "1" local fee. Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 1926 ☒ **10c Green (68).** Two Vertical Pairs, used with three 2c "Black Jack" (73), all tied by Star in Circle, "Windsor, N. Y." to 3rd Asst. Engr. of U. S. S. Shenandoah, Table Bay, Cape of Good Hope, "Returned For Postage" in Red. N. Y. & London transits. Stamps mostly off center, one 2c with hole punched through & other minor faults. Striking cover in rare usage, with "Mauritius" pmk. on back, forwarded from C. G. H. .... **E. V**
- 1927 ☒ **24c Red Lilac (70).** Deep color, tied by edge of Boston "Paid" on 1862 cover to Glasgow, Red "N. York, Am. Pkt., Paid 19" light, incomplete strike. Fine & Handsome ..... **E. III**
- 1928 **30c Orange (71).** Three, small faults or perfs. cut, Cancels incl. Red, Leaf, Four Point Star in Circle, Bold Strikes ..... **E. II**
- 1929 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Brown & 10c Green (68, 76) paying 45c rate to **Hong Kong, China**, addressed to 3rd Asst. Engr. of U. S. S. **Shenandoah**, all tied by small grid of dots, "Susquehannah Depo, Pa." pmk. N. Y. & London transits, bold oval "**Forwarded by Thos. Hunt & Co., Hong Kong**" on back. Minor perf. faults, yet a Handsome & Rare cover ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1930 **2c Black (73).** Better than usual centering, Bold **Union Jack** cancel, Choice Strike ..... (Photo) **E. V**
















- 1931  **2c Black (73).** Four, one Fine, one perfs touch, two str. edge, one used on Internal Revenue Tax Notice, Conn., 1867, one with corner card of Adjutant General's Office, N. H., one on circular for Conn. School for Imbeciles, also a 2c "Black Jack" Entire with 1869 enclosure. Good-Fine **E. III**
- 1932  **24c Grayish Lilac (78).** Tied by Bold Target, Matching "Suspension Bridge, N. Y.", pmk., "N. York, Am Pkt., Paid" in Red on 1867 Cover to Ireland, without flap & couple small cover tears, Attractive **E. III**
- 1933 **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Centered to B. R., Bright Color, Clear **Eagle** cancel, Fine Strike, Scarce **E. III**
- 1934 **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Perfs. trifle in at R., Exceptionally Sharp, Bold Corry, Pa. **Eagle**, Very Fine Example of this Scarce cancel .... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1935 **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Perfs. trifle in at R., Complete Bold, Unusually Clear **Roman Soldier's Head** cancel, Choice Strike .... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1936 **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Clean, Reasonably Well Defined **Moose Head** cancel, Very Scarce .... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1937 **1c Blue, 3c Rose, F. Grill (92, 94).** Perfs. cut in, 1c tiny nick, each with Bold Nearly Complete Waterbury, Conn. **Pumpkin**, Fine Strikes, Scarce Lot .... (Photo Ex) **E. VI**
- 1938 **3c Rose, F. Grill (94).** Perfs. trimmed two sides, tiny tear Incredibly Bold Waterbury, Conn. **Mortar & Pestle** & bit of town pmk., An Outstanding Example of this Scarce & Desirable cancel despite the faults .... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1939 **3c Rose, F. Grill (94).** Centered to B. R., Bold Corry, Pa. **Eagle** cancel, Very Fine Strike .... (Photo) **E. III**
- 1940 **3c Rose, F. Grill (94).** Centered, Perfect Negative **Crescent in Fez** cancel, Very Fine, Scarce **E. II**
- 1941 **3c Rose, F. Grill (94).** Centered to T. R., few short perfs., Clear **Horse's Head** cancel (Knoxville, Tenn.), Very Fine Strike .... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1942  **15c F. Grill (98).** Fine, Tied by target, "Red" N. Y. Paid All, Br. Transit on cover addressed to **Miss Clara Barton**, care U. S. Consul, Geneva, Switzerland, forwarded to Berne. Minor flaws in cover, Fine **E. III**
- 1943  **15c F. Grill (98).** B. perfs touch, tied by edge of Red "N. Y. Paid All, Br. Transit" on neat cover to **Miss Clara Barton**, c/o **American Legation**, Berne, Switzerland. Minor faults extreme R., Fine & Handsome **E. III**

## CIVIL WAR PATRIOTIC COVERS






- 1944  **Bowling Green,, Ky., Mar. 5, 1862,** on Soldier's Letter, of Army Chaplain, hence no Due mark. Multicolor Lincoln Patriotic Label tied by bit of address. Fine, Very Rare, Bowling Green held out as a Confederate base until just about the period of this cover, which has been slightly reduced .... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1945  **G. B. D., Oct. 3, Paid,** (Gen. Banks Division) on Blue **Patriotic Cover**, Caricature of Jeff'n. Davis borne aloft by an **Eagle**. "A Bird's Eye View of the Great Southern Loan" Very Fine & Handsome .... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1946  **Washington, D. C. Mar. 3, 1862,** Free Frank by Congressman, Curious "West Canaan, N. H., Paid" rec'g. pmk on **Patriotic Cover** Satan sitting on bale of cotton, "The innocent cause of it all". Slight age toning, Fine & Scarce .... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1947  **Steamship 10, Steamship 20,** Two covers, originating at Panama, latter, docketed 1860, addressed in "Care of **A. B. Corwine, Esq: U. S. Consul, Panama**"; other, docketed Oct. 1861 on multicolor **Patriotic Cover** (Waving Flag). Both from same correspondence to Columbus, Ohio. First has small nick at L.; other has light sealing wax stain. Rare pair of covers (Photo Ex) **E. VII**

- 1948 ☒ **Steamship 20**, Clear circle on multicolor **Patriotic Cover** (Eagle & Verse) Clear handstamp of "Consulate, U. S. A., Valparaiso" Neat cover to Boston, docketed Dec. 1861, tiny sealed tear, yet Very Fine and in a Rare & Unusual Usage ..... (Photo) **E. X**
- 1949 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Tiny flaws in R. margin, tied by light "Washington, D. C., Free" pmk. on Multicolored Patriotic (Uncle Sam in Flag Cape carrying Rifle), Imprint "The Country's in danger! — that's what's the matter.", to R. I., slight overall toning, Scarce Design ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1950 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Imperf. Pane Margin Single with Center Line, tied by light Town pmk. on Multicolored Patriotic (Liberty with Flag), open both ends, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 1951 ☒ **3c Rose (26)**. Centered to T., tied by Target cancel, Conn. Town pmk., on Patriotic cover (Black Flag, "Jeff. Davis, His Marque" Imprint, Skull & Crossbones), Fine ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1952 ☒ **St. L. & K. Mail Rte** (St. Louis & Keokuk) neat ms. pmk., 3c Red (26) ms. date "Oct. 5 '61" not tied on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Waving Flag, Very Fine & Unusual ..... **E. V**
- 1953 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Barely tied by "Reading, Mich." in Dull Green, pmk. struck again on the Blue **Patriotic Cover**, Bullets & Shells, captioned "**Lincoln Pills & Scott Grapes**". Very Fine & Attractive ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1954 ☒ **3c Rose (26)**. Straddle Margin Single, centered to T., tied Neat "Hagerstown, Md." pmk., on Multicolored Patriotic (Embattled Fort, Flag, "Remember Fort Sumter!") Imprint), Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1955 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Tied by Grid cancel, matching "Lebanon, N. H." pmk., on Patriotic (Bust of Washington), "First in War — first in Peace, and first in the hearts of his Countrymen." Imprint, very slight soiling, otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1956 ☒ **3c Rose (26)**. Tied by "New-York, Jun, 1861, 19" & Grid Duplex pmk., on Overall "Scientific American, Patent Agency" Illustrated Cover with Large Multicolored Waving Flag Overprinted, tiny cover tear, still Very Fine, Scarce Commercial Patriotic Cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1957 ☒ **3c Rose (26)**. Centered, trivial perf. flaws at L., tied by light Blue Grid cancel, Matching "Chambersburg, Pa." pmk., on Multicolored Patriotic (Soldier with Drawn Sword standing on Secessionist Flag, "Remember Ellsworth!") Imprint), small part of address erased, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 1958 ☒ **3c Rose (26)**. Perfs. in at L., tied by Bold bit smudgy "Cincinnati, O." & Unframed Grid Duplex cancel, on Unusual Multicolored Patriotic (Crossed Flags, Large Star & Shield, Imprint "The Nation's Emblems, etc), Fine, Very Scarce Design ..... **E. III**
- 1959 ☒ **3c Rose (26)**. Some perfs. trimmed, tied by Target cancel, Clear "Hartford, Ct., Jul. 10, 1861" pmk., on Patriotic Cover ("The Northern Elephant, after Secession Rats.", Banner, Charging Elephant in Boots. Imprint), slightly reduced, small nick extreme R., Scarce Design ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1960 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Two singles, one with tiny perf. nick, tied by "Fort Hamilton, N. Y. Sep. 4" 1861 Letter on Patriotic Stationery headed "Camp Wyman, Sept. 3, 1861" A gorgeous multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Gen. McClellan in full regalia, Eagle, Stars, etc. A Beauty? ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1961 ☒ **1c Blue (63)**. Horiz. Strip of Three, Fine, tied on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Soldier, Flag, Army Camp, Capitol in background, Colorful yellow envelope has few tiny tears, Fine & Handsome ..... **E. III**
- 1962 ☒ **1c Dark Blue (63b)**. Horiz. Strip of Three, T. perfs. touch, couple bent perfs. L., affixed over design of multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Girl with flag, on Globe. Fine ..... **E. III**



- 1963  **3c Rose Pink (64b).** Affixed over 3c Red 1857 (26) below which is written "Old Stamp, No Good", "Ludlow, Vt. Oct. 29" pmk. A multicolor Patriotic Cover, Red, White & Blue Sunbonnet, "The New Quaker Bonnet, 1861". The 3c 1861 lifted to show "Old Stamp, No Good" Very Fine. A choice "Conversation Piece" Ex-Chase ..... (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1964  **3c Deep Rose (65).** Tied by target, small "Phila. Pa. Jul 25, 1863" (or 5) pmk on multicolor Patriotic Cover, Caricature, "Jeff. Davis Going to War", turned sideways "Jeff. Davis returning from War" appears as a Donkey, Overall gray litho. two line docketing. Fine, Scarce in color ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1965  **3c Rose (65).** Perfs. touch, tied by grid, "Washington, D. C." pmk. Illustration of "U. S. Steamer Union" at T. L. captioned. Tears mended, Very Fine appearance ..... (Photo) **E. V**
- 1966  **Patriotic Covers,** Three diff. New Hampshire Regimentals, one Free Franked, one with 2c "Black Jack" (73) str. edge other with 3c 1861 (65) Fine lot ..... **E. III**
- 1967  **Patriotic Covers,** Four Diff. designs, all with 3c Rose (65), Fine Lot .... **E. IV**
- 1968  **Patriotic Covers,** Six Diff. Designs, All with 3c (26), Fine Lot ..... **E. V**
- 1969  **Patriotic Covers,** Seven different designs including Magnus (front only), also advert. cover, Fair ..... **E. III**
- 1970  **Patriotic Covers,** Fifteen, virtually all diff. Wide var. of designs, mostly multicolor, most with 3c 1861 (65) Fair-Fine ..... **E. VI**
- 1971  **Civil War Special Covers,** 3c 1861 (65) affixed over U. S. Sanitary Commission Shield, 1865 letter headed "Camp Parole, Md." on Sanitary Comm. letterheads; Soldiers Letter, "3" from New Orleans, Sep 19, 1862, Large Official Envelope franked by J. Holt, Judge Advocate General. Fine lot ..... **E. III**
- 1972  **Civil War Patriotic Covers,** Collection of 723 unused, mostly different, including Magnus and other scarce designs, Extensive & Colorful Collection ..... **E. XI**
- 1973  **Lincoln-Davis Prize Fight,** Complete Set of Five Rounds, unused, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 1974  **Patriotic,** Graphic Illustration of one of the Great Social Problems Connected with Integration, (miscegenation) Imprinted "The 'Peculiar' Institution", Unused, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 1975  **Civil War Patriotic Letter Heads.** Collection of nine, all used incl. one Magnus, two song sheets, a prisoner's letter, etc. Fine interesting lot .... **E. IV**

## ACCESSORY MARKINGS

- 1976  **Accessory Postmarks,** six covers, diff. accessory markings incl. the "Paid" in fancy scrolls, Missent & Forwarded, choice lot, Very Fine .... **E. IV**
- 1977  **By Closed Mail via England,** Imprinted on 1c Blue on Cream Entire (U115) Cincinnati, O. to Germany, with Booksellers Return card, V. F. **E. II**
- 1978  **Fictitious,** Red frame on 3c Pink Entire (U58) to New York; marked "\$15.00" & with small Blue circle "U. S. D. L. O." (Dead Letter Office) Large Blue "N" & filing number. This cover illustrates an attempted mail fraud nipped in the bud. Rare marking ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1979  **Fictitious,** Bold Str. Line on 3c Green on Cream Entire (U165) "Union, Ioa." pmk. to Philadelphia, Bold "C" & number for filing. "Dead, Phila. Post Office" in circle & Blue triangle with "Dead Letter Office, U. S. A." on back. Very Fine frustrated mail fraud cover ..... **E. IV**
- 1980  **Post Office Business, Free,** in small double oval "Elgin, Ill." pmk. on cover with large handsome picture of Elgin, Illinois, Free, addressed to P. M. St. Louis, Mo. tiny toned spot extreme right Very Fine, A spectacular cover ..... (Photo) **E. V**

## 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

1981	<b>1c Buff (112).</b> Small faults, centered slightly to T., Bold "(P)AID A(LL)" cancel, Very Fine Strike .....	E. II
1982	<b>1c Buff, 30c Blue &amp; Carmine (112, 121).</b> First, neat cancel, tiny corner crease, Fine Appearance; latter, Rosette cancel, tiny flaws, V. G. Appearance .....	E. III
1983	✉ <b>1c Buff (112). Horiz. Strip of Three,</b> Well centered, perf. defect at top of left pair. Tied by geometric, "Shreveport, La." pmk. on over-all gray & claret ad cover of Drugs, Chemicals, Wines & Liquor dealer. Very Handsome .....	E. IV
1984	<b>2c Brown (113).</b> Tiny flaws, Clear <b>Insect</b> cancel, Fine Strike .....	E. III
1985	<b>3c Ultramarine (114).</b> Unusually Large Margins, Well Centered, light crease, Bold White House Station, N. J. <b>Boy's Head in Circle</b> cancel, Scarce, Exceptional Example (Photo) .....	E. V
1986	<b>3c Ultramarine (114).</b> Split Grill, Centered, Bold <b>Padlock</b> cancel, Very Fine Strike, Scarce (Photo) .....	E. IV
1987	✉ <b>3c Ultramarine (114).</b> Centered, well tied by Bold Masonic Square & Compass in Circle, "Charlestown, N. H." pmk. on Small Neat Cover, Very Fine (Photo) .....	E. VI
1988	✉ <b>3c Ultramarine (114). L Shaped Block of Three &amp; Single,</b> tied by <b>Shoe Fly</b> (Shoo Fly!) cancels, Four Strikes, one clear, one partly clear, others indistinct, "Evansville, Ind." pmk., on slightly reduced cover with small tear at T. A Very Scarce Cover (Photo) .....	E. VI
1989	✉ <b>3c Ultramarine, 3c Green (114, 147).</b> Two covers, each stamp tied by Diff. Solid Bold <b>Heart</b> cancel, "Philadelphia, Pa." pmks., perfs. cut in, Very Fine Strikes .....	E. III
1990	✉ <b>10c Yellow Orange (116).</b> Well centered, few bent perfs. at top edge. Tied by Bold Quartered Cork, "Wilmington, Del." pmk. & Red "New York Paid All Direct". Tissue paper envelope to Germany, reduced about ¼" extreme left. Very Attractive .....	E. IV
1991	✉ <b>15c Brown &amp; Blue, Ty. II (119).</b> Well centered, Tied by Bold, Heavy quartered cork, "Washington, D. C." pmk. to <b>Miss Clara Barton, Care Mr. Upton, American Consul, Geneva, Switzerland.</b> Small neat cover, fancy embossed "B" on flap. Choice cover to a historic personage (Photo) .....	E. VII

## BANK NOTE ISSUES

1992	<b>3c Green, Grill (136).</b> Perfs. barely in at R., Bold Negative <b>Pointing Hand</b> cancel, Choice Example from West Point, Miss. (Photo) .....	E. III
1993	✉ <b>10c Brown, Grill (139).</b> S.e. at R., tied by "Washington, D. C." on neat cover to " <b>Miss Clara Barton, Care U. S. Legation, Berne, Switzerland</b> ". Choice Historic cover (Photo) .....	E. VI
1994	<b>1c-2c Bank Notes,</b> Eighteen Diff. Cancels, incl. Intertwined "S"s in Orange Sunburst, Trowel & Crossed Flags, Monogram, Letters, Man in Half Moon, Face, Fine-Very Fine Strikes .....	E. III
1995	✉ <b>1c-3c Bank Notes,</b> Eleven covers includes Crosses, Shield, Monogram, Diamond, Skull & Crossbones in Coffin latter cancel strengthened, otherwise Very Good-Very Fine .....	E. IV
1996	<b>3c Green (147).</b> Centered to L., crease, clear <b>Man in Coffin</b> cancel, Very Scarce .....	E. II
1997	<b>3c Green (147, 158).</b> Small faults, Each with Diff. <b>Gingerbread Man</b> cancel, Very Fine Strikes .....	E. III
1998	<b>3c Green (147, 148).</b> Diff. <b>Bell</b> cancels, one in Circle, other with "76", small faults, Very Fine Strikes, Scarce .....	E. II
1999	<b>3c Bank Notes,</b> Four Diff. " <b>OK</b> " cancels, one in Keystone, F.-V. F. Strikes .....	E. III



2000	3c Bank Notes, Seven Diff. Faces, Masks, Pumpkin Heads, mixed condition, Nearly All Very Fine Strikes .....	E. V
2001	3c Bank Note Fancy Cancellations, Collection of 91 Diff., incl. Numerals, Odd Fellow Links, Heart, Crosses, "Paid"s, Letters, "Paid 3"s, "80" "OH", Turkey, Weston "W", Hats, Anchor, Arrowhead, Geometrics, Flowers, Leafs, Stars, Initials, "Time", "Don't USM", "76", Skull & Bones in Coffin, Eagle, "Maxey" (Ga.) in Circle Around Star, mixed condition, Virtually All Fine-Very Fine Strikes .....	E. VIII
2002	3c Green (147). Well Centered, tied by Large Bold Shield, Unusual "Pittsburgh, Pa., Jun 19, 4 PM" in Bold Rectangle, on rebacked Illustrated Cover Front ("Armstrong, Bro. & Co., Cork Manufactory" Building), Very Handsome .....	E. II
2003	✉ 3c Green (147). Centered to T. R., tiny nick, tied by Clear "St. Louis, Mo." & Fancy "Sun" cancels, Attractive .....	E. II
2004	4c-12c 1870-88 Bank Notes (148-149, 151, 159 three, 179, 208, 215). All Diff. Bold Cancels, incl. Negative "PO", Maltese Cross, NYFM Geometrics, Stars, mixed condition, Attractive Lot .....	E. III
2005	1c Ultramarine (156). Bold Negative "76" in Star with Radiating Lines, Handsome Strike, Scarce & Unusual .....	E. III
2006	1c Ultramarine, Glen Allen, Va., Printed Star Precancel (156). Well Centered, few perfs. trimmed at R., Perfect Strike of this Scarce Precancel (Photo) .....	35.00
2007	3c Green (158). Centered slightly to L., Bold Bat's Face in Circle, Very Scarce & Unusual cancel .....	E. IV
2008	3c Green (158). Perfs. in at R., Large Eagle cancel, Bold nearly complete Strike, Scarce .....	E. III
2009	3c Green (158). Centered to B. R., trivial corner crease, Bold Harrisburg, Pa. Man in Coffin, Clear Strike, Very Scarce .....	E. III
2010	3c Green (158). Centered to B. R., Incredibly Bold Skull & Bones cancel, Very Fine Strike .....	E. III
2011	3c Green (158). B. perfs. trimmed, on piece, tied by Perfect Bold Mortar & Pestle, with another clear strike on the stamp, Exceptional Example of this Scarce cancel .....	E. III
2012	✉ 3c Green (158). Perfs. barely in at R., Beautifully tied by Bold Devil's Mask, "New York" pmk. on Mourning Cover .....	E. III
2013	✉ 3c Green (158). Centered tied by Unusually Clear Bold Skull & Bones cancel, "Ballston, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1878" pmk., Exceptional & V. F. Strike (Photo) .....	E. IV
2014	✉ 3c Green (158). Tied by Bold Skull & Bones, light town pmk., on Fresh, slightly reduced cover, Very Fine Strike .....	E. IV
2015	✉ 3c Green (158). Perfs. in at B. & L., tied by Bold Insect cancel in Blue, Matching "Mount Vernon, O." pmk., on small neat cover, Beautiful Strike .....	E. IV
2016	✉ 3c Green (158). On Cover, faintly tied by "Freeport, Ills" pmk. in Blue, light but readily distinguishable Insect cancel, small piece of cover missing at L. due to careless opening, otherwise Fine .....	E. II
2017	7c Vermilion (160). Light crease, centered to L., Large Bold Flag cancel, Choice Strike, Scarce particularly on this value .....	E. III
2018	2c Vermilion (183). Perfs. barely in at R., Clear Skull & Bones in Circle, Very Fine Strike .....	E. III
2019	2c Vermilion (183). Centered to L., Large Part of Star & Crescent cancel, Fine .....	E. III
2020	3c Green (184). Bold Odd Fellows Links, Exceptionally Choice Strike (Photo) .....	E. III
2021	3c Green (184). Perfs. barely in at T., Bold Laughing Jackass cancel, Choice Strike, Scarce .....	E. III

2022	3c Green (184). Two Diff. Skull & Bones cancels, one being the West Gardner, Mass., Choice Strikes .....	E. III
2023	3c Green (184). Four Diff. "US" cancels, Two in Purple, mixed quality, Very Fine Strikes .....	E. II
2024	☒ 3c Green (184). On Murphy's Patent Envelope 1863 & 1864, used in 1879 with Banker's letterhead, printed receipt form. Very interesting envelope substitute with row of perforations to be separated to read contents, Very Fine .....	E. II
2025	☒ 3c Green (184, 207). Four covers, three legal size incl. one with two defective 3c 1869. Large or over-all illustrated covers of State of Illinois, Secretary's Office. Couple of small flaws. Attractive lot .....	E. II
2026	☒ 5c Blue (185). Fine, Tied by target, "Stratham, N. H." to U. S. Consul, Foochow, China, Boston transit on face, three transit backstamps, Very Fine Cover .....	E. II
2027	☒ 5c Brown (205). Target cancel, not tied, "Stratham, N. H." to U. S. Consul, Foochow, China, Full sequence of backstamps, Very Fine .....	E. II
2028	☒ 1c Blue (206). On spectacular Red & Black ad. postcard for "Pop Corn Whiskey" All over printing on both sides. Couple of margin nicks; otherwise Very Fine .....	E. III
2029	☒ 1c Gray Blue (206). Horiz. Pair, s. e. at T., Each with Bold Sharp Strike of Indian Head, tied by equally bold "Damon's Crossing, Vt., Apr 30, 1885" on cover to Ill., cover carelessly opened & trimmed at R. reducing one stamp & slightly affecting one cancel, Still a Handsome & Scarce Cover .....	(Photo) E. III
2030	☒ 3c Blue Green (207). On cover, Beautifully tied by Kicking Mule cancel, Clear "Port Townsend, Wash., Jul. 30, 1883" pmk., cover slightly reduced at L., Very Fine .....	(Photo) E. VI
2031	☒ 3c Green (207). Two covers, Brenham, Tex., Ennis, Tex. pmks, also a 2c Carmine (267) tied by Austin, Tex. waving flag machine cancel on fancy over-all envelope of the Governor's Office, F.-V. F. ....	E. II
2032	2c Red Brown (210). Cancelled with the Very Scarce & Seldom Seen South Hanson, Mass. Locomotive, Clear & Very Fine Strike ....	(Photo) E. VI
2033	2c Red Brown (210). Perfs. barely in at R., trivial corner crease, Unusual, Clear Eye, "Cure" in Large "U", with Negative "Trademark", Very Fine Example of this Scarce & Interesting cancel .....	(Photo) E. III
2034	2c Red Brown (210). Well Centered, single short perf., Bold Negative "US Mail" in Padlock, Very Fine Strike .....	(Photo) E. III
2035	2c Red Brown (210). Well Centered, s. e. at R., tiny trivial flaws, Unusually Clear Complete Strike of the Kicking Mule, Choice Example of this Scarce Cancel .....	(Photo) E. IV
2036	2c Red Brown (210). "I AM", Negative "H", "N" above & below (Harry Nichols, P. M. Ann Arbor, Mich.), Bold Nearly Complete Strike, Scarce .....	E. II
2037	2c Red Brown (210). Faulty, light but Clear Elephant, Scarce Cancel ....	E. II
2038	2c Red Brown (210). Thin spot & tiny tear, Magnificently Bold Stoneham, Mass. Skull & Bones cancel, Splendid Strike .....	E. II
2039	2c Red Brown (210). Reperfed at L., Clear Kicking Mule cancel in Purple, Fine Strike .....	E. II
2040	2c Red Brown (210). On small piece, tied by Bold Purple Man in Half Moon with Star, Very Attractive .....	E. IV
2041	2c Red Brown (210). 43 Nearly All Diff. Cancels, incl. Stars, Letters, "2", "5", "10", Geometrics, Crosses, "WF", "MB", Monograms, Womans Head, "1885" in Cross, Anchor, Fine-Very Fine Strikes .....	E. V
2042	☒ 2c Red Brown (210). Boldly tied by Negative Star in Circle, Matching "Clinton Corners, New York, Feb. 5, 1886" Double Circle pmk., both in Purple, on Lovely Illustrated Hotel Cover, two corners slightly worn, Handsome Cover .....	E. II



- 2043 ☒ **2c Red Brown (210).** Collection of 250 diff. cancels. Stars, Crosses, Geometrics, strong in letters & numerals, many scarce. Mixed condition, some faults, many Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2044 **2c Green (213).** Few perfs. slightly trimmed, the Complete "Lord's Prayer" written in tiny ms. script on entire stamp, Unusual ..... **E. II**
- 2045 **2c Green (213).** Bold Partial Strike of Spouting Whale, Scarce .... (Photo) **E. III**
- 2046 **2c Green (213).** 28, Wide Variety of Cancels, incl. Hearts, Letters, Stars, Shield, Geometrics, Face, Diamonds, Foot, Triangle, mixed condition, Virtually All Fine-Very Fine Strikes ..... **E. IV**

## 1893 TO DATE

- 2047 ☒ **2c Columbian (231).** Tied by Chicago, 1893 machine cancel on Blue over-all ad. cover of **E. I. Dupont de Nemours Co.** The ad a huge facsimile of the design of the 2c Columbian. Back of cover lists & displays Dupont explosive products. Very Fine & Spectacular ..... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 2048 **10c Green (258).** Tiny faint thin spot, Bold Complete **Turtle** cancel, Excellent Example of this Scarce & Interesting cancel ..... **E. II**
- 2049 ☒ **2c Carmine, Ty. III (267).** Just tied by **Bird** cancel, "Woodhull, N. Y." pmk. Neat Grocer's Corner Card, on 1898 Cover, Very Fine .... (Photo) **E. III**
- 2050 ☒ **2c Carmine, Ty. III (267).** Fine, tied by Oval Grid, "Ansonia, Conn., Apr. 1, 99" pmk., on Handsome Multicolored Spanish-American War Patriotic (Seated Liberty, Draped Flag, Eagle, etc. with inset of "The Late U. S. S. Maine"), in Mourning Border, Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 2051 ☒ **Spanish-American War Patriotics,** Three Diff. Multicolored Designs, (Flags & Soldiers), 1898 Year Dates, all opened on three sides, small tears, Scarce Lot ..... **E. III**
- 2052 ☒ **2c Carmine (332).** Tied by N. Y. Oct. 26, 1910 machine cancel. on multi-color Hudson-Fulton Centennial cover, Pictorial panels both sides. Very Fine & Handsome ..... **E. III**
- 2053 ☒ **2c Hudson-Fulton (372).** Used with 1c green (331), Sept. 26, 1909 pmk., 3rd Day of use on handsome Hudson-Fulton Celebration Folder to Switzerland. Opens into elaborate, brilliantly colored Square. Very Fine, A "Conversation" piece ..... **E. V**
- 2054 ☒ **Cedar Falls, Iowa, Sept. 5 & 6, 1912 (AAMS 52).** Large Box ties 1c Green (405) to postcard, Splendid strike. Crease at R. B. corner, Rare (AAMS \$90.00 in 1966) ..... (Photo) —
- 2055 ☒ **2c Red, Ty. I, Coil (449). Vertical Pair,** tied with 8c other U.S. postage on 2c oval Die Entire, Registered cover to England, Apr. 10, 1916, Very Fine, Very Rare in pair on cover ..... (Photo) 190.00+
- 2056 ☒ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Tied by N. Y. machine cancel. on cacheted postcard to Germany, Very Fine ..... 100.00
- 2057 ☒ **½c Dull Red, Postage Due (J68). Block, T.** pair light crease, Bold Negative **Skull & Bones** cancel, Very Fine Strike ..... **E. II**
- 2058 **3c War, Soft Paper (O116).** Clear Complete **Indian Head** cancel, Very Fine (Photo) **E. III**
- 2059 ☒ **Fancy Cancel Covers,** Five Diff. from the 1930's, also three stamps, #220 Maltese Cross, #267 Pumpkin Face & #645 with Kicking Mule, V. F. Lot ..... **E. III**

## POSTAL STATIONERY

- 2060 ☒ **3c Red, Envelope Stamp (U9).** Cut to shape & affixed to 1854 folded cover to N. Y., not accepted for postage & obliterated with three Blue Grids. "Charleston, S. C., 5cts" in Blue circle shows treatment as unpaid letter. Very Fine ..... **E. III**

2061	✉	<b>3c+1c Star Die Entire on Buff (U29).</b> "New York, N. Y." pmk. neat 5-bar oval grid on each stamp, V.F., on Patent Line envelope (Photo)	<b>E. VII</b>
2062	✉	<b>3c Green on Fawn Entire, Die 2 (U167).</b> Bold <b>Pumpkin Face</b> cancel, "Columbus, O." pmk., slightly reduced at R., Very Fine (Photo)	<b>E. II</b>
2063	✉	<b>2c Brown Entire (U277).</b> Curious rimless pmk. "Cocoa Fla, Indian River, Feb. 14, 1885" least bit aged, Scarce & Striking (Photo)	<b>E. IV</b>
2064	✉	<b>1c Jefferson, Postal Card (UX14).</b> "Cripple Creek, Colo. 1898" <b>Involute Flag</b> pmk., Very Fine & Rare (Photo)	<b>E. IV</b>

## CARRIERS

2065	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Red "Eye" (1LB7).</b> Large margins to frame line shaved, tied together with <b>3c Red, Ty. I (25)</b> (few toned perf. tips), by Blue Baltimore pmk. to Wheeling, Va. The combination unlisted, Fine & Scarce (Photo)	150.00+
2066	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Red "Eye" (1LB7).</b> Three large margins, frame halved at L., light pencil cancel, tied together with fine <b>3c Red (26)</b> by Bold "Baltimore, Md." in Blue. Fine (Photo)	150.00
2067	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Red "Eye" (1LB7).</b> Large margins to frame just shaved at R., tied together with <b>3c Red (26)</b> Very Fine. Cover trifle reduced extreme left, Fine (Photo)	150.00
2068	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Red "Eye" (1LB7).</b> Margins all around, neat pencil cancel. & tied on <b>3c Red Entire (U9)</b> by Baltimore pmk. The combination unlisted. Very Fine & Rare (Photo)	150.00+
2069	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Black, "Horseman" Error "Sent" (1LB8a).</b> Margins to barely touched, tied together with <b>3c Red (26)</b> few nibbed perfs. on slightly reduced cover to <b>Houston, Texas.</b> Rare usage, Fine & Attractive	40.00+
2070	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Black "Horseman" (1LB8).</b> Margins all around, tied together with <b>3c Red (26)</b> minor perf. & cover faults, on cover to <b>Houston, Texas.</b> Rare usage, Attractive	40.00+
2071	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Black, "Horseman" (1LB8).</b> Three large margins, barely clear at top, tied on <b>3c Red on Buff Entire (U10)</b> Cover has negligible nicks extreme left. Unlisted combination & used to <b>Houston Texas.</b> Fine & Scarce (Photo)	40.00+
2072	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Red "Horseman" (1LB9).</b> Three huge margins, narrow at L., Tied together with Fine <b>3c Red (26)</b> by Blue "Baltimore, Md." neat pencil cancel. as well. Tiny nick extreme T.R. corner far from stamp. Very Choice & Scarce tied together (Photo)	100.00
2073	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Red "Horseman" (1LB9).</b> Huge margins, incl. R.B. corner margins, used with slightly overlapping <b>3c Red (26)</b> Neat pencil cancel. & just tied by Baltimore pmk. Cover trifle aged, Fine & Attractive (Photo)	100.00
2074	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Red, "Horseman" (1LB9).</b> Tied together with <b>3c Red (26)</b> By "Baltimore, Md." pmk., also small pencil cancel. Three large margins, touched at top, <b>3c couple of rubbed perfs. V. G.</b>	100.00
2075	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md., 1c Red "Horseman" (1LB9).</b> Large Margins, light pencil cancel., tied together with <b>3c Red (26)</b> by Blue Baltimore pmk., Very Faint crease, Very Fine appearance	100.00
2076	✉	<b>Baltimore, Md. 1c Red "Horseman" (1LB9).</b> Eight covers, all used in combination with <b>3c Red (26)</b> or on <b>3c Red on Buff Entire (U10).</b> Most tied together. Stamp & covers all defective	<b>E. VI</b>
2077		<b>American Mining Co., Stock Share, 7¼" x 3¼"</b> with Full Length Portrait of Washington from which the head on the <b>3c US City Despatch</b> Carrier was taken, also proof of the Full Length Portrait on ¼" x 6½" Card, Handsome, Very Fine	<b>E. III</b>



## LOCALS, EXPRESS & FORWARDERS

2078	☒	<b>American Express Co., St. Johnsville, Wells, Butterfield &amp; Co.</b> Black on Vermilion Label on 1857 Money Letter to Albany pencil "2/" (2 bits) express charge. Flap torn. Fine .....	E. III
2079	☒	<b>Brooklyn City Post, 2c Black on Orange (28L6).</b> Margins all around, "Tied" by impress of pen cancel. like a "doodle". 3c 1861 (65) Str. edge R. perfs. touch, tied by Bold, Heavy Circle of "Vs". Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 12 '64" pmk. Very Rare, unpriced in Scott .....	E. VII
2080	☒	<b>City Despatch Post, N.Y.</b> Red circle, ms "2" delivery on folded letter headed " <b>Montreal, July 3, 1845</b> ". Carried privately to N.Y., then to City Despatch for delivery. Very Fine .....	E. II
2081	☒	<b>Collect,</b> In fancy frame on 1844 folded letter Philadelphia to New York. A private carrier marking, not specifically identified, Very Fine, Ex Gibson .....	E. III
2082	☒	<b>Forwarded Through Gilpin's Exchange, Reading Room &amp; Foreign Letter Office, New York,</b> Red oval struck twice on back of 1839 folded letter from Canada to England "Liverpool Ship Letter" Rimless, with Crown, in Red. Gilpin saw it placed on the right ship. Interesting letter, Fine .....	E. III
2083	☒	<b>Forwarded By Hale &amp; Co. from Springfield,</b> Bold Green oval, matching "Collect Six Cents" in fancy box on 1844 folded letter to New York, Immaculate .....	E. IV
2084	☒	<b>Forwarded By Meyer &amp; Stucken, New York,</b> Bold Red oval on back of 1850 folded letter, Vera Cruz, Mexico to Germany. Into German Closed Mail via Bremen, by the N.Y. forwarder & Bold "See Brief" (Sea Letter) Bremen Transit on back & numerous rate markings. Very Fine .....	E. III
2085	☒	<b>Hale &amp; Co.</b> Two covers, Albany to Philadelphia, 1845 Red "Collect" in box; Hartford (Conn.) to N.Y. City, 1845, ms. "Hale & Co. Mail" last with sealing wax stain. Fine .....	E. II
2086	☒	<b>Money Package by the American Express Co. from Newburgh, Wells, Butterfield &amp; Co.</b> Black on Yellow label, additional "American Express Co." Black on Ivory label at top right. 1861 letter enclosed, with payment of insurance premium. Very Fine, Scarce .....	E. IV
2087	☒	<b>Swarts' City Dispatch Post, (2c) Red (136L4).</b> Large Margins All Around, Grid Cancel, not tied, Swarts' "Chatham Square" Oval" & "Paid" in Red, on Neat Sept. 5, 1850 Local Cover, Very Fine, ex Caspary .....	75.00
2088	☒	<b>Swarts' City Dispatch Post, (2c) Red on Blue (136L5).</b> Large Margins All Around, just tied by Blue "Paid," repeated on the cover, clear Swarts' "Chatham Square" Oval in Red, on Small Neat Local Cover, with original enclosure, Very Fine, ex Caspary .....	175.00
2089	☒	<b>Spe<sup>cl</sup> Mess<sup>ge</sup> from Eagle Post,</b> in Red Circle, Clear light strike "2" & "5" in Circles, also in Red, on Aug. 2, 1850 local cover, Interesting & Scarce Cover, ex Caspary .....	E. III
2090	☒	<b>West Town, Pa., (2c) Gold, Large size (145L1).</b> Irregular margins, Large to just in T.L. where there is small tear. Not tied, as usual but used on the face of the cover with 3c Red (26) tied by ms. "Street Road, Pa" pmk. Crease across top of cover barely shows in stamps. Rare & Attractive .....	E. V
2091	☒	<b>West Town, Pa. (2c) Gold (145L2),</b> Used as seal on flap of cover & tied by light smudge. Large margins & Very Fine, Used with 3c Green, Bank Note (158) not tied, Clear " <b>Street Road, Pa.</b> " pmk. Minor spots on cover, Choice & very late usage of the local .....	E. V

**LOTS ON VIEW NOVEMBER 12, 13, 16, 17**

**No Viewing November 14, 15 — Auction in Progress**

## U. S. LARGE AND MISCELLANEOUS COVER LOTS

- |      |   |   |         |
|------|---|---|---------|
| 2092 | ✉ | <b>Stampless Covers</b> , 100, mostly folded letters, New England, Eastern & Southern, many earlies, wide var. of towns & rates, few faulty, most are Fine-Very Fine .....  | E. V    |
| 2093 | ✉ | <b>Texas Postmarks on Stampless Covers</b> , 24, virtually all diff. as to town or type, many scarce, all pre-war. Mixed condition, Fair-Fine .....   | E. VIII |
| 2094 | ✉ | <b>Texas Postmarks</b> , Collection of 88 19th Century, Contemporary postage stamps or on entires, starting 3c 1851 through 1890's. Wide range of town, many scarce, minor duplication, Few faulty, most Fine .....   | E. VII  |
| 2095 | ✉ | <b>U. S. Covers</b> , Balance, 17 covers, few with stamps. 1850's-'90's. Each selected for one or more factors of unusual interest, or postal markings. Mostly Fine-Very Fine .....   | E. V    |
| 2096 | ✉ | <b>Covers with Stamps</b> , Balance of Collection, 33 covers, World wide 1850's-modern times, all selected for unusual uses, postal markings or other factors which make them of special interest. Mostly Fine-Very Fine ....   | E. VII  |
| 2097 | ✉ | <b>Miscellaneous U. S. Covers</b> . Balance of collection, approx 100 covers plus approx 20 letters & collateral pieces, mostly 19th century and with many items of special interest. Mixed quality, Good-Very Fine. A rewarding lot, worth careful inspection .....  | E. VI   |
| 2098 |   | <b>Maine Civil War Letters, Telegram &amp; Collateral</b> , Collection of 53 pieces, most acetate mounted in a ring binder. Concerned primarily with the Civil War Draft, Quotas, etc., a few post-war covers, most pertaining to re-enlistment. Few covers, of no consequence, mainly letters, documents & telegrams. Fine lot ..... | E. V    |
| 2099 | ✉ | <b>P. M. Names or County Names</b> , 36 diff. 19th Century. Wide range incl. some ovals, some on covers, some on postal cards. Fine Lot .....   | E. VI   |
| 2100 | ✉ | <b>Fancy Cancels</b> . 17 diff., 19th Century, most on entires, striking lot, a number with County names in pmk., Very Good-Fine lot .....  | E. III  |
| 2101 | ✉ | <b>Kansas Postmarks</b> , Extensive collection of 334 on covers & a few postal cards. Virtually all diff. as to town or type. Numerous odd & fancy postmarks. Few minor faults, generally a Fine lot, difficult to duplicate .....  | E. VIII |
| 2102 | ✉ | <b>Vermont Postmarks</b> , Collection of 50 covers, nearly all diff. incl. early stampless, mostly 1870-1890. Many small towns & scarce types incl. some ovals, etc. Selected lot, few faults, mostly Fine .....  | E. VII  |
| 2103 | ✉ | <b>Vermont Postmarks</b> , 57 covers, all with stamps or on Postal Stationery, 1851-1910, nice var. of towns, several fancy cancels. Mixed condition, Good-Fine .....   | E. IV   |
| 2104 | ✉ | <b>Vermont Covers</b> , Over 200, mostly 1870's-1915, a few earlier, a few later. Wide range, incl many scarce, small towns. Some duplication, a few early ms. cancels on stampless covers, about 20 R. P. O.'s, some scarce. Mixed condition, Fair-Fine, majority Fine. A worth-while & rewarding lot .....                          | E. VII  |
| 2105 | ✉ | <b>Railway P. O. Cancels</b> . 15 covers & postcards, 1880's-1911, most 1890s. Wide range of Routes & postmarks, mostly Fine-Very Fine .....  | E. III  |
| 2106 | ✉ | <b>Map Covers</b> , Eight, all advertising covers, showing maps, some full size over the cover, some as part of corner card, 1880's-1915, only one legal size. Few faults, mostly Fine .....  | E. III  |
| 2107 | ✉ | <b>Exposition Covers</b> , Collection of 100 covers, cards & a few collateral pieces, from Philadelphia Centennial 1876 to 1940, mostly prior to 1915. Splended showing, several Expo. pmks. Fine nucleus, with plenty of room for expansion .....  | E. VIII |
| 2108 | ✉ | <b>Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee</b> , Cancellations on Postal Cards, all 19th Century, wide range of towns, 19 Ark., 17 Mo. & 30 Tenn. nearly all small town, occasional fancy cancels. Fine lot .....   | E. IV   |



2109	✉	<b>Texas Postmarks</b> , 50 diff., all on 19th Century Postal Cards, mainly small towns, many scarce, Fine Lot .....	E. III
2110	✉	<b>Street Car R. P. O.</b> Collection of 50 all diff. as to town, type & route. Mostly fine strikes. Many are very scarce. A splendid opportunity to build an important collection in a very interesting field .....	E. VI
2111	✉	<b>Masonic Covers</b> , 135, mostly 20th Cent. corner cards with Masonic emblems, incl. Bi-Centennials with Alexandria, Va. dedication, a series of 27 covers with town pmks. related to Masonry, lodge meeting notices, etc. Fine-Very Fine .....	E. V
2112	✉	<b>Post Cards</b> , 1900-1920, Collection of 433 mostly unused Post Cards, incl. woven & embroidered silk, velvet & silk applique, embossed, pin cushions, patriotic, campaign, humorous, puzzle, basket design, majority in color, Very Fine & Most Attractive, owner paid \$600.00 many years ago .....	—
2113	✉	<b>Post Cards</b> , 1900-1920, 600 mostly used <b>Greeting Type Post Cards</b> , majority in color, many embossed, wide range of cancels, franked with contemporary postage, Fine & Interesting .....	E. VI
2114	✉	<b>Post Cards</b> , 1900-1920, 325 mostly used <b>View Type Post Cards</b> , wide variety of Views, majority in color, wide range of cancels, franked with contemporary postage, Fine & Interesting .....	E. IV
2115	✉	<b>Interior Dept. Penalty Indicia</b> , ten diff. covers, some with contents of on official nature, all with Wash., D. C. or N. Y. pmks., variable quality, an interesting lot .....	E. II
2116	✉	<b>Telegraph Envelopes</b> , Collection of 24 diff., 1856-1902, most 1870's-90's, together with 10 telegrams. Mounted in neat album. Few minor faults, nearly all Fine-Very Fine .....	E. IV
2117	✉	<b>Old European Covers</b> , Balance of Collection, 48 covers, 1486 - 19th Century, mostly before 1800. Wide variety, mainly France, Italy, Switzerland. Many pretty cancels. & unusual uses. Excellent condition prevails. A Very Rewarding lot .....	E. IX
2118		<b>Collateral</b> , Extensive miscellany incl. Maps, Articles, Xerox copies of covers & data. Small pictures appropriate for embellishing album pages, etc. Interesting & rewarding lot .....	E. III
2119		<b>Phelps's National Map of the United States, A Travellers Guide</b> , 26"X 20½", Handsome 1853 Engraving, Border of Sixteen Famous Americans, Majority Presidents & Thirty State Seals, inner Portion of States Outlined in Various Colors, also incl. Miniature C. Toppan engraving of the Declaration of Independence, Photo of 1851 Postal Directive, Map of Southwest, Good Collateral Lot .....	E. IV

## CONFEDERATE STATES

### HANDSTAMPED "PAID"

2120	✉	<b>Canton, Miss.</b> Clear circle, Bold Woodcut Str. Line "Paid 5" (Dietz Ty. III) to New Orleans. Bit of wear at T. R. corner, Very Fine .... (Photo)	E. IV
2121	✉	<b>Gainesville, Fla.</b> Mostly clear small circle, Bold "Paid", ms. "10" on Jan. 1862 cover to S. C., small tear & minor aging. Fine & Scarce .....	E. V
2122	✉	<b>Galveston, Tex.</b> Blue Circle, Bold matching "10" to Brazoria. Stain at top, minor erosion at R., Faint sender's cachet, Scarce .....	E. III
2123	✉	<b>Houston, Tex.</b> Clear circle, matching "Paid" Blue oval lawyer's corner card. Back torn, extending trifle on face. Fine & Scarce .....	E. IV
2124	✉	<b>Independence, Tex.</b> Clear strike, trifle smudged, Bold "Paid" & "10" folded cover to Velasco, Tex. Fine & Scarce .....	E. IV
2125	✉	<b>Lake City, Fla.</b> Partly clear circle. "Fla." smudged, Italic "Due 10" on Soldier's Letter to Georgia, small nick at B., tear in back flaps, Fine appearance .....	E. III

2126	✉	<b>Madison C. H., Fla.</b> , Bold circle, "Paid" in arc over "10" on brown home-made envelope to S. C., Very Fine ..... (Photo)	<b>E. VII</b>
2127	✉	<b>Matagorda, Txs.</b> Brick Red circle, matching "5", folded cover to Brazoria, Tex. Small tear & stain. C. S. A. usage possible but not verified. Attractive .....	<b>E. II</b>
2128	✉	<b>Monticello, Flor.</b> , Light legible circle, ms "Due 10" on Wall Paper Envelope, White & Ivory Floral Pattern, a tiny home-made envelope to Dixie P. O., Ga., Fine. Florida pmks on wall-paper envelopes are Very Scarce ..... (Photo)	<b>E. VIII</b>
2129	✉	<b>Natchitoches, La.</b> ms. "Due", handstamp "10" Soldier's Letter to Texas, from "S. A. Bryan, Texas Ranger, C. S. Army" flap torn, Fine, Very Rare & significant soldier's endorsement .....	<b>E. IV</b>
2130	✉	<b>Pensacola, Fla.</b> , Bold circle, "Paid" in circle & crude "5" woodcut on front only to Alabama. Minor aging Fine appearance .....	<b>E. IV</b>
2131	✉	<b>Stone Mountain, Ga.</b> Partly clear circle, Bold "Paid" & "5" on cover with fancy Blue embossed corner card of an Atlanta commission merchant. Slight age stains & wear at corners. Very Attractive ..... (Photo)	<b>E. IV</b>
2132	✉	<b>Warrington, Fla.</b> Light, legible circle, Bold "Paid" over "5" in circle. Least bit reduced extreme right, Fine .....	<b>E. VI</b>
2133	✉	<b>(War)rington, Fla.</b> Partial strike, "Paid" & "5" in circle neat cover to Campbellton, Fla., Fine .....	<b>E. V</b>
2134	✉	<b>Winona, Miss.</b> in Clear Black Circle, "Paid 5" in ms., to New Orleans on turned cover, 1c Blue Ty. V (24) part imprint single, tied by "Saint Louis, Mo." pmk., to Miss., some minor water stains, Scarce .....	<b>E. IV</b>
2135	✉	<b>Soldier's Letters</b> , Two, "Savannah, Ga." pmk., "Due 5" in Red oval, on embossed Lady's envelope, Orange C. H., Va. with "Due 10" in arc on brown home-made envelope, Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>

## POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS




2136	✉	<b>Houston, Tex. 10c Red (40XU2).</b> Clear strike on cover with oval embossed lawyer's corner card. Bold "Houston, Tex." pmk. Without flap, bit aged, Fine & Rare ..... (Photo)	<b>E. VIII</b>
2137	✉	<b>Marietta, Ga., 5c Black (54XU1).</b> Clear Double circle, "Marietta, Ga., Sep. 15" (1861) pmk. to Macon, Ga., Personal letter enclosed. Minor age stains, Fine ..... (Photo)	<b>150.00</b>
2138	✉	<b>Milledgeville, Ga., 10c Black (57XU5).</b> Clear strike on Blue envelope, considerably toned, broken crease & other faults. Clear postmark, reasonably nice appearance, Very Scarce .....	<b>200.00</b>

## GENERAL ISSUES








2139	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Two singles, margins all around, one Very Fine, other with small flaw in corner, both nicely tied by "Pensacola, Fla." pmk. to Tenn. Cover bit aged & with small nicks & tear, Fine & Scarce .....	<b>E. V</b>
2140	✉	<b>5c Olive Green, St. A (1c).</b> Margins to trifle cut in, tied by perfect, Bold "Bristoe Station, Va., Nov. 25", Fresh, Fine & attractive cover .....	<b>E. III</b>
2141	✉	<b>5c Green, St. 1 (1).</b> Two covers, shades, one with margins all around, other partly touched at R.B., Fine-Very Fine .....	<b>E. III</b>
2142	✉	<b>10c Blue, St. Y. (2).</b> Large margins to irregularly in at R., Tied by "Vicksburg, Miss." on war-time envelope made from a Steamboat Way Bill, illustrating part of Steamboat, Very Fine cover .....	<b>E. IV</b>
2143	✉	<b>5c Dark Blue, St. 3 (4a).</b> Two singles, originally a pair, large margins, Tied by Grid cancel., "Fincastle, Va." pmk. Minor toning at top of R. stamp, Fine ..... (Photo)	<b>E. IV</b>









- 2144 ☒ **5c Blue, London Print (6) Horiz. Pair**, Ample to Large margins, Tied by Bold "Port Hudson, La." in small circle, no date logo. Bit eroded at bottom. Otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2145 ☒ **5c Blue, London Print (6). Horiz. Pair**, Extra large margins incl. L. Sheet margin. Tied by "Houston, Tex" Bold Clear circle. Cover with crease and trifle nicked T., otherwise Very Fine ..... **E. IV**
- 2146 ☒ **5c Blue London & Local Prints (6, 7)**. Single of each, Large margins to just touched, tied together & on the cover by neat 7-bar unframed grid, "Vienna, Ga." pmk. The folded letter is an 1863 Affidavit of Allegiance to the Georgia Militia & is addressed to the Adjutant General. Very Fine cover ..... (Photo) **E. VII**
- 2147 ☒ **5c Blue, London & Local Prints (6, 7)**. Horiz. Pair of each. Margins all around, Very Fine, #6 on war-time cover made from ruled ledger sheet ..... **E. II**
- 2148 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, Deep color, margins all around, tied by perfect Bold "Greensborough, Ala." Cover a trifle aged, yet Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2149 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair**, margins all around, incl. top sheet margin, perfectly tied by "Richmond, Va., May 14, 1863" on cover to S. C., ms. "Please forward by Military Courier" at lower left. V. F. & Rare (Photo) **E. VI**
- 2150 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7)**. Two singles, margins to bit cut in, tied by Bold, Rimless "Forest Depot, Va." on Wall Paper Cover, Ultramarine & Gray Geometric Pattern. Cover opened to show both sides. Very Fine & striking (Photo) **E. VII**
- 2151 ☒ **5c Blue, Local Print (7)**. Three pairs, one vertical, all with sheet margin at L. or R., Fine-Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2152 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**. Large T. & B. margins, narrow at sides tied by Bold "Yorkville, S. C." on Turned cover to a soldier in General Hospital No. 4, Wilmington, N. C., second use as a Soldier's Letter from N. C. back to Yorkville, Fine & attractive ..... **E. III**
- 2153 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**. Large Margins, tied by Neat "Columbia, S. C." pmk. in Blue, tiny ms. mark, "Southern Express Company, Telegraph" Two Line Imprint on Blue Cover addressed to "Col A. P. Calhoun, Pendelton S. C.", nephew of John Caldwell Calhoun, Vice President of the U. S. 1824-32, Very Fine ..... (Photo) **E. VI**
- 2154 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**. Four Huge margins, tied by Blue Georgia town pmk. on war-time cover made from a ruled ledger sheet. Least bit aged, Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2155 ☒ **10c Blue (11)**. Large margins except just in at lower left corner. Tied by a clear "Lake City, Fla." pmk. on home-made small envelope to Ga., minor wear extreme T.L. corner, Fine & Scarce ..... **E. IV**
- 2156 ☒ **10c Blue, Shades (11, 12)**. Nine covers, diff. cancels., all with margins all around, Very Fine stamps, one cover addressed to a General, in Florida, a couple of covers aged or worn, still a choice & attractive lot ..... **E. V**
- 2157 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**. Tied Quincy, Flor. ample to large margins, minor corner bend on cover to Athens, Ga., Aug 21, 1863 docketing, without flap, Scarce & Attractive ..... **E. V**
- 2158 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**. Large margins, tied by "Lexington, Va." on war-time envelope made from page of a book catalogue, Very Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2159 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**. Three margins, narrow at B., tied by Red "Petersburg, Va." usual light strike on coarse brown cover to Ga., 1864 Soldier's letter enclosed, Fine ..... **E. II**
- 2160 ☒ **10c Blue (12)**. Large margins to touched, tied by partly clear "Bristol, V. & T. R. R." cover aged & worn at edges. Scarce C. S. A. R. R. pmk. .... **E. IV**
- 2161 ☒ **10c Greenish Blue (12c)**. Large margins, tied by partly clear "Tallahassee, Fla." on brown war-time envelope to Columbus, Ga., Fine ..... **E. IV**

- 2162  **10c Blue (12).** Mostly large margins, just touched T.R., ms. cancel. ms. "Swannano, S.C." pmk. on **Wall Paper Envelope**, Gray Geometric pattern, cover slightly reduced L., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2163  **10c Blue, Dark Blue, Greenish Blue (12, 12c, 12d).** Single of each, margins virtually all around, two tied by Red Town cancel, other by Bold Grid, Fine lot ..... **E. III**
- 2164  **Confederate Covers**, Seven, incl. No. 1, 6, 7, 11, 12. Mixed condition, V.G.-Fine, some on home-made envelopes ..... **E. IV**






## U. S. STAMPS USED IN C.S.A.

- 2165  **Athens, Ten. Jan 18, 1861** Choice Bold Strike in Double Circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U27) to Kingston, Tenn., Very Fine ..... **(Photo) E. IV**
- 2166  **Charleston, S. C., Jan 15 1861,** Clear Double Circle, 3c Rose (26) Bold Grid cancel, tiny corner fault on cover to New York. Addressee notes on front of cover that South Carolina still uses U. S. Postage even though "she is out of the Union.", Interesting & Scarce ..... **E. III**
- 2167  **Canton, Miss., Apr 4 1861,** clear pmk., 3c Red (26) centered slightly to B.L., tied by Bold Lyre, on Fresh Cover to New Orleans, few trivial pin or needle holes in cover, still a Choice & Desirable Confederate Item, particularly with this Scarce Fancy Cancel ..... **(Photo) E. VI**
- 2168  **Charleston, S. C., Apr 17 1861,** Bold Double Circle ties 3c Rose (26) few trimmed perfs., on Yellow cover addressed to "Col A. P. Calhoun, Pendleton, So. Ca.", nephew of John Caldwell Calhoun, Vice President of the U. S. 1824-32, cover slightly restored, Scarce ..... **E. II**
- 2169  **Chattanooga, Ten., Mar. 27, 1861,** Bold, nearly complete strike on 3c Red on Buff Star Die Entire (U27) to Kingston, Tenn., Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2170  **Honey Grove, Tex., May 20/61,** in ms. on 3c Red on Buff Star Die Entire (U27), ms. cancel, to New Orleans, Very Fine, Scarce ..... **E. V**
- 2171  **Vicksburg, Miss., Apr. 11,** in Double Black Circle on 3c Red on Buff Star Die Entire (U27), Matching Straight Line "Paid", 1861 Docketing to Jackson, Miss., Fine ..... **E. III**




## PRISONER OF WAR COVERS

- 2172  **Prisoners Letter, Lt. George Reed, Charleston, S. C., Soldiers Letter, Stewart A. Woodfort, Lt. Col. 127th Inf. Agent for Exchange,** neat endorsement, C. S. A. "Examined" in pencil; U. S. 3c Rose (65) tied by target "Port Royal, S. C. Sep. 17, '64" pmk. to Conn. Bit age toned at edges, still Very Fine, Rare ..... **(Photo) E. VII**
- 2173  **Prisoners Letter, Libby Prison, Richmond, Va. ms. at T. L. Bold "Due 3" & "Old Point Comfort, Va." pmk., same correspondence as preceding lot, to Conn., Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. VIII**
- 2174  **Prisoner's Letter,** ms. endorsement at T. L., 3c Rose (65) perf. flaws, tied by geometric "Old Point Comfort, Va., Nov. 26" pmk. to Conn. Same correspondence as preceding lot. Fine ..... **E. III**
- 2175  **Prisoners Letter, Lt. Geo. Kies, Libby Prison, ms. at T. L., Bold "Due 3" & "Old Point Comfort, Va." pmk. From same correspondence as preceding lot, to Conn., Very Fine ..... (Photo) E. VIII**
- 2176  **Prisoner-of-War Cover,** ms. "Ex, F W. R." censor mark, 3c 1861 (65) nicked corner, tied by Sandusky, Ohio, 1864 duplex with target, to Baltimore. Very Fine cover, Scarce with ms. censoring only ..... **E. V**
- 2177  **Prisoner-of-War Cover,** Red 4-line censor mark of Provost Marshal, on cover to a prisoner at **Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.,** Nicked at top, no flap & slight aging. Very Scarce P. O. W. marking ..... **E. IV**







- 2178  **Prisoner's Letter, Examined**, In octagon on remounted front only. Point Lookout, Md. & Richmond, Va. pmks. tied U. S. 3c 1861 (65). C. S. A. "Due 10" Military return address of P. O. W. Stained. The envelope may have been legitimately used and the added front a second use E. III
- 2179  **Prisoner of War Cover**, with uncanceled 3c Rose (65) on envelope "Via Flag of Truce" to a P. O. W. at Point Lookout, Md., Red ms. "Exchanged, 13th Feb." & "(No. 38)" Very Fine E. VI (Photo)
- 2180  **Prisoner's Letter, Johnsons Island, O.** Bold, clear oval, 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch, tied by "Sandusky, O." duplex, neatly docketed 1865, Exceptionally Fine cover E. VI (Photo)
- 2181  **R. I. Barracks, Prisoner's Letter, Examined**, in oval, 3c 1861 (65) tied by 1864 "Rock Island, Ill." duplex to Nashville, Tenn., then in Union hands so no C. S. A. exchange needed. Hole in cover restored, Very Fine appearance E. V (Photo)
- 2182  **Via Flag of Truce**, ms. at lower left of cover to Alabama, Confederate postage paid by horiz. pair 5c blue, local Print (7) tied by "Richmond, Va." pmk. Nothing to indicate point of origin. Possibly a civilian letter which crossed the lines. Very Fine E. V

### EXPRESS COVERS, ETC.

- 2183  **Adams Express Company, N. Y., April. 19**, in Bold Double Circle, Matching "Paid" in Large Oval, both in Blue, on 1861 folded cover to New Orleans. Part of a "paste-up" with pieces of sealing wax on back. Docket indicates receipt Apr. 27. A Very Early "Through the Lines" cover just one week after hostilities commenced and before express mail service was stopped. Fine, Very Scarce E. IX (Photo)
- 2184  **Southern Express Co.** In Red arc, 3c Rose (65) quartered cork cancel, not tied. "Selma, Ala." pmk. to Livingston, Ala., endorsed "Mc Allister, Express Agent, Selma" in pencil. Very Fine & Scarce post-war usage E. IV
- 2185  **The Underground Railroad**, A local Philadelphia legal size cover with Blood & Co. 1c Bronze on Black (15L13), tied by acid cancel. Endorsed "Colored House of Refuge, March 1853" a place where fugitive slaves were hidden on their way to Canada & freedom. Several tears but of great historic interest E. IV
- 2186 **Slave Documents, 1845-1861**, Ten Texas District Court Proceedings relating to the Acquisition, Mortgaging & Disposition of Human Chattel (Slaves). Wonderful State of Preservation, Interesting, Historic Lot E. V
- 2187 **Slave Documents, 1850-1861**, Ten Texas District Court Proceedings relating to Acquisition, Mortgaging & Disposition of Human Chattel (Slaves). Wonderful State of Preservation, Interesting, Historic Lot E. V

### U. S. POSTAL AGENCY, SHANGHAI

- 2188  **U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai**, Struck twice in small (25mm) Red Circle, one tying 5c Brown (205) which also has Red Grid cancel, least bit reduced extreme left, Very Fine, Scarce in Red E. VI (Photo)
- 2189  **U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai**, Double oval in Purple on top third of envelope. 5c Blue (216) grid cancel, not tied, Very Fine E. III
- 2190  **U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai**, Light, partly legible duplex (Similar to lot 2188) ties Vertical Pair 5c Columbian (234) well centered str. edge at T. to cover with return card of **United States Consulate at Ningpo, China**, oval Consular handstamp on back. Very Fine, Scarce usage E. VII (Photo)
- 2191  **U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai**, Bold Duplex ties 5c Chocolate (270) to neat cover to Phil'a. Printed return cards in English & Chinese, ms. "S. S. Peru", 1899 use, negligible toning extreme left, Very Fine E. IV

- 2192 ☒ U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Six 20th Century covers 1907-17, four on picture post cards, 1c & 2c contemporary postage, one Censored, also a Registry receipt with Shanghai pmk., Fine Lot ..... E. III
- 2193 ☒ 2c, 4c, 16c Shanghai Overprints (K1, K2, K9, K18). Eight stamps on four covers (two #K1, six #K2) All with clear 1922 Shanghai pmks. Fine & Very Scarce on covers (Cat. \$42.25 off cover) ..... E. VI
- 2194 ☒ Boxer War Cover, Mil. P. Sta. No. 1, Peking, China, Oct. 17, 1900, Mostly clear duplex on Soldier's Letter to Kansas, 2c Due charged to addressee. Endorsed "No stamp available" Bit age toned, Fine & Scarce ..... E. V
- 2195 ☒ Boxer War Cover, Mil. Postal Sta. No. 1, China, Bold duplex pmk. on 2c Pink Entire (U362) 1901 use to Ohio. Slight nicks touch embossed stamp, otherwise Fine ..... E. III

### U.S. POSSESSIONS

- 2196 ☒ CUBA, 1899, 1c, 10c Surcharges (221, 226) used on 2c Entire (U3) on 1899 Registered cover; Nice sequence of transit pmks. perfs. touch on 10c, Fine cover; also 3c Purple (268) tied on 2c Green Entire (U311) by "U.S. Military Sta., Santiago de Cuba" Very Fine ..... E. III
- 2197 ☒ — 1899, 2c on 2c Carmine (222). Tied by "Buena Vista, Cuba, May 20, 1899" & Oval Grid Duplex pmk., on Illustrated Spanish-American War Patriotic (Uncle Sam with Bayoneted Rifle chasing "Spaniard" out of "Cuba", couple small cover tears, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce Design .... E. III
- 2198 ☒ GUAM, 1899, 1c Green, 2c Carmine (1, 2). Two of latter, paying 5c rate to U.S.A., all tied by Purple Str. Line "Agana" 1900 pmk. 1c Str.-edge, 2c perfs. cut. Fine cover ..... (Photo) E. III
- 2199 ☒ — 1899, 10c Brown, Ty. 1 (8). Horiz Pair, Tied by "Guam, Isl. Guam" duplex on 1905 Registered cover to U.S.A., Very Fine, Scarce cover (Photo) ..... E. IV
- 2200 ☒ U. S. Pacific Islands & Trust Territories, Collection of 18, 1936-66 Incl. Samoa, Wake Is., Canton Is., Marshall Is., Caroline Is. & Marianas, All diff. & with contemporary regular or air mail frankings. Very Fine lot ..... E. V
- 2201 The United States One Cent Stamps of 1851-57, Ashbrook, 1938, Copy #74 of the 75 copy Deluxe Edition, Autographed, Pristine. When last we sold this edition it brought \$110.00 ..... E. IX

END OF SALE — THANK YOU



## CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The terms of sale are strictly cash on delivery to the highest bidder unless special arrangements have been made prior to the sale.
2. All bids are per lot as numbered in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots; to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act in behalf of the seller. The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and in the event of any dispute his decision shall be final.
3. Any lot, the description of which is incorrect is returnable, but only within five days of receipt and in any case it must be received by the auctioneer within four weeks from the date of the auction. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received and the following lots may not be returned for any reason whatsoever: Lots containing ten or more stamps; Lots from buyers who have had the opportunity to examine them before the sale; Lots described as having defects or faults may not be returned because of faults. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.
4. Successful bidders, unless they are known to us or supply acceptable references are expected to make payment in full before the lots are delivered. Mail bidders will be notified of the amount of their purchases. All mail bidders who have established credit with us must make payment within three days after receipt. We reserve the right in our sole and absolute discretion to demand cash payment at the time a lot is knocked down to any bidder who has not previously established credit with us or whose account is in arrears. In the event any buyer refuses to pay cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to re-offer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.
5. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit, nor lots taken up within seven days from date of sale they must be resold and any loss arising from such sale will be charged to the defaulter. Any account more than thirty days in arrears is subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month so long as the account remains in arrears. If the auctioneer, in his discretion, should institute any legal action to secure payment of a delinquent account the defaulting purchaser shall pay all legal expense incurred by the auctioneer and such charges will be added to the amount owed.
6. All lots are sold as genuine but should any lot be proved otherwise by written opinion of any competent, responsible authority acceptable to us, immediate refund of the full purchase price will be made, provided that such claim is made in writing within 14 days from date of sale. If claim is not made within this period, no lots are returnable for any reason at any time. So long as we are notified within the 14 day period that an opinion is being sought the matter will remain open until such opinion is rendered. We will not be responsible for any charges incurred by the buyer for expertization fees and costs unless the opinion states the item is not genuine, in which case we will pay actual costs up to a maximum of \$50.00.
7. Until paid in full, all lots remain the property of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. in behalf of the seller.
8. All forwarding charges will be added to the purchase price. The mode of shipment shall be at our option unless we are given specific instructions.
9. Lots may be sent for inspection to buyers known to us upon written application. All such lots must be returned to us by registered mail, adequately insured and within 24 hours after receipt. The applicant assumes all responsibility and for insurance against all risks from time of receipt until they are actually received back by us, and is to pay all expenses of postage and insurance. No lots can be sent for inspection within ten days of the date of sale. Large lots and collections cannot be sent for inspection.
10. Agents are responsible for all purchases made in behalf of their clients unless other arrangements are made prior to the sale.
11. The placing of a bid shall constitute acceptance of the foregoing conditions of sale.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL, Licensed Auctioneer

## DESCRIPTIONS

**EXTREMELY FINE:** The finest condition for noteworthy, outstanding copies.

**VERY FINE: (V.F.)** In prime condition such as to satisfy the requirements of particular collectors.

**FINE: (F)** Perforations or margins do not touch design on issues after 1890 but in some cases may just touch in earlier issues. If used, fairly light cancellation.

**VERY GOOD: (V.G.)** Generally nice appearance but margins or perforations may cut in slightly.

**GOOD:** Average off-centering or fairly attractive with slight defects.

**ORIGINAL GUM** is not to be expected on 19th century stamps unless so stated in the description.

**MINT:** With original gum and never hinged.

Scott 1973 Specialized Catalog used for cataloguing lots of U.S. & Possessions. Scott 1974 Standard Catalogue for others. Use of other catalogs noted in the descriptions.

# ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.

120 EAST 56TH STREET  
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

440TH SALE

## PRICES REALIZED

NOVEMBER 19TH, 20TH, 21ST, 1973

POSTAL HISTORY  
OF THE WORLD

GROSS REALIZATION \$175,604.50

1st Session Nov. 19th							
1	475.00	42	67.50	85	55.00	129	35.00
2	350.00	43	50.00	86	52.50	130	30.00
3	125.00	44	110.00	87	105.00	131	30.00
4	37.50	45	250.00	88	190.00	132	55.00
5	55.00	46	52.50	89	52.50	133	60.00
6	30.00	47	62.50	90	47.50	134	10.00
7	35.00	48	95.00	91	52.50	135	115.00
8	32.50	49	85.00	92	50.00	136	10.00
9	325.00	50	55.00	93	50.00	137	37.50
10	170.00	51	55.00	94	150.00	138	42.50
11	260.00	52	52.50	95	55.00	139	25.00
12	125.00	53	62.50	96	200.00	140	32.50
13	52.50	54	62.50	97	50.00	141	130.00
14	125.00	55	75.00	98	50.00	142	20.00
15	325.00	56	50.00	99	47.50	143	32.50
16	72.50	57	40.00	100	55.00	144	15.00
17	100.00	58	37.50	101	42.50	145	120.00
18	80.00	59	47.50	102	52.50	146	85.00
19	85.00	60	57.50	103	45.00	147	80.00
20	220.00	61	100.00	104	50.00	148	115.00
21	75.00	61A	62.50	105	35.00	149	32.50
22	52.50	62	26.00	106	75.00	150	32.50
23	120.00	63	80.00	107	45.00	151	110.00
24	240.00	64	62.50	108	47.50	152	500.00
25	85.00	65	35.00	109	42.50	153	170.00
26	70.00	66	35.00	110	70.00	154	13.00
27	110.00	67	80.00	111	50.00	155	13.00
28	70.00	68	325.00	112	75.00	156	21.00
29	67.50	69	350.00	113	57.50	157	23.00
30	85.00	70	260.00	114	170.00	158	13.00
31	120.00	71	160.00	115	180.00	159	120.00
32	52.50	72	450.00	116	160.00	160	130.00
33	525.00	73	170.00	117	160.00	161	62.50
34	200.00	74	130.00	118	170.00	162	57.50
35	110.00	75	220.00	119	150.00	163	62.50
36	52.50	76	210.00	120	160.00	164	57.50
37	47.50	77	270.00	121	170.00	165	230.00
38	105.00	78	52.50	122	700.00	166	72.50
39	80.00	79	130.00	123	47.50	167	24.00
40	65.00	80	67.50	124	105.00	168	16.00
41	50.00	81	170.00	125	290.00	169	25.00
		82	50.00	126	135.00	170	45.00
		83	90.00	127	45.00	171	13.00
		84	50.00	128	37.50	172	45.00
						173	42.50
						174	35.00
						175	52.50
						176	67.50
						177	47.50
						178	37.50
						179	67.50
						180	40.00
						181	47.50
						182	60.00
						183	50.00
						184	100.00
						185	210.00
						186	65.00
						187	50.00
						188	50.00
						189	85.00
						190	52.50
						191	52.50
						192	22.00
						193	21.00
						194	34.00
						195	37.50
						196	32.50
						197	45.00
						198	60.00
						199	60.00
						200	55.00
						201	80.00
						202	42.50
						203	70.00
						204	52.50
						205	62.50
						206	425.00
						207	300.00
						208	190.00
						209	240.00
						210	425.00
						211	425.00
						212	110.00
						213	105.00
						214	105.00
						215	95.00
						216	60.00
						217	70.00
						218	40.00
						219	21.00
						220	55.00
						221	45.00
						222	50.00
						223	62.50
						224	37.50
						225	55.00
						226	47.50
						227	60.00
						228	75.00
						229	80.00
						230	67.50
						231	47.50
						232	57.50
						233	90.00
						234	72.50
						235	72.50
						236	50.00
						237	60.00
						238	47.50
						239	62.50
						240	28.00
						241	45.00
						242	60.00
						243	42.50
						244	47.50
						245	70.00
						246	300.00
						247	40.00
						248	45.00
						249	475.00
						250	42.50
						251	42.50
						252	52.50
						253	57.50
						254	42.50
						255	32.50
						256	29.00
						257	37.50
						258	26.00
						259	42.50
						260	150.00



261	42.50	314	50.00	371	12.00	433	400.00	492	170.00	555	120.00	618	55.00	682	16.00	738	190.00	801	40.00	863	35.00	955	18.00	1018	21.00
262	75.00	315	28.00	372	28.00	434	52.50	493	52.50	556	95.00	619	52.50	683	15.00	739	200.00	802	260.00	864	230.00	956	35.00	1019	25.00
263	105.00	316	18.00	373	65.00	435	67.50	494	57.50	557	45.00	620	35.00	684	27.00	740	57.50	803	375.00			957	24.00	1020	13.00
264	75.00	317	80.00	374	37.50	436	130.00	495	67.50	558	180.00	621	47.50	685	29.00	741	725.00	804	45.00			958	25.00	1021	32.50
265	67.50	318	70.00	375	37.50	437	135.00	496	115.00	559	25.00	622	24.00	686	15.00	742	800.00	805	20.00			959	110.00	1022	18.00
266	32.50	319	45.00	376	62.50	438	260.00	497	27.00	560	28.00	623	21.00	687	30.00	743	62.50	806	35.00			960	110.00	1023	90.00
267	32.50	320	220.00	377	22.00	439	170.00	498	40.00	561	28.00	624	40.00	688	22.00	744	475.00	807	180.00	4th Session		961	32.50	1024	85.00
268	28.00	321	145.00	378	17.00	440	270.00	499	42.50	562	26.00	625	85.00	689	13.00	745	475.00	808	75.00	Nov. 20th		962	26.00	1025	35.00
269	35.00	321A	55.00	379	47.50	441	270.00	500	90.00	563	40.00	626	160.00	690	32.50	746	210.00	809	350.00			963	26.00	1026	170.00
270	18.00	321B	21.00	380	52.50	442	270.00	501	40.00	564	37.50	627	62.50	691	10.00	747	280.00	810	32.50			964	32.50	1027	140.00
271	19.00	322	60.00	381	40.00	443	270.00	502	35.00	565	120.00	628	42.50	692	160.00	748	400.00	811	40.00			965	25.00	1028	145.00
272	37.50	323A	17.00	382	140.00	444	220.00	503	40.00	566	47.50	629	45.00	693	40.00	749	350.00	812	47.50			966	21.00	1029	57.50
		323B	24.00	383	300.00	445	260.00	504	80.00	567	37.50	630	52.50	694	57.50	750	500.00	813	57.50			967	37.50	1030	95.00
		323C	23.00	384	52.50	446	270.00	505	85.00	568	72.50	631	45.00	695	40.00	751	180.00	814	45.00			968	18.00	1031	80.00
		3250	125.00	385	16.00	447	550.00	506	75.00	569	47.50	632	37.50			752	3400.00	815	10.00			969	32.50	1032	80.00
		324	160.00	386	47.50	448	260.00	507	45.00	570	23.00	633	42.50			753	80.00	816	16.00			970	22.00	1033	55.00
2nd Session		324A	35.00	387	65.00	449	70.00	508	170.00	571	35.00	634	37.50			754	95.00	817	95.00			971	32.50	1034	55.00
Nov. 19th		325	105.00	388	37.50	450	1000.00	509	90.00	572	32.50	635	37.50			755	95.00	818	57.50			972	22.00	1035	57.50
273	23.00	326	80.00	389	16.00	451	1000.00	510	42.50	573	70.00	636	100.00			756	220.00	819	375.00			973	60.00	1036	70.00
274	24.00	327	57.50	390	37.50	452	52.50	511	120.00	574	80.00	637	70.00			757	140.00	820	70.00			974	70.00	1037	60.00
275	55.00	328	57.50	391	90.00	453	37.50	512	110.00	575	72.50	638	57.50			758	150.00	821	75.00			975	37.50	1038	57.50
276	110.00	329	100.00	392	180.00	454	37.50	513	55.00	576	23.00	639	42.50			759	125.00	821A	22.00			976	22.00	1039	210.00
277	37.50	330	52.50	393	120.00	455	72.50	514	67.50	577	42.50	640	26.00			760	2700.00	822	145.00			977	42.50	1040	62.50
278	37.50	331	62.50	394	80.00	456	52.50	515	47.50	578	40.00	641	25.00			761		823	300.00			978	32.50	1041	70.00
279	57.50	332	57.50	395	17.00	457	26.00	516	45.00	579	25.00	642	42.50			762	135.00	824	270.00			979	24.00	1042	230.00
280	28.00	333	57.50	396	16.00	458	45.00	517	62.50	580	20.00	643	42.50			763	325.00	825	375.00			980	21.00	1043	57.50
281	80.00	334	50.00	397	35.00	459	32.50	518	140.00	581	16.00	644	42.50			764	130.00	826	80.00			981	32.50	1044	57.50
282	52.50	335	300.00	398	17.00	460	80.00	519	110.00	582	45.00	645	55.00			765	1750.00	827	150.00			982	20.00	1045	62.50
283	350.00	336	85.00	399	16.00	461	80.00	520	140.00	583	45.00	646	55.00			766	425.00	828	90.00			983	24.00	1046	57.50
284	85.00	337	100.00	400	8.00	462	47.50	521	40.00	584	230.00	647	37.50			767	550.00	829	160.00			984	190.00	1047	62.50
285	120.00	338	55.00	401	32.50	463	47.50	522	37.50	585	17.00	648	55.00			768	105.00	830	325.00			985	29.00	1048	180.00
286	65.00	339	45.00	402	18.00	464	40.00	523	50.00	586	80.00	649	55.00			769	1400.00	831	450.00			986	30.00	1049	135.00
287	30.00	340	26.00	403	28.00	465	100.00	524	37.50	587	37.50	650	60.00			770	270.00	832	100.00			987	35.00	1050	65.00
288	12.00	341	17.00	404	21.00	466	170.00	525	135.00	588	20.00	651	35.00			771	75.00	833	135.00			988	18.00	1051	60.00
289	14.00	342	32.50	405	16.00	467	40.00	526	130.00	589	42.50	652	47.50			772	47.50	834	110.00			989	23.00	1052	100.00
290	450.00	343	16.00	406	57.50	468	40.00	527	62.50	590	55.00	653	21.00			773	1100.00	835	140.00			990	21.00	1053	135.00
291	160.00	344	16.00	407	42.50	469	26.00	528	35.00	591	180.00	654	60.00			774	135.00	836	170.00			991	21.00	1054	65.00
292	75.00	345	32.50	408	35.00	470	80.00	529	45.00	592	52.50	655	52.50			775	135.00	837	135.00			992	19.00	1055	70.00
293	80.00	346	80.00	409	37.50	470A	40.00	530	40.00	593	20.00	656	32.50			776	57.50	838	95.00			993	24.00	1056	150.00
294	120.00	347	10.00	410	120.00	470B	50.00	531	110.00	594	40.00	657	47.50			777	62.50	839	115.00			994	21.00	1057	80.00
295A	120.00	348	37.50	411	50.00	470C	30.00	532	52.50	595	8.00	658	52.50			778	105.00	840	45.00			995	42.50	1058	200.00
296	160.00	349	24.00	412	65.00	470D	30.00	533	47.50	596	105.00	659	45.00			779	105.00	841	190.00			996	32.50	1059	57.50
297	90.00	350	140.00	413	62.50	471	100.00	534	160.00	597	210.00	660	525.00			780	120.00	842	85.00			997	20.00	1060	90.00
298	50.00	351	21.00	414	29.00	472	47.50	535	67.50	598	75.00	661	42.50			781	75.00	843	85.00			998	21.00	1061	95.00
299	60.00	352	60.00	415	135.00	473	65.00	536	65.00	599	80.00	662	70.00			782	140.00	844	150.00			999	75.00	1062	105.00
300	85.00	353	80.00	416	62.50	474	57.50	537	32.50	600	95.00	663	90.00			783	180.00	845	85.00			1000	70.00	1063	72.50
301A	85.00	354	40.00	417	105.00	475	32.50	538	50.00	601	47.50	664	65.00			784	75.00	846	45.00			1001	24.00	1064	75.00
302	100.00	355	18.00	418	30.00	476	57.50	539	67.50	602	47.50	665	62.50			785	85.00	847	62.50			1002	20.00	1065	45.00
303	37.50	356	32.50	419	210.00	477	21.00	540	105.00	603	37.50	666	70.00			786	25.00	848	32.50			1003	27.00	1066	45.00
304	50.00	357	60.00	420	170.00	478	24.00	541	160.00	604	42.50	667	100.00			787	525.00	849	37.50			1004	28.00	1067	160.00
305A	42.50	358	62.50	421	120.00	479	72.50	542	57.50	605	55.00	668	100.00			788	170.00	850	32.50			1005	16.00	1068	170.00
306	30.00	359	62.50	422	26.00	480	57.50	543	47.50	606	300.00	669	80.00			789	375.00	851	30.00			1006	17.00	1069	105.00
307	26.00	360	60.00	423	32.50	481	65.00	544	250.00	607	57.50	670	52.50			790	280.00	852	75.00			1007	15.00	1070	95.00
308	52.50	361	45.00	424	140.00	482	100.00	545	220.00	608	90.00	671	115.00			791	100.00	853	37.50			1008	17.00	1071	90.00
309	26.00	362	70.00	425	130.00	483	80.00	546	50.00	609	90.00	672	125.00			792	28.00	854	37.						

1081 20.00	1144 27.00	1207 25.00	1270 35.00	1333 32.50	1396 30.00	1452 37.50
1082 25.00	1145 30.00	1208 20.00	1271 32.50	1334 27.00	1397 32.50	1453 15.00
1083 42.50	1146 32.50	1209 22.00	1272 27.00	1335 27.00	1398 35.00	1454 15.00
1084 22.00	1147 42.50	1210 52.50	1273 32.50	1336 21.00	1399 52.50	1455 22.00
1085 45.00	1148 40.00	1211 75.00	1274 32.50	1337 32.50	1400 45.00	1456 45.00
1086 47.50	1149 72.50	1212 115.00	1275 35.00	1338 21.00	1401 27.00	1457 20.00
1087 57.50	1150 55.00	1213 52.50	1276 47.50	1339 30.00	1402 26.00	1458 24.00
1088 26.00	1151 21.00	1214 55.00	1277 25.00	1340 30.00	1403 27.00	1459 20.00
1089 55.00	1152 35.00	1215 75.00	1278 22.00	1341 52.50	1404 26.00	1460 11.00
1090 27.00	1153 21.00	1216 37.50	1279 32.50	1342 21.00	1405 27.00	1461 11.00
1091 57.50	1154 40.00	1217 26.00	1280 40.00	1343 29.00	1406 37.50	1462 16.00
1092 40.00	1155 32.50	1218 60.00	1281 24.00	1344 30.00	1407 45.00	1463 15.00
1093 47.50	1156 21.00	1219 85.00	1282 25.00	1345 26.00	1408 30.00	1464 17.00
1094 57.50	1157 21.00	1220 85.00	1283 28.00	1346 24.00	1409 26.00	1465 29.00
1095 67.50	1158 32.50	1221 110.00	1284 25.00	1347 21.00	1410 29.00	1466 16.00
1096 30.00	1159 65.00	1222 55.00	1285 26.00	1348 24.00	1411 26.00	1467 85.00
1097 25.00	1160 26.00	1223 60.00	1286 20.00	1349 24.00	1412 18.00	1468 45.00
1098 26.00	1161 45.00	1224 160.00	1287 42.50	1350 32.50	1413 18.00	1469 40.00
1099 25.00	1162 15.00	1225 52.50	1288 21.00	1351 20.00	1414 15.00	1470 230.00
1100 42.50	1163 26.00	1226 40.00	1289 22.00	1352 24.00	1415 18.00	1471 47.50
1101 65.00	1164 50.00	1227 40.00	1290 28.00	1353 21.00	1416 17.00	1472 60.00
1102 145.00	1165 40.00	1228 52.50	1291 25.00	1354 26.00	1417 15.00	1472A 130.00
1103 17.00	1166 21.00	1229 47.50	1292 57.50	1355 23.00	1418 25.00	1473 55.00
1104 45.00	1167 22.00	1230 50.00	1293 40.00	1356 30.00	1419 25.00	1474 80.00
1105 135.00	1168 105.00	1231 22.00	1294 26.00	1357 27.00	1420 25.00	1475 35.00
1106 21.00	1169 22.00	1232 23.00	1295 21.00	1358 30.00	1421 16.00	1476 55.00
1107 26.00	1170 120.00	1233 23.00	1296 21.00	1359 21.00	1422 40.00	1477 25.00
1108 32.50	1171 45.00	1234 42.50	1297 28.00	1360 35.00	1423 14.00	1478 37.50
1109 20.00	1172 20.00	1235 22.00	1298 20.00	1361 21.00	1424 12.00	1479 26.00
1110 25.00	1173 37.50	1236 23.00	1299 24.00	1362 21.00	1425 16.00	1480 67.50
1111 27.00	1174 16.00	1237 40.00	1300 35.00	1363 21.00	1426 15.00	1481 110.00
1112 22.00	1175 23.00	1238 27.00	1301 70.00	1364 16.00	1427 42.50	1482 23.00
1113 21.00	1176 30.00	1239 40.00	1302 37.50	1365 21.00	1428 32.50	1483 35.00
1114 26.00	1177 21.00	1240 23.00	1303 30.00	1366 16.00	1429 14.00	1484 180.00
1115 47.50	1178 62.50	1241 45.00	1304 45.00	1367 21.00	1430 35.00	1485 67.50
1116 135.00	1179 21.00	1242 55.00	1305 21.00	1368 23.00	1431 14.00	1486 23.00
1117 57.50	1180 32.50	1243 37.50	1306 28.00	1369 21.00	1432 15.00	1487 21.00
1118 25.00	1181 70.00	1244 27.00	1307 27.00	1370 21.00	1433 12.00	1488 57.50
1119 45.00	1182 40.00	1245 45.00	1308 20.00	1371 21.00	1434 12.00	1488A 40.00
1120 25.00	1183 35.00	1246 21.00	1309 16.00	1372 16.00	1435 12.00	1489 62.50
1121 47.50	1184 40.00	1247 22.00	1310 25.00	1373 21.00	1436 60.00	1490 23.00
1122 26.00	1185 15.00	1248 27.00	1311 25.00	1374 21.00	1437 15.00	1491 45.00
1123 25.00	1186 26.00	1249 30.00	1312 27.00	1375 35.00	1438 32.50	1492 25.00
1124 70.00	1187 67.50	1250 21.00	1313 21.00	1376 16.00		1493 25.00
1125 100.00	1188 50.00	1251 30.00	1314 26.00	1377 22.00		1494 16.00
1126 125.00	1189 15.00	1252 40.00	1315 21.00	1378 32.50		1495 42.50
1127 52.50	1190 21.00	1253 50.00	1316 16.00	1379 30.00		1496 32.50
1128 42.50	1191 95.00	1254 23.00	1317 42.50	1380 27.00		1497 110.00
1129 70.00	1192 325.00	1255 27.00	1318 27.00	1381 22.00		1498 30.00
1130 67.50	1193 27.00	1256 32.50	1319 40.00	1382 26.00		1499 32.50
1131 37.50	1194 42.50	1257 35.00	1320 20.00	1383 30.00		1500 62.50
1132 30.00	1195 210.00	1258 62.50	1321 28.00	1384 22.00		1501 52.50
1133 20.00	1196 75.00	1259 35.00	1322 52.50	1385 30.00		1502 67.50
1134 52.50	1197 60.00	1260 16.00	1323 32.50	1386 10.00		1503 47.50
1135 32.50	1198 32.50	1261 26.00	1324 75.00	1387 62.50		1504 110.00
1136 26.00	1199 42.50	1262 37.50	1325 27.00	1388 65.00		1505 45.00
1137 21.00	1200 25.00	1263 26.00	1326 21.00	1389 75.00		1506 26.00
1138 35.00	1201 21.00	1264 18.00	1327 17.00	1390 200.00		1507 37.50
1139 26.00	1202 32.50	1265 30.00	1328 20.00	1391 52.50		1508 20.00
1140 42.50	1203 26.00	1266 21.00	1329 16.00	1392 57.50		1509 140.00
1141 26.00	1204 20.00	1267 32.50	1330 23.00	1393 75.00		1510 37.50
1142 27.00	1205 18.00	1268 42.50	1331 20.00	1394 35.00		1511 105.00
1143 30.00	1206 26.00	1269 37.50	1332 35.00	1395 45.00		1512 100.00

5th Session  
Nov. 21st

1513 260.00	1575 28.00	1635 170.00
1514 47.50	1576 35.00	1636 170.00
1515 62.50	1577 45.00	1637 25.00
1516 42.50	1578 47.50	1638 26.00
1517 400.00	1579 47.50	1639 11.00
1518 42.50	1580 40.00	1640 115.00
1519 210.00	1581 40.00	1641 23.00
1520 300.00	1582 40.00	1642 21.00
1521 67.50	1583 70.00	1643 52.50
1522 52.50	1584 57.50	1644 160.00
1523 10.00	1585 23.00	1645 35.00
1524 280.00	1586 27.00	1646 25.00
1525 35.00	1587 80.00	1647 16.00
1526 21.00	1588 50.00	1648 14.00
1527 120.00	1589 55.00	1649 135.00
1528 18.00	1590 40.00	1650 35.00
1529 65.00	1591 35.00	1651 75.00
1530 45.00	1592 24.00	1652 52.50
1531 105.00	1593 26.00	1653 52.50
1532 35.00	1594 29.00	1654 19.00
1533 125.00	1595 42.50	1655 67.50
1534 47.50	1596 32.50	1656 120.00
1535 52.50	1597 32.50	1657 37.50
1536 52.50	1598 32.50	1658 60.00
1537 75.00	1599 35.00	1658A 180.00
1538 57.50	1600 21.00	1659 37.50
1539 52.50	1601 26.00	1660 110.00
1540 52.50	1602 15.00	1661 170.00
1541 21.00	1603 45.00	1662 20.00
1542 50.00	1604 110.00	1663 460.00
1543 62.50	1605 160.00	1664 37.50
1544 35.00	1606 40.00	1665 70.00
1545 10.00	1607 110.00	1666 16.00
1546 135.00	1608 70.00	1667 28.00
1547 47.50	1609 15.00	1668 26.00
1548 37.50	1610 21.00	1669 350.00
1549 50.00	1611 9.00	1670 350.00
1550 290.00	1612 26.00	1671 62.50
1551 210.00	1613 67.50	1672 85.00
1552 110.00	1614 105.00	1673 160.00
1553 13.00	1615 26.00	1674 145.00
1554 140.00	1615A 50.00	1675 125.00
1555 125.00	1616 22.00	1676 60.00
1556 47.50	1617 32.50	1677 62.50
1557 75.00	1618 52.50	1678 260.00
1558 13.00	1619 23.00	
1559 80.00	1620 210.00	
1560 35.00	1621 18.00	
1561 28.00	1622 35.00	
1562 37.50	1623 14.00	
1563 37.50	1624 17.00	
1564 210.00	1625 52.50	
1565 75.00	1626 25.00	
1566 40.00	1627 55.00	
1567 28.00	1628 85.00	
1568 20.00	1629 62.50	
1569 105.00	1630 80.00	
1570 35.00	1631 26.00	
1571 16.00	1632 25.00	
1572 130.00	1633 27.00	
1573 50.00	1634 7.00	
1574 40.00		

6th Session  
Nov. 21st

1679 145.00
1680 130.00
1681 70.00
1682 60.00
1683 52.50
1684 150.00
1685 220.00
1686 80.00
1687 62.50
1688 325.00

1689 180.00	1751 80.00	1812 15.00
1690 135.00	1752 85.00	1813 30.00
1691 60.00	1753 47.50	1814 57.50
1692 37.50	1754 11.00	1815 42.50
1693 30.00	1755 37.50	1816 13.00
1694 15.00	1756 50.00	1817 55.00
1695 11.00	1757 130.00	1818 40.00
1696 47.50	1758 21.00	1819 42.50
1697 32.50	1759 70.00	1820 37.50
1698 40.00	1760 60.00	1821 26.00
1699 27.00	1761 52.50	1822 37.50
1700 24.00	1762 29.00	1823 55.00
1701 30.00	1763 115.00	1824 21.00
1702 45.00	1764 105.00	1825 12.00
1703 145.00	1765 57.50	1826 32.50
1704 72.50	1766 20.00	1827 11.00
1705 400.00	1767 70.00	1828 72.50
1706 130.00	1768 62.50	1829 42.50
1707 140.00	1769 45.00	1830 26.00
1708 125.00	1770 110.00	1831 20.00
1709 105.00	1771 45.00	1832 57.50
1710 115.00	1772 35.00	1833 52.50
1711 47.50	1773 26.00	1834 90.00
1712 62.50	1774 21.00	1835 100.00
1713 42.50	1775 42.50	1836 105.00
1714 55.00	1775A 30.00	1837 70.00
1715 47.50	1776 23.00	1838 105.00
1716 17.00	1777 52.50	1839 145.00
1717 37.50	1778 22.00	1840 210.00
1718 45.00	1779 21.00	1841 140.00
1719 40.00	1780 17.00	1842 65.00
1720 37.50	1781 75.00	1843 42.50
1721 110.00	1782 60.00	1844 23.00
1722 24.00	1783 21.00	1845 10.00
1723 13.00	1784 21.00	1846 55.00
1724 55.00	1785 35.00	1847 17.00
1725 27.00	1786 57.50	1848 50.00
1726 50.00	1787 45.00	1849 16.00
1727 42.50	1788 62.50	1850 37.50
1728 57.50	1789 190.00	1851 26.00
1729 160.00	1790 80.00	1852 65.00
1730 50.00	1791 140.00	1853 52.50
1731 47.50	1792 40.00	1854 50.00
1732 55.00	1793 105.00	1855 375.00
1733 57.50	1794 17.00	1856 40.0



1874 35.00	1929 110.00	1984 16.00	2039 15.00	2094 120.00	2149 110.00
1875 80.00	1930 75.00	1985 62.50	2040 35.00	2095 115.00	2150 135.00
1876 32.50	1931 25.00	1986 47.50	2041 105.00	2096 250.00	2151 35.00
1877 37.50	1932 32.50	1987 80.00	2042 27.00	2097 500.00	2152 30.00
1878 32.50	1933 21.00	1988 80.00	2043 52.50	2098 72.50	2153 130.00
1879 40.00	1934 45.00	1989 21.00	2044 16.00	2099 95.00	2154 13.00
1880 37.50	1935 45.00	1990 40.00	2045 10.00	2100 37.50	2155 120.00
1881 25.00	1936 21.00	1991 52.50	2046 85.00	2101 210.00	2156 70.00
1882 32.50	1937 47.50	1992 12.00	2047 80.00	2102 115.00	2157 110.00
1883 32.50	1938 62.50	1993 115.00	2048 20.00	2103 32.50	2158 21.00
1884 47.50	1939 21.00	1994 45.00	2049 42.50	2104 90.00	2159 28.00
1885 13.00	1940 13.00	1995 52.50	2050 80.00	2105 22.00	2160 37.50
1886 62.50	1941 35.00	1996 26.00	2051 45.00	2106 26.00	2161 110.00
1887 32.50	1942 47.50	1997 18.00	2052 22.00	2107 180.00	2162 52.50
1888 28.00	1943 26.00	1998 10.00	2053 40.00	2108 37.50	2163 40.00
1889 32.50	1944 120.00	1999 28.00	2054 75.00	2109 40.00	2164 65.00
1890 47.50	1945 65.00	2000 32.50	2055 180.00	2110 85.00	2165 16.00
1891 50.00	1946 55.00	2001 270.00	2056 67.50	2111 80.00	2166 52.50
1892 57.50	1947 90.00	2002 40.00	2057 32.50	2112 525.00	2167 170.00
1893 130.00	1948 230.00	2003 18.00	2058 28.00	2113 95.00	2168 16.00
1894 47.50	1949 55.00	2004 26.00	2059 23.00	2114 35.00	2169 26.00
1895 47.50	1950 20.00	2005 42.50	2060 32.50	2115 10.00	2170 62.50
1896 47.50	1951 85.00	2006 16.00	2061 65.00	2116 67.50	2171 37.50
1897 24.00	1952 60.00	2007 32.50	2062 25.00	2117 270.00	2172 350.00
1898 21.00	1953 100.00	2008 15.00	2063 55.00	2118 35.00	2173 180.00
1899 21.00	1954 35.00	2009 30.00	2064 75.00	2119 47.50	2174 37.50
1900 32.50	1955 21.00	2010 62.50	2065 40.00	2120 90.00	2175 160.00
1901 21.00	1956 55.00	2011 35.00	2066 57.50	2121 95.00	2176 52.50
1902 160.00	1957 21.00	2012 47.50	2067 52.50	2122 16.00	2177 85.00
1903 57.50	1958 24.00	2013 120.00	2068 100.00	2123 52.50	2178 100.00
1904 21.00	1959 100.00	2014 110.00	2069 24.00	2124 35.00	2179 55.00
1905 24.00	1960 115.00	2015 80.00	2070 24.00	2125 60.00	2180 115.00
1906 57.50	1961 45.00	2016 11.00	2071 57.50	2126 105.00	2181 160.00
1907 57.50	1962 32.50	2017 47.50	2072 80.00	2127 10.00	2182 40.00
1908 85.00	1963 210.00	2018 18.00	2073 90.00	2128 220.00	2183 280.00
1909 75.00	1964 55.00	2019 13.00	2074 18.00	2129 37.50	2184 32.50
1910 47.50	1965 80.00	2020 19.00	2075 32.50	2130 37.50	2185 42.50
1911 47.50	1966 95.00	2021 52.50	2076 100.00	2131 150.00	2186 80.00
1912 50.00	1967 42.50	2022 32.50	2077 15.00	2132 57.50	2187 80.00
1913 62.50	1968 55.00	2023 10.00	2078 45.00	2133 57.50	2188 120.00
1914 57.50	1969 52.50	2024 21.00	2079 90.00	2134 42.50	2189 26.00
1915 22.00	1970 130.00	2025 7.00	2080 21.00	2135 40.00	2190 160.00
1916 42.50	1971 50.00	2026 23.00	2081 13.00	2136 280.00	2191 72.50
1917 28.00	1972 575.00	2027 25.00	2082 22.00	2137 67.50	2192 40.00
1918 57.50	1973 47.50	2028 26.00	2083 60.00	2138 52.50	2193 145.00
1919 52.50	1974 12.00	2029 47.50	2084 47.50	2139 110.00	2194 105.00
1920 60.00	1975 52.50	2030 180.00	2085 30.00	2140 32.50	2195 72.50
1921 180.00	1976 55.00	2031 7.00	2086 67.50	2141 28.00	2196 55.00
1922 24.00	1977 22.00	2032 75.00	2087 62.50	2142 80.00	2197 55.00
1923 55.00	1978 125.00	2033 28.00	2088 230.00	2143 40.00	2198 145.00
1924 120.00	1979 52.50	2034 15.00	2089 22.00	2144 29.00	2199 220.00
1925 72.50	1980 57.50	2035 32.50	2090 32.50	2145 30.00	2200 45.00
1926 160.00	1981 13.00	2036 15.00	2091 28.00	2146 200.00	2201 125.00
1927 32.50	1982 22.00	2037 11.00	2092 190.00	2147 23.00	
1928 17.00	1983 40.00	2038 20.00	2093 140.00	2148 17.00	